This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

EVANSTON
ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

240

BLUE BOOK

FOR THE

COLONY OF NATAL,

1886.

NATAL:

P. DAVIS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, MARITZBURG.

Digitized by Google

Africana
8 L968.4A
Alnd
1886

Digitized by Google

1192-239

BLUE BOOK FOR 1886.

	LETTER.	PAGE.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX... ...	A	1—5
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO... ...	B	1—21
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS ...	C	1—74
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF DUTY	D	1—17
PENSIONS	E	1—5
RECAPITULATION	F	1—2
FOREIGN CONSULS, &c.... ...	G	1—2
ECCLESIASTICAL	H	1—21
MOUNTED POLICE, VOLUNTEERS, AND MILITARY EXPENDITURE	I	1—9
PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS	J	1—5
RETURN OF ALTERATIONS IN FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE, PIETERMARITZBURG	K	1—2
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS	L	1—3
POLITICAL FRANCHISE... ...	M	1—10
LEGISLATION	N	1—20
TAXES, DUTIES, AND OTHER HEADS OF REVENUE ...	O	1—33
FEES (PERSONAL)	P	1—4
TREASURER'S RETURNS ...	Q	1—11
AUDITOR'S RETURNS	R	1—15
LOCAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE	S	1—40
POPULATION	T	1—9
EDUCATION	U	1—99
COINS, EXCHANGE, &c.... ...	V	1—4
SHIPPING, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, &c.	W	1—105
AGRICULTURE, PRICES, &c. ...	X	1—21
MANUFACTURES, &c.	Y	1—11
GRANTS OF LAND	Z	1—5
GAOLS AND PRISONERS, AND CRIMINAL STATISTICS ...	AA	1—16
CHARITABLE, LITERARY, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS ...	BB	1—5
HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM	CC	1—53
PUBLICATIONS...	DD	1—2
MEMBERS OF BOARDS,&c. ...	EE	1—7
METEOROLOGIOAL OBSERVATIONS	FF	1—13

1186954

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

1886.

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
A.		
Accounts, Moneys, &c.	V	1–4
Account, Current, Treasurer's ...	Q	4–7
Addington Hospital, Durban ...	CC	14–18
Administration of Native Law ...	C	38
Agricultural Returns	X	1–21
Ammunition, Officers for Sale of ...	C	65–66
Ammunition, Sale of	O	23
Arms and Ammunition, Department of, Establishment ...	C	65–66
Assets and Liabilities of Natal Government	Q	8–9
Asylum, Pietermaritzburg, Annual Returns of	CC	47–53
Asylum, Pietermaritzburg, Establishment	C	46–47
Attorney-General's Department, Establishment	C	27–28
Attorney-General, Report of, for 1886	AA	15–16
Audit Department, Establishment...	C	5–6
Auditor's Returns	R	1–15
Average Market Prices of Produce, Provisions, Clothing, Lodging, &c.	X	12–20
Avoca Hospital Return	CC	30–42
B.		
Balances, Statement of Treasury and other	Q	3
Bank, Government Savings ...	Q	11
Banks, Established in the Colony...	V	3
Births, Marriages, and Deaths ...	T	8–9
Boards, Government, Members of...	EE	1–7
C.		
Charitable and other Institutions...	BB	1–5
Civil Establishments	C	1–74
Civil Establishments, Alphabetical, Index to	B	1–21
Clerks of the Peace	C	28
Clothing, &c., Prices of	X	12–20
Coin circulated in the Colony ...	V	3
Collegiate Institute, Pietermaritzburg, Revenue and Expenditure of...	S	29–32
Colonial Defence, Establishment ...	C	57–58
Colonial Engineer's Department ...	C	7–9
Colonial Secretary's Department, Establishment	C	3
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	R	1–15
Conservators of Crown Forests ...	C	58
Consuls and Vice-Consuls ...	G	1–2
Corporations of Pietermaritzburg and Durban, Revenue and Expenditure of	S	2–28
Criminal Statistics	AA	1–16
Crops raised in the Colony ...	X	2–9
Crown Lands, Regulations for Disposal of	O	12
Currency Paper	V	3
Customs Department, Establishment	C	9–11
Customs Returns	W	29–105
Customs Duties, Schedule of ...	O	2–4
D.		
Debt, Public of Natal	Q	10
Deposits, Savings Bank... ...	Q	11
Diets, Scale of, in Lunatic Asylum	CC	52
Diet, Scale for Prisoners ...	AA	9–10
District Surgeons	C	45–46
Division Courts	C	28–37
Durban Hospital, Establishment ...	C	47
Durban Hospital Return ...	CC	14–18
Durban Corporation, Revenue and Expenditure of	S	10–28
Duties, Taxes, &c.	O	1–33
E.		
Ecclesiastical, Establishment ...	C	39
Ecclesiastical Returns	H	1–21
Educational Department, Establishment	C	39–44
Educational Department, Return for 1886	U	1–99
Educational Return, Indian Schools	U	81–99
Educational Return, Native Schools	U	29–79
Establishments Civil	C	1–74
Establishments, Recapitulation of	F	2
Exchange Money, &c.	V	1–4
Excise Department, Civil Establishment	C	59

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
Excise Duties	O	5–6
Executive Council, Establishment	C	2
Executive Council, Members of ...	L	2
Expenditure incurred for Military Defence	I	7–8
Exports and Imports	W	29–105
F.		
Fees, Departmental	O	19–22
Fees, Personal, Supreme Court ...	P	2–3
„ „ Vice-Admiralty Court ...	P	3
„ „ Land Surveyors ...	P	3
„ „ Messengers of Magistrate's Court...	P	3
„ „ Messengers, Protector of Immigrant's Court...	P	4
„ „ Ferrymen ...	P	4
„ „ Poundmasters ...	P	4
Ferrymen	C	23–25
„ Personal Fees... ...	P	4
Field Cornets	C	19–23
Fines...	O	22
Fisheries, &c.	Y	1–11
Franchise, Franchise, Political ...	M	1–10
Furniture, Public, at Government House	K	1–2
G.		
Gaols and Prisoners	AA	1–8
Gaol Officers	C AA	48–56 8
Governor's Office, Establishment...	C	2
Government House, Public Furniture at	K	1–2
Government Notices, 1886 ...	N	4–20
Government Property, Proceeds of Sale of	O	23
Grants of Land	Z	1–5
Grey's Hospital, Return for 1886...	CC	2–13
Gunpowder, Officers for Sale of ...	C	65–66
H.		
Hospital and Lunatic Asylum Returns	CC	1–53
Harbour Board, Establishment ...	C	69–70
Howick Coolie Hospital... ...	CC	17–30
I		
Immigration, Department of, Establishment	C	60–62
Immigration, Indian, Trust Board, Revenue and Expenditure of ...	S	33–40
Implements, Agricultural, Return of	X	21
Imports and Exports	W	29–105
Indian School Report	U	81–99
Institutions, Charitable, Literary, and other	BB	1–5
Inspectors of Sheep	C	66–67
Isipingo Hospital Return ...	CC	35–38
J.		
Judicial Establishment	C	25–38
L.		
Land and Immigration Department, Establishment	C	62
Land Revenue	O	12
Land, Grants of	Z	1–5
Land Surveyors, Personal Fees ...	P	3
Lands, Crown, Regulations for disposal of	O	12
Laws enacted during 1886 ...	N	2
Legislation (Schedule of Laws, &c.)	N	1–20
Legislative Council, Members of ...	L	3
„ „ Establishment	C	56–57
„ „ Sessions of ...	M	6–10
Local Revenues	S	1–40
Lunatic Asylum, Return for 1886...	CC	47–53
„ Establishment ...	C	46–47
Literary Institutions	BB	1–5
M.		
Magistrates' Courts, Fees in ...	O	21
„ „ Personal ...	P	1–4
„ „ Establishments	C	28–38
Manufactures, Mines, &c. ...	Y	1–11
Market Dues	O	22
Market Values and Prices of Stock, Produce, Necessaries, &c. ...	X	12–20
Measures, Weights, &c.	V	4
Meteorological Observations ...	FF	1–13
Medical Department, Establishment	C	45–47
Medical Officers, Coolie	C	60–61
Members of Boards	EE	1–7
Military Posts and Works ...	I	6

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
Military Defence, Expenditure on Account of	I	7–8
Mines, Manufactures, &c. ...	Y	1–11
Miscellaneous Receipts	O	23
Money Accounts, &c.	V	1–4
Money Order Department, Post		
Mounted Police, Establishment ...	O	19
" " Strength, Distribution of	C	57–58
Municipal Revenues	I	2–3
	S	2–28
N.		
Natal Government Railways—*vide* Railway Department ...	C	74
Natal Observatory, Establishment		
Native Affairs, Department of Secretary for	C	4
Native High Court, Establishment	C	26–27
" " Fees in ...	O	20
Native Hut Tax	O	20
Native School Return and Report...	U	29–79
Naturalization, Letters of ...	O	19
Notices, Government, issued during 1886	N	4–20
Newspapers	DD	2
O.		
Officers who have given Securities for discharge of duties ...	D	1–17
Observatory, Establishment ...	C	74
P.		
Paper Currency	V	3
Patents	O	23
Pensions	E	1–5
Pietermaritzburg Collegiate Institute Revenue and Expenditure of	S	29–32
Pietermaritzburg Corporation, Revenue and Expenditure of ...	S	2-10
Police and Gaols, Establishment ...	C	48-56
Police, Mounted, Establishment ...	C	57-58
" " Strength and Distribution of...	I	2-3
Police, Water, Establishment ...	C	70
Political Franchise	M	1-10
Population Returns	T	1-9
Port Department, Establishment ...	C	68-70
Port and Harbour Dues	O	5
Postal Department, Establishment	C	11-21
Postal Department, Rates of Postage, &c.	O	12-18
Pound Fees	P	4
Prisoners, Gaols, &c.	AA	1-16
Proclamations issued during 1886...	N	2-3
Produce, average market value of...	X	12-23
Protector of Immigrants, Department of, Establishment ...	C	60
Protector of Immigrants, Court of...	O P	22 4
Provisions and Clothing, Prices of	X	18-19
Publications, List of	DD	2
Public Debt of Natal	Q	10
Public Furniture	K	1-2
Public Works Department, Establishment	C	7-9
Public Works Return	J	1-5
Q.		
Quarantine	C	68
Queen's Warehouse, Rent ...	O	5
R.		
Railway Department, Establishment	C	70-74
Railway Department, Tariff of Rates and Fares, &c. ...	O	24
Recapitulation of Establishments...	F	2
Registrar of Deeds, Department of, Establishment	C	6-7
Registrar of Deeds, Department of, Fees in	O	21
Reimbursements in Aid... ...	O	22
Report of Attorney-General for 1886	AA	15-16

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
Revenue and Expenditure, Comparative Statements of ...	R	1-15
Revenue, Heads of	O	1-33
Revennes, Local	S	1-40
S.		
Sale of Government Property, Proceeds of	O	23
Savings Bank, Government, Accounts of	Q	11
School Returns	U	1-99
Secretary for Native Affairs, Department of, Establishment ...	C	4
Securities, List of Officers who have given	D	1-17
Sheep and Cattle Department, Establishment	C	66-67
Sheriff's Department, Establishment	C	27
Shipping Returns	W	1-105
Stamp Duties	O	6-11
Steam Tug Fund	O	5
Stock, Returns of	X	10-11
Supreme Court, Establishment ...	C	25-26
,, ,, Fees	O	20
,, ,, Personal Fees ...	P	1-4
Surveyor-General, Department of, Establishment	C	7
Surveyors, Land, Personal Fees ...	P	3
T.		
Taxes and Duties	O	1-33
Taxes, Direct	O	20
Telegraph Department, Establishment	C	62-64
Telegraph Department, Tariff of Charges	O	19-20
Tolls	O	22
Transfer Duties	O	12
Treasurer, Annual Returns ...	Q	1-11
Treasury Department, Establishment	C	4-5
Tug, Government Steam Fund ...	O	5
U.		
Umzinto Coolie Hospital Return ...	CC	31-34
V.		
Verulam Hospital Return ...	CC	43-46
Vessels, Number, &c., Cleared, &c., at Port Natal	W	8-27
Vessels, &c., Number belonging to Port Natal	W	5
Vice-Admiralty Court, Personal Fees	P	3
Vice-Consuls, Consuls, &c. ...	G	1-2
Volunteer Forces, Return of ...	I	4-6
W		
Wages, &c., Average Rates of ...	X	20
Warehouse Rent, Queen's ...	O	5
Water Police, Establishment ...	C	70
Weenen Coolie Hospital... ...	CC	28-26
Weights, Measures, &c.	V	4
Wharfage Dues	O	5
Works, Public, Return of ...	J	1-5

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT RETURN,

SHOWING

NAMES AND EMOLUMENTS OF THE OFFICERS THEREIN MENTIONED, &c.

1886.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £	s.	d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Acutt, Walter Hugh... ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, City Division	130	0	0	29
Adams, John	Sub-Inspector, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	180	0	0	62
Adamson, Anna Margaret ...	Postmistress, Greytown	50	0	0	17
Addison, William Henry, Senr.	District Surgeon, Borough Division, Durban County	200	0	0	45
Addison, William Henry, Junr.	District Surgeon, Umlazi Division	100	0	0	45
Addison, Victor Edward ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	130	0	0	13
Adendorff, Michael Christian ...	Postmaster, Normandien	12	0	0	16
Aglen, Artemus Thomas ...	Tollkeeper, Klip River Bridge	130	0	0	9
Aiken, David Chalmers ...	Ferryman, Umzimkulu	36	0	0	25
Akbur, S.	Indian Constable and Interpreter, Ladysmith ...	60	0	0	52
Akerman, John William ...	Speaker, Legislative Council	400	0	0	56
Allardice, T.	Assistant Teacher, Estcourt	100	0	0	44
Allen, Francis Christopher Bland	Postmaster, Biggarsberg	12	0	0	15
Allen, James William ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Point	150	0	0	15, 63
Allen, Richmond Robert ...	Coolie Medical Officer, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Camperdown Medical Circle	250	0	0	61
Andrews, G. E.	Postmaster, Thornville	12	0	0	14
Appleby, H.	Extra Clerical Assistant, Post Office, Durban ...	84	0	0	13
Archibald, Robert Montgomery	Postmaster, Umzinto	25	0	0	18
Arnold, Alice	Junior Assistant Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100	0	0	41
Arnold, Edward Paul Beauchamp	European Constable and Messenger, Ladysmith ...	84	0	0	52
Atkinson, Mary Jane ...	Postmistress, Spring Grange	12	0	0	15
Badger, Joseph George ...	Ferryman, Baynes' Drift	24	0	0	23
Bainbridge, Harry Boorman ...	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury	300	0	0	5
Baldwin, George Walter ...	Clerk, Audit Office	150	0	0	5
Ballard, Henry	Port Captain	500	0	0	66
Barnes, Sidney Edwin ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Alfred County	15	0	0	23
Barker, William Walwyn ...	Field Cornet, Alexandra County	15	0	0	23
Barrett, John Henry... ...	Second Draughtsman, Railways Extension ...	175	0	0	74
Barter, Charles, B.C.L. ...	Resident Magistrate, City Division	500	0	0	29

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Barter, George	Clerk, Audit Office	100 0 0	6
Beachcroft, Robert Henry ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	150 0 0	33
Beaumont, William Henry ...	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	450 0 0	35
Becker, Francis Ross ...	Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	200 0 0	11
Beckerleg, Stephen Colenso ...	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	160 0 0	63
Beeston, Amy	Certificated Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	150 0 0	42
Behrens, Carl Gottfried ...	Clerk, Draughtsman, and Examiner of Diagrams, Surveyor General's Office	300 0 0	7
Bell, Alfred Bates	Postmaster and Ferryman, Weenen	36 0 0	18, 24
Bell, Douglas William ...	Second Lighthouse-keeper, Bluff	137 10 0	70
Bell, James...	Toll-keeper, Incandu River Bridge	130 0 0	9
Bennett, Thomas Randal ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alfred County	200 0 0	37
Beviss, Charles	District Surgeon, Ixopo Division...	100 0 0	45
Beyers, Andries Christian ...	Postmaster, Springfield	12 0 0	18
Biddington, Stephen Joseph ...	Postmaster, Bellair	12 0 0	15
Biggs, John William Forbes ...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Weenen County ...	140 0 0	36
Binks, John Linton	Senior Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban	250 0 0	63
Bird, Christopher John ...	Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	500 0 0	3
Bird, James William Fairbridge	Clerk to Registrar of Supreme Court	200 0 0	26
Bird, Samuel	Constable, Water Police...	...	70
Birkenshaw, Arthur Henry ...	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	600 0 0	74
Birtwell, Daniel	District Surgeon, Umvoti County	100 0 0	46
Boast, Charles Bird	Administrator of Native Law, Pagadi	300 0 0	38
Boast, Henry Walter ...	Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Weenen County ...	200 0 0	37
Boast, Alfred	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	200 0 0	34
Boast, Edwin	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	19
Bodmer, Albert Oscar ...	Second Engineer of Tug "Churchill"	150 0 0	69
Bonnar, George Lindsay ...	Officer of Durban Coolie Medical Circle	200 0 0	60
Booth. Alexander Pirie ...	First Engineer of Tug "Churchill"	250 0 0	69
Botha, Philip Rudolph ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Umvoti County ...	15 0 0	22

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described
		£	s.	d.	
Botha, Christian Stephanus ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti ...	130	0	0	34
Bousfield, Henry Richings ...	First Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban ...	200	0	0	31
Bower, Thomas William ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Durban County ...	15	0	0	20
Boyd, Robert	Caretaker, Magazine, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	65
Bransby, M.	Postmaster, Sydenham	12	0	0	15
Bredenkamp, Gert William ...	Second Assistant Teacher, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	150	0	0	40
Brereton, Emily	Second Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	120	0	0	41
Brewitt, James Bunney ...	District Surgeon and Coolie Medical Officer, Weenen County	200	0	0	46, 61
Brickhill, James Alexander ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	200	0	0	37
Browne, Gerald	Private Secretary, and Clerk to Executive Council ...	250	0	0	2
Bourke, William James Edward	Excise Surveyor	140	0	0	59
Brokensha, Thomas Henry ...	Postmaster, Umsinga	12	0	0	16
Brookes, James Montague ...	General Storekeeper, Railway Department ...	350	0	0	71
Broome, Eleanor Catherine ...	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	300	0	0	41
Broome, William	Secretary, Council of Education	300	0	0	39
Browning, Alfred Ernest ...	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban	190	0	0	63
Bru-de-Wold, Helmar Theodore	Conservator, County of Alexandra	12	0	0	58
Budd, Augustus Frederick ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	108	0	0	10
Burne, Mrs. Isabella... ...	Postmistress, Umhlali	15	0	0	17
Butler, Charles Arthur ...	Secretary and Manager, European Immigration ...	250	0	0	62
Butler, David	Caretaker, Magazine, Durban	108	0	0	65
Button, John	Field Cornet and Sheep Inspector, Ward No. 3, Weenen County	165	0	0	23, 67
Butterton, William	District Engineer of Maintenance, Railway Department	500	0	0	74
Byrne, John	Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, Customs Department	450	0	0	9
Byrne, Alfred Xavier ...	Clerk, Governor's Office...	300	0	0	2
Byrne, George Charles ...	Fourth Clerk, Customs Department	130	0	0	9
Cadiz, Charles Fitzwilliam ...	Puisne Judge	1,000	0	0	25

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Camp, Edwin Hexter ...	Postmaster, Murchison	12 0 0	18
Campbell, Frederick Alexander	First Inspector, Mounted Police	400 0 0	57
Campbell, Henry Cooke ...	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court	450 0 0	26
Carr, Mark William	Resident Engineer, Natal Government Railways ...	1,000 0 0	73
Carte, Alexander E.	District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	100 0 0	45
Cato, George Christopher ...	Deputy Inspector of Imported Cattle, &c., at Durban	...	67
Chadwick, John	Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraphs	575 0 0	11, 62
Chadwick, John Courtenay Chasman	Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division	400 0 0	37
Chadwick, William Greaves Warburton	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Durban County... ...	15 0 0	20
Chisholm, Alexander ...	Postmaster, Camperdown	15 0 0	13
Choles, Frederick Charles ...	Storekeeper and Armourer, Volunteer Department ...	250 0 0	57
Clarke, Charles Crabb ...	Postmaster, Mount Edgecombe	12 0 0	17
Clark, Henry Arthur ...	European Constable and Messenger, Lower Tugela Division	84 0 0	51
Clark, Robert, M.A.	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg ...	500 0 0	40
Clarence, Beverley Charles ...	Assistant Clerk of the Peace and Prosecutor, Native High Court	150 0 0	28
Clayton, Walter Frederick ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Lower Tugela Division ...	15 0 0	22
Clough, Edward Burchell ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	19
Clouston, Thomas	Postmaster, Fort Nottingham	12 0 0	13
Cobley, Walter Henry ...	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways ...	600 0 0	73
Cochrane, Robert Reid ...	Second Clerk, Customs Department	200 0 0	9
Coleman, James	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department ...	84 0 0	11
Coleman, John William ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Superintendent, Durban...	350 0 0	12, 63
Colenbrander, Henry Adolph ...	Postmaster, New Guelderland	12 0 0	17
Colenbrander, Herman James...	Clerk for Immigration Purposes, Lower Tugela ...	100 0 0	38
Colepeper, Frank	Inspector of Indian Schools	350 0 0	40
Collard, Edouard	Compounder, Umzinto Hospital	120 0 0	61
Colling, William	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	21

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Collins, Arthur Wellesley ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	275 0 0	12
Conway, James Patrick ...	Postmaster, Richmond Road	12 0 0	14
Connor, Sir Henry, Kt. LL.D.	Chief Justice	1,500 0 0	25
Cook, Martha	Matron, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	60 0 0	48
Cook William	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg ...	250 0 0	48
Cooley, Charles	Rocket House Keeper, Durban	60 0 0	69
Counihan, John	Gaoler and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Greytown	104 0 0	51 65
Coventry, George Leonard ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 5, Klip River County ...	15 0 0	21
Cope, Grace S.	Assistant Teacher, Pinetown	100 0 0	44
Crallan, Ernest Charles ...	Second Sub-Inspector, Natal Mounted Police ...	290 0 0	58
Craw, James	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	370 0 0	6
Crawford, Philip Taylor ...	Second Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs	150 0 0	10
Crewe, Frederic Harding ...	Clerk to Resident Engineer, Harbour Board ...	150 0 0	60
Crocker, Thomas	Conservator, County of Alexandra	12 0 0	58
Croft, Charles James ...	Bluff Assistant, Harbour Board	300 0 0	69
Cross, John William... ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Weenen County	200 0 0	56
Crowder, Annie	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	96 0 0	42
Crowe, James	Head Master, Model Primary School, Durban ...	350 0 0	41
Crowly, Humphrey John ...	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	100 0 0	12
Crowly, James Charles ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division	200 0 0	29
Crowly, Theodore George ...	Auditor	600 0 0	5
Cullingworth, Alfred William...	Second Clerk to Protector of Immigrants	200 0 0	60
Cunningham, John Patrick ...	Second Clerk, Attorney General's Office	140 0 0	27
Curry, George	Postmaster, Houdbosch Rand	12 0 0	14
Dadswell, Henry James ...	Draughtsman, Colonial Engineer's Department ...	175 0 0	8
Daniel Herbert Noble ...	Postmaster, Illovo	12 0 0	15
Dartnell, John George, C.M.G.	Commandant and Inspector of Volunteers, and Commandant of Mounted Police	700 0 0	57
Davey, Darnton Charles ...	First Draughtsman, Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	250 0 0	69
Davey, Norris Edward ...	Adjutant of Volunteers and Staff Clerk, Volunteer Department	400 0 0	57
Davidson, William	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	19

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Davies, John	European Constable, Resident Magistrate's Office, Inanda Division	84	0	0	50
Dawson, George Wales ...	Postmaster, Duff's Road	12	0	0	17
Day, Annie...	Head Mistress, Girls' Primary School, Durban ...	250	0	0	42
Delahunt, John James ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Klip River	175	0	0	34
Demont, Louis	Postmaster, Seven Oaks	12	0	0	17
Dicketts, James Henry ...	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban	200	0	0	63
Dill, Francis John	Postmaster, De Waar	12	0	0	16
Doherty, John	Compounder, Avoca Hospital	120	0	0	61
Dore, Clara Matilda	First Assistant Teacher, Girls' Primary School, Durban	150	0	0	42
Dorehill, William Vere ...	Fourth Inspector, Natal Mounted Police	250	0	0	58
D'Hotman, Henri Jules Joseph	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division ...	175	0	0	33
Driemeyer, Frederick Rudolph	Postmaster, Noodsberg Road	12	0	0	15
Dumaresq, John D'Auvergne ...	Acting First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ...	262	10	0	3
Duncan, Elizabeth Sarah ...	Second Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	120	0	0	42
Dunk, Corporal William ...	Postmaster, Lower Tugela	12	0	0	17
Dunning, Alfred Robert ...	Third Clerk and Interpreter, Indian Immigration Department	175	0	0	60
Dunn, Robert Ernest ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Lion's River Division	187	10	0	30
Durno, William Gordon ...	Foreman of Engineers, Harbour Works	250	0	0	69
Dymock, Walter William ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Klip River Division ...	15	0	0	20
Eastwood, Charles Sinclair ...	Keeper of the Prison, Newcastle	84	0	0	52
Edmondson, Alfred	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	130	0	0	7
Ely, James	Sheep Inspector, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	100	0	0	67
Erskine, Wallace Buchan ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	175	0	0	35
Evans, William Henry ...	Secretary, Harbour Board	350	0	0	68
Fairlie, William Frederick ...	Second Inspector, Mounted Police	400	0	0	57
Fannin, John Eustace ...	Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division ...	450	0	0	33
Farrell, Patrick	Messenger to Court of Resident Magistrate, Umlazi...	84	0	0	32
Farrer, John Bernard ...	Postmaster, Boston	12	0	0	13
Fawcus, Alfred	Chief Draughtsman, Railways Extension	250	0	0	74
Few, Warren Edward ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Newcastle Division ...	15	0	0	21

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Field, John Hall	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	21
Finnemore, Robert Isaac ...	Resident Magistrate, Durban	500 0 0	31
Firmstone, William Francis ...	Postmaster, Mount Prospect	12 0 0	16
Fitzpatrick, John Brookes ...	Gaoler, Upper Umkomanzi Division	84 0 0	53
Foley, Martin	Constable to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County ...	84 0 0	51
Febour, Austin James Le ...	Compounder, Isipingo Hospital	100 0 0	61
Fohim, G.	Master, Board School, Durban	60 0 0	44
Ford, George	Postmaster, Howick	25 0 0	13
Ford Brothers	Officers for Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Pietermaritzburg	60 0 0	65
Forder, James, B.A.	Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	450 0 0	29
Forsyth, David Forbes ...	Field Cornet, City of Pietermaritzburg	10 0 0	19
Foster, William	Sheep Inspector, Ixopo Division	100 0 0	67
Fox, Caroline Mary	Postmistress, Springvale	12 0 0	14
Fox, Taylor	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	170 0 0	63
Foxon, Frank Ernest ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	150 0 0	30
Franklin, John Wesley ...	Postmaster, York	15 0 0	13
Fraser, William Ernest ...	Second Draughtsman, Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	120 0 0	69
Freer, William	Postmaster, Acton Homes	12 0 0	16
Furniss, John	Conservator, Umtamvuna and Ingeli	24 0 0	58
Fynn, Henry Francis ...	Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	400 0 0	35
Fynney, Frederick Bernard ...	Inspector of Native Education	300 0 0	39
Gadsden, Thomas Alfred ...	Timekeeper, Harbour Board	160 0 0	69
Gallwey, Michael Henry, C.M.G.	Attorney-General	800 0 0	27
Gallwey, William J.	Secretary to Chief Justice	100 0 0	26
Garbett, Charles Ernest ...	Messenger, Native High Court	96 0 0	27
Gibson, James Young ...	Clerk and Interpreter, &c., Court of Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	200 0 0	35
Gibson, William	Postmaster, Cundycleugh	12 0 0	16
Giles, James	Resident Magistrate, Alfred County	450 0 0	37
Giles, Douglas Gowan ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Alexandra	187 10 0	37

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described
		£	s.	d.	
Goatley, Edward Belcher ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	108	0	0	11
Goble, Philip Bede	Messenger, Colonial Secretary's Office	48	0	0	3
Goble, Blake	Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, &c., Pietermaritzburg	220	0	0	10, 59
Goble, Edward Vyvyan ...	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	84	0	0	12
Goodbrand, Alexander ...	Cashier, Railway Department	350	0	0	71
Gordon, Charles	District Surgeon, City Division, Pietermaritzburg County	200	0	0	45
Gordon, William	Second Pilot, Port Department	200	0	0	68
Gordon, William Rose ...	Registrar, Native High Court	250	0	0	27
Gorrie, J. McNicol	Postmaster, Gourton	12	0	0	18
Graham, Henry William ...	Master, Primary School, Ladysmith	200	0	0	43
Grant, John William ...	Clerk and Assistant to Superintendent, Natal Observatory	120	0	0	74
Grant, Robert Littlejohn ...	Master, Primary School, Greytown	250	0	0	43
Graves, Edwin Edward ...	Excise Surveyor	180	0	0	59
Gray, William	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Weenen County	15	0	0	22
Green, Rev. James, M.A. ...	Chaplain, English Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	100	0	0	39
Greene, Frederick William ...	Officer of Isipingo Coolie Medical Circle	300	0	0	61
Grundy, William Arthur ...	Postmaster, Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk, and Ammunition Officer, Stanger	130	0	0	17, 50, 63
Gubbins, Charles O'Grady ...	District Surgeon, Newcastle Division	100	0	0	45
Gurney, Frederick William ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Verulam ...	150	0	0	16, 63
Gutridge, James Thomas ...	Messenger and Constable, Resident Magistrate's Office, City Division	125	0	0	29
Haden, Francis Seymour, B.A.	Acting Colonial Secretary	1,000	0	0	3
Hajenius, Joannes	Excise Surveyor	180	0	0	59
Hallett, Charles	Usher and Messenger, Supreme Court	110	0	0	26
Hamp, Edward Alexander ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Inanda Division ...	15	0	0	21
Hancock, Thomas	Postmaster, Umzimkulu	20	0	0	14
Handley, Harry Pybus ...	Postmaster, Helpmakaar	12	0	0	16
Hardaker, Thomas Topham ...	Inspector and Mechanician, Telegraph Department ...	325	0	0	62
Hardy, D.	Junior Assistant Master, Ladysmith	48	0	0	43
Hatch, Richard	Postmaster, Cleveland	12	0	0	14

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Hathorn, John Walton ...	First Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	300 0 0	10
Havelock, Sir Arthur Elibank, K.C.M.G.	Governor and Commander-in Chief, &c.	4,000 0 0	2
Hawkins, Arthur Cæsar ...	Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	550 0 0	36
Hawkins, Percy Cæsar ...	Clerk, Audit Office	150 0 0	6
Hawkeswood, Frederick ...	Junior Assistant, Model Primary School, Durban ...	120 0 0	42
Hawes, William Arthur ...	Second Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban ...	150 0 0	41
Haworth, R. C.	Postmaster, Wilgefontein	12 0 0	15
Haycroft, Charles Lyons ...	Excise Surveyor	130 0 0	59
Hedgcock, William James ...	Master, Primary School, Richmond	200 0 0	43
Hedgcock, Mary	Assistant Mistress, Primary School, Richmond ...	60 0 0	43
Henderson, John Thomas ...	Shorthand Reporter of Debates	300 0 0	56
Hime, Albert Henry, Lt.-Col., late R.E., C.M.G.	Colonial Engineer	1,000 0 0	7
Hime, Humphrey Albert ...	Student Interpreter, Secretary for Native Affairs Office	72 0 0	4
Hime, Maurice James ...	Third Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	110 0 0	3
Hickman, Edward Hoste ...	Keeper, Public Warehouse, Durban	160 0 0	59
Hodson, James Jeffries ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 4, and Sheep Inspector for Wards 1 and 6 and part of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	165 0 0	19, 66
Hoffmann, Frank Aiken ...	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office	162 10 0	7
Hogard, Alfred Henry ...	Fourth Clerk and French Interpreter, Durban Division	110 0 0	31
Hohls, Karl Heinrich ...	Postmaster, Hermannsburg	12 0 0	17
Harward, Auberon	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	39
Honey, A. E.	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	84 0 0	12
Hood, William	Mate of Tug "Forerunner"	120 0 0	68
Hoover, R.	Master, Board School, Durban	60 0 0	44
Howes, John Oswald ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 5, County of Pietermaritzburg	15 0 0	19
Howes, William Lewis ...	Ferryman, Umzimkulu	...	24
Hugo, Peter	Statistical Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ...	225 0 0	3
Hulett, Albert Saxe Liege ...	Postmaster, Kearsney	12 0 0	17

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Hulett, Mary Georgina ...	Assistant Mistress, Verulam Primary School ...	100	0	0	43
Hüneberg, Joseph	Clerk, Treasury	200	0	0	5
Hunter, A.	Postmaster, Botha's Hill	12	0	0	14
Hunter, David	General Manager, Natal Government Railways ...	1,200	0	0	70
Hyslop, James	Resident Surgeon, Lunatic Asylum	400	0	0	46
Ince, Henry James Gilbert ...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Alexandra	100	0	0	38
Innes, Edward Arthur Robert...	Resident Engineer, Harbour Board	1,000	0	0	69
Jackson, John Otter	Administrator of Native Law, Ipolela	300	0	0	38
Jackson, William Patrick ...	Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division, Durban County	450	0	0	32
Jacquelin, Leon	Postmaster, Blackburn	12	0	0	17
James, Emanuel	Indian Interpreter, Lion's River Division	72	0	0	30
James, Edmund Charles Kean...	Accountant, Harbour Board	300	0	0	68
Jansen, Andries Louis ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Umsinga	15	0	0	21
Jarvis, Emma Jane	First Assistant Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	150	0	0	41
Jarvis, Washington S. ...	Storekeeper, Harbour Board	200	0	0	69
Jenkins, William	Gardener, Government House	100	0	0	2
Jenkyn, Charles John Henslow	Clerk of Works, Durban	350	0	0	8
Jennings, A. H.	Head Master, Primary School, Pinetown	200	0	0	44
Jewitt, Leonard	Master of Tug "Forerunner"	200	0	0	68
Johnsen, Thomas	Carpenter, Port Department	144	0	0	68
Johnston, Joseph	Toll-keeper, Tongaat River Bridge	110	0	0	9
Jones, Thomas	Mate of Tug "Churchill"	120	0	0	68
Jones, William Richard ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	175	0	0	30
Jones, Charles Henry ...	Junior Clerk to Resident Engineer	108	0	0	74
Jones Charles, William Burton	Fourth Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter to Protector of Immigrants	120	0	0	60
Jones, Henry William ...	District Surgeon, Lower Tugela Division, and Officer of the Stanger Medical Circle	300	0	0	46, 60
Kempis, Mary	Junior Assistant, Girls' Primary School, Durban ...	84	0	0	42
Kenmuir, Samuel	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Umgeni Division ...	84	0	0	30

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Keyter, Anthony Petrus Christian	Field Cornet, Ward No. 4, Umvoti County ...	15	0	0	22
Kinsman, George Whitefield ...	Postmaster, Mount Moriah	12	0	0	18
King, Edward	Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Klip River Division	130	0	0	35
Knight, John Locke	Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent, Lower Tugela	300	0	0	38
Knott, William	European Constable and Keeper of Prison, Umsinga	84	0	0	53
Kretzschmar, John Mears Archibald	Clerk Assistant and Librarian, Legislative Council ...	300	0	0	56
Lamond, George	Registrar of Deeds, Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths	550	0	0	6
Langston, Walter Cyril ...	Constable and Messenger, Resident Magistrate, Weenen County	84	0	0	53
Latour, Marie Arthur ...	Clerk, and French Creole Interpreter, Inanda Division	100	0	0	33
Layton, Galwey	Clerk to Master, Supreme Court	150	0	0	26
Leask, George	Fourth Landing Waiter Customs Department ...	225	0	0	10
Leathern, W., junr.	Postmaster, Dew Drop	12	0	0	16
Leech, Edward Crampton ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela	225	0	0	33
Lefévre, Arthur Michael ...	Assistant Storekeeper, Harbour Board	120	0	0	69
Leisegang, Rev. Hans Christian Martin Gottfried	Postmaster, Umpumulu...	12	0	0	17
Lello, Henry	Field Cornet Ward No. 1, Inanda Division ...	15	0	0	21
Lennon, Jasper	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	120	0	0	33
Lennon, S. W.	Coolie Medical Officer, Lower Umzimkulu... ...	120	0	0	61
Leslie, Alexander Stewart ...	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Department	200	0	0	8
Livingston, Daniel	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100	0	0	40
Lloyd A.	Extra Clerical Assistant, Post Office, Durban ...	84	0	0	13
Long, Charles	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg	190	0	0	63
Lormer, Charles Henry ...	Accountant, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	190	0	0	62
Lowe, Charles Joseph ...	Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Durban	85	0	0	65
Lucas, Gould Arthur ...	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	550	0	0	37

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Mackay, Peter Hay	Accountant, Resident Engineer's Department ...	250 0 0	74
Mariasoosay	Master, Board School Durban	60 0 0	44
McBean, Simon Fraser ...	Master, Primary School, Newcastle	250 0 0	43
McConnell, William	Foreman of Works, Harbour Board	350 0 0	69
McCulloch, Alexander ...	Postmaster, Mid-Illovo	12 0 0	13
McCulloch, James Arthur ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 6, County of Pietermaritzburg	15 0 0	19
McGuiness, Christopher ...	Gaoler and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Alexandra County	104 0 0	55, 65
McGreavey, John	Compounder, Verulam Hospital	120 0 0	61
McIntosch, James	Toll-keeper and Postmaster, Sunday's River Bridge...	132 0 0	9, 16
McIntyre, John	Officer, Coolie Medical Circle, Avoca	300 0 0	61
Mackenzie, Donald	Field Cornet Ward No. 1, and Constable and Gaoler, Alfred County	115 0 0	23, 54
McKenzie, M.	Postmaster, Harding	21 0 0	18
Macvicar, John Robertson ...	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	160 0 0	63
McLaurin, James	Clerk of the Peace, Victoria County, and Prosecutor, Native High Court	100 0 0	28
McLaren, John	First Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	200 0 0	40
Maclon, Charles Arthur ...	Second Engineer, Steam Tug "Forerunner" ...	165 0 0	69
McNaughton, Robert ...	Postmaster, Umgeni Village	12 0 0	15
McNess, James Edwin ...	Assistant Manager and Accountant, Natal Government Railways	500 0 0	68, 71
Manisty, James Foster ...	Superintendent of Indian and Native Labour, Natal Government Railways	400 0 0	71
Manning, Charles	Deputy Protector of Immigrants	400 0 0	60
Marillier, Henry Philip Augustus	Postmaster, Musgrave Road, Berea, Durban ...	12 0 0	15
Marillier, Frederick John ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	200 0 0	12
Markham, R. T.	Postmaster, Polela	12 0 0	14
Marshall, C.	Postmaster, Ifafa	12 0 0	18
Maslen, Jesse	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Department...	150 0 0	10
Mason, Louis Henry	Protector of Immigrants	500 0 0	60
Masson, Alexander	Third Pilot, Port Department	190 0 0	68
Masson, John André... ...	Third Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	280 0 0	58

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Matthews, Maynard Reginald Nelson	Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate, and Field Cornet Durban Borough	160 0 0	20, 31
Maxted, W.	Ferryman, Lower Tugela	...	25
Mengershausen, Julius von ...	District Surgeon, Lion's River Division, and Coolie Medical Officer, Howick Circle	250 0 0	45, 61
Michell, John Allen	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	300 0 0	8
Middleton, James	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	108 0 0	10
Millar, Herbert	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umsinga ...	120 0 0	35
Miller, Archibald Robert ...	Excise Surveyor	170 0 0	59
Milne, William	Locomotive Superintendent, Railway Department ...	500 0 0	72
Mingay, R. and H.	Ferrymen, Umkomanzi River, Seven Mile Bush ...	20 0 0	24
Mitchell, Mary	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	120 0 0	41
Mitchell, Philip John ...	Conservator, Fort Nottingham	12 0 0	58
Mitchell, Edmund Henry ...	Senior Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	200 0 0	63
Moffatt, David	First Lighthouse Keeper	165 0 0	69
Molyneux, William Henry Arthur	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Office	150 0 0	8
Moodie, Norman Robert Dunbar	Acting Clerk, General Post Office	100 0 0	12
Morcom, Richard Francis ...	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg	150 0 0	28
Morling, Arthur	Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division ...	400 0 0	30
Moseley, A. L.	Assistant Master, High School, Durban	150 0 0	41
Mudie, Charles James ..	Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School, Estcourt	250 0 0	44
Mumford, Fanny Elizabeth ...	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	72 0 0	42
Murdoch, Thomas	Excise Surveyor	140 0 0	59
Neale, John Edward... ...	Health Officer, Quarantine Department, Harbour Board	200 0 0	68
Neison, Edmund	Superintendent, Natal Observatory	400 0 0	74
Nell, Piet Hendrik	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Umsinga Division ...	15 0 0	21
Nelson, Georgina	Postmistress, Lower Umkomanzi...	15 0 0	18
Nelson, Nicholas	Ferryman, Umkomanzi	..	24
Nicholas, Wilfrid Henry, B.A.	Assistant Master, High School, Durban	250 0 0	41
Nicholson, Henry	Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Richmond	...	65

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Nicoll, Thomas	Third Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Department...	150	0	0	10
Noble, Henry Thomas Atkins...	Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban Borough	100	0	0	31
Nolan, David Irwin	Superintendent of Water Police, Harbour Board ...	297	10	0	70
Norman, Charles Henry Ross...	First Clerk, Attorney-General's Office	200	0	0	27
Norris, Alfred John	Clerk, General Post Office	192	10	0	11
Norton, Philip	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1, 2, and 3	150	0	0	67
O'Ehley, Charles	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg... ...	190	0	0	63
O'Keefe, John	Office Keeper, Colonial Secretary's Office	150	0	0	3
Oliver, W. A.	Postmaster, Pinetown	25	0	0	15
Osborn, Alexander Algernon ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Newcastle ...	230	0	0	16, 64
Osborn, Henry Kennett ...	Postmaster, Gaoler, and Telegraph Clerk, Estcourt ...	172	0	0	18, 53, 64
Ottmann, Adolph William ...	District Surgeon, County of Alfred	130	0	0	46
Otto, Andries	Ferryman, Morton's Drift	24	0	0	23
Owen, Thomas Macdonald ...	Clerk, Treasury	100	0	0	5
Pardy, Peter	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	140	0	0	12
Pardy, G. P.	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	100	0	0	42
Parkinson, Edwin	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 2, 3, and part of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	150	0	0	67
Palmer, Herbert	Excise Surveyor	140	0	0	59
Paterson, Peter	Resident Magistrate, Weenen County	450	0	0	36
Pattison, William	Extra Tidewater, Customs Department	108	0	0	10
Peace, Walter	Emigration Agent in England	250	0	0	62
Penfold, George Harvey ...	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	100	0	0	42
Perfect, George Norton ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 5, Umvoti County, and Sheep Inspector, Wards 4 and 5	165	0	0	22, 67
Phillips, Frederick	First Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	300	0	0	58
Pillay, A. P.	Clerk and Attendant, Durban Hospital	100	0	0	47
Pillay, Ramasamy Valoo ...	Indian Postmaster, Durban	24	0	0	13
Pillay, V. Naga	Indian Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg	12	0	0	12
Pitts, John	Telegraph Clerk, Pinetown	25	0	0	64
Polkinghorne, John Trevenen...	Treasurer	700	0	0	4

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Polkinghorne, James Akerman	Assistant Protector of Immigrants, and Secretary Indian Immigration Trust Board	450 0 0	60
Pope, Edwin	Clerk to Controller of Excise	175 0 0	59
Portsmouth, Job	Postmaster, Good Hope	24 0 0	16
Posselt, J.	Postmaster, New Germany	12 0 0	15
Potter, Mary	Postmistress, Noodsberg	12 0 0	17
Pratt, J. C....	Postmaster, Mooi River Station	15 0 0	18
Procter, Henry Charles ...	District Surgeon, Klip River Division	100 0 0	45
Ramasammy	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Illovo	12 0 0	25
Redding, Francis Vaughan ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	108 0 0	10
Reed, John Thomas	Clerk and Assistant Manager, European Immigration	150 0 0	62
Reid, James	Clerk to Port Captain	200 0 0	68
Rethman, John Frederick ...	Ferryman, Umtamvuma Drift	18 0 0	25
Revell, Thomas Francis ...	Clerk to Sub-Auditor for Railway purposes, Durban	130 0 0	6
Reynolds, Arthur Henry ...	Field Cornet Ward No. 4, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	21
Reynolds, Walter	Constable, Isipingo	84 0 0	49
Richmond, Frederick George ...	Headmaster, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	350 0 0	40
Ridgway, Henry Vicars ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough	150 0 0	31
Ritter, Carsten Ludwig Arnold	Administrator Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	300 0 0	38
Robinson, Thomas Mellor ...	Postmaster, Gaoler, Telegraph Agent, and Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Ixopo	126 0 0	14,54,64,65
Robinson, John	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	80 0 0	42
Rodwell, C. N. H.	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	84 0 0	12
Rodwell, Frederick Guy ...	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office...	110 0 0	7
Rood, Rev. David	Postmaster, Groutville	12 0 0	17
Ross, James	Postmaster, High Flats...	12 0 0	14
Rudolph, Gerhardus Marthinus, C.M.G.	Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division	450 0 0	34
Ruffe, Alexander	Hindustani Interpreter, Supreme Court	200 0 0	26

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Rugg, Hugh	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	40
Russell, Robert	Superintending Inspector of Schoo's	600 0 0	39
Rutherford, Henry	Controller of Excise	350 0 0	59
Rutherford, George	Collector of Customs	700 0 0	9
Ryder, J.	First Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	176 0 0	41
Samon, Savarinaden	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, City and Umgeni Divisions	144 0 0	29, 30
Samuelson, Samuel Olaf ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division	175 9 0	32
Sanderson, James	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Durban County, and Constable, Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	99 0 0	20, 49
Sandford, Philip George, B.A.	Headmaster, High School, Durban	500 0 0	41
Saunders, Charles James Renault	Zulu Interpreter, Supreme Court...	275 0 0	26
Saunders, Walter Robert William	Third Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban ...	100 0 0	31
Schmidt, Louis	Postmaster, New Hanover	12 0 0	14
Scott, Frank Charles ...	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Richmond	140 0 0	13, 64
Schäffer, M.	Matron, Lunatic Asylum	60 0 0	47
Sedgwick, Claude Arthur ...	Constable, Port Department	...	70
Sewell, Alfred Clare	Sub-Auditor for Railway purposes, Durban ...	340 0 0	6
Sewell, Fitzroy Hamilton Spencer	Pay and Quartermaster, Mounted Police	300 0 0	58
Sewell, John Joseph	Clerk, Secretary for Native Affairs' Office	300 0 0	4
Simons, William Edward ...	Postmaster, Izingolweni...	12 0 0	19
Sivewright, James, C.M.G. ...	Consulting Engineer, Natal Telegraphs	75 0 0	62
Shaw, Walter Thomas ...	Postmaster, Woodside	12 0 0	13
Shann, Harry John	Office Assistant, Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	350 0 0	69
Shearer, W. M.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	108 0 0	11
Sheldrick, John Shaw ...	First Clerk, Indian Immigration Department ...	250 0 0	60
Sherrard, William	Officer in charge of Depôt, Indian Immigration Department	168 0 0	60
Shepstone, Henrique Charles ...	Secretary for Native Affairs	800 0 0	4
Shepstone, John Wesley ...	Judge, Native High Court	800 0 0	26

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Shores, John Wallis	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	600 0 0	73
Shortt, Portland Bentinck ...	Conservator of Crown Forests, Bay and Harbour ...	36 0 0	58
Shurmer, William Baker ...	Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	287 10 0	11
Shuter, Harry John	Clerk of Peace, Klip River and Weenen Counties ...	100 0 0	28
Shuter, Frank Parry ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Newcastle Division	170 0 0	35, 65
Sidgwick, William	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Ladysmith ...	190 0 0	15, 64
Simpson, Ada J.	Junior Assistant, Primary School, Newcastle ...	60 0 0	43
Sing, Henry	Indian Constable and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	60 0 0	34
Singleton, Alfred Amos, junr....	Postmaster, The Dargle...	12 0 0	14
Smart, T.	Acting Postmaster, Lidgetton	12 0 0	13
Smedley, James	European Constable, Alexandra County	84 0 0	55
Smit, Nicholas	Ferryman, Keate's Drift, Mooi River	...	23
Smith, Arthur Munro ...	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban	250 0 0	48
Smith, C. E.	Acting Gaoler and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Ladysmith	104 0 0	51, 66
Smith, Edward	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	110 0 0	42
Smith, Harry	First Clerk, Harbour Board	200 0 0	68
Smith, Herbert	Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	150 0 0	12
Smith, Thomas	Postmaster, Tongaat	15 0 0	17
Smith, R.	Superintendent, Native Industrial School, Zwaartkop	150 0 0	44
Smith, William Craighead ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Newcastle Division ...	15 0 0	21
Smithwick, John	Keeper, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg ...	200 0 0	47
Snell, Charles Robert ...	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg	300 0 0	8
Solomon, Arthur	Messenger, Legislative Council	20 0 0	57
Sparks, C. M. F.	Keeper of Prison, Verulam	84 0 0	50
Spradbrow, Charles	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department ...	96 0 0	11
Stafford, Edward Sparrow ...	Postmaster, Stafford's	12 0 0	19
Stalker, John, M.A.	Assistant Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg ...	250 0 0	40
Staunton, Francis Henry Pickmore de Lacy	Customs Officer, Umzimkulu River	120 0 0	11
Stead, Thomas	Postmaster, New Leeds	12 0 0	14

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Stean, William	Sub-Inspector and Adjutant, Mounted Police ...	280 0 0	58
Stephen, Chellvum	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	150 0 0	32
Stephenson. John	Port Signalman	144 0 0	69
St. George, Theophilus John ...	Clerk, Audit Office	200 0 0	5
Stone, John Blackwood ...	Constable, Ixopo	84 0 0	54
Strachan, Charles Ironside ...	First Pilot, Port Department	275 0 0	68
Stewart, John Grant... ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	108 0 0	10
Stewart, William Richard ...	Toll-keeper, Postmaster, and Sheep Inspector, Colenso	265 0 0	8, 18, 67
Stransham, D.	Acting Clerk, Post Office, Durban	84 0 0	12
Subhan, Edward	Acting Clerk and Indian Interpreter, and Indian Constable to the Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough	120 0 0	31, 32
Sullivan, Henry	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg	300 0 0	11
Summersgill, John	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela	24 0 0	24
Sutherland, Peter Cormack ...	Surveyor-General	600 0 0	7
Sutherland, Robert Thomas ...	District Surgeon, Inanda Division	100 0 0	46
Swatton, Thomas Henry ...	Second Landing Waitor, Customs Department ...	212 10 0	10
Symes, Robert Howell ...	First Engineer of Tug "Forerunner"	250 0 0	68
Tait, Henry Chaster... ...	Third Clerk, Customs Department	200 0 0	9
Talbot, Brabazon Deveril ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 7, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	19
Tarboton, David Hainsworth ...	Postmaster, Edendale	12 0 0	14
Tarboton, Elizabeth	Postmistress, Byrnetown	12 0 0	14
Tarleton, Paul	Coolie Medical Officer, Verulam Circle	300 0 0	60
Tatum, George Edward ...	Constable, Harbour Board	...	70
Taylor, Arthur William Forbes	Chief Clerk, Audit Office	300 0 0	5
Taylor, Richard Alfred ...	Postmaster, Albert	12 0 0	14
Tedder, Charles James ...	Postmaster, Isipingo	15 0 0	15
Tedder, G. E.	Acting Telegraphist, Greytown	83 0 0	64
Thorpe, Thomas Richard ...	Tollkeeper, Ingagane Bridge	100 0 0	9
Tilbury, James	Clerk, Durban Post Office	140 0 0	12
Titren, Achille Erneste ...	Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division	450 0 0	33
Townsend, Allan Edward Burnell	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	162 10 0	7

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
Trenor, Valentine Lawless ...	District Surgeon, Alexandra County	100 0 0	46
Tritton, William Parsons ...	Coolie Medical Officer, Alexandra	300 0 0	61
Troy, Nora	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	84 0 0	41
Turnbull, Alexander Robertson Ruel	Student Interpreter, Secretary for Native Affairs' Office	96 0 0	4
Turnbull, Rev. James ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti ...	150 0 0	39
Upton, Robert	Third Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	200 0 0	10
Van Leenhof, Jacob Godfried Conraad	Clerk to Controller of Arms and Ammunition ...	120 0 0	65
Van Rooyen, Ignatius Marthinus	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Umvoti County ...	15 0 0	22
Varty, Arthur Clark ...	Postmaster, Riet Vlei, and Field Cornet of Ward No. 2, Umvoti County	27 0 0	17, 22
Vibert, Beatha Mary ...	Matron, Durban Hospital	60 0 0	47
Visick, Robert Clarence ...	Sheriff	250 0 0	27
Wace, John Edward	Usher, Legislative Council	150 0 0	57
Waldie, S. E.	Head Female Warder, Central Gaol, Durban ...	50 0 0	49
Waller, John Parker ...	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban and Alexandra, &c.	250 0 0	28
Walton, Edith	Assistant Teacher, Primary School, Ladysmith ...	100 0 0	43
Ward, Charles	District Surgeon, Umgeni Division	100 0 0	45
Warner, George Brunton ...	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Office	140 0 0	8
Watson, Frederick William Alexander	Clerk, Legislative Council	400 0 0	56
Way, Charles Sidney ...	Superintendent and Dispenser, Durban Hospital ...	160 0 0	47
Welby, Richard Earle ...	Constable Tongaat	120 0 0	51
Weldron, H. Peter	Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi	...	24
Wellington, Tiras Russell ...	Master of Tug "Churchill"	275 0 0	68
Webster, John	European Constable, Newcastle Division	84 0 0	52
Weeks, Mary Ann	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	100 0 0	42
Westhuyse, Johannes Petrus Van der	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Newcastle Division ...	15 0 0	21
Wheelwright, William Douglas	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	450 0 0	34
Wheelwright, Walter George ...	Clerk, Treasury	120 0 0	5

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
Wheeler, Tom	Messenger and Constable, Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division	84 0 0	31
White, Robert John	Master, Primary School, Verulam	250 0 0	43
Whittaker, William Leopold ...	Clerk, Treasury	187 10 0	5
Wilkes, Benjamin John, jun. ...	Sheep Inspector, Wards No. 1 and 2, Weenen County	150 0 0	67
Wilkes, Henry Powell ...	Conservator, County of Weenen (Town Lands) ...	24 0 0	58
Williams, Cecil	European Constable, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	84 0 0	54
Williams, Michael, Joseph ...	Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela	120 0 0	33
Wilson, Charles George ...	Postmaster, Dundee	12 0 0	16
Wilson, G. W.	Extra Clerical Assistant, Post Office, Durban ...	84 0 0	13
Wilson, Joseph	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	500 0 0	74
Wilson, H.	Assistant Teacher, Greytown	100 0 0	43
Wilson and Horsley	Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela ...	24 0 0	24
Wiltshire, Samuel	Veterinary Surgeon for the Colony	300 0 0	66
Winter, Henry Daniel ...	Field Cornet, Ward 2, Weenen County	15 0 0	22
Withycombe, William ...	Signalman, Bluff	144 0 0	69
Witt, Rev. Peter Otto Holger...	Postmaster, Rorke's Drift	12 0 0	16
Wolhuter, Christoffel Paul ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division ...	262 10 0	29
Wood, Charles	Postmaster, Beaumont	12 0 0	13
Wragg, Walter Thomas ...	Puisne Judge	1,000 0 0	25
Worman, Arthur James ...	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	40
Wright, Alfred	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	24 0 0	24
Wright, Herbert Ellerton ...	District Surgeon, Umsinga Division	100 0 0	46
Wylde-Browne, Harry, M.A. ...	Controller of Arms and Ammunition	400 0 0	65
Yardley, John Watkins ...	Aide-de-Camp	150 0 0	2
Young, Archibald James Sewell	Constable to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	96 0 0	32

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s d.						
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, VICE-ADMIRAL, AND SUPREME CHIEF.	His Excellency Sir. A. E. HAVELOCK, K.C.M.G.	Feb. 18, 1886	*Commission under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet	4,000 0 0	...	Government House Pietermaritzburg				
Private Secretary ...	G. Browne ...	Feb. 18, 1886	Governor	150 0 0	...	Resides at Government House	Is also Clerk to Executive Council, at £100 per annum	...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1886
Aide-de-Camp	J. W. Yardley, Lieutenant 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons.	Feb. 20, 1886	Ditto	150 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 25, 1885
Clerk, Governor's Office	A. X. Byrne ...	March 1, 1878	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 8, 1876
Gardener, Government House.	W. Jenkins ...	June 1, 1883	Ditto ...	100 0 0	...	An allowance of £25	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1883
Native Messenger ...	... ...	... ...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters				
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.										
Clerk	G. Browne ...	Feb. 18, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Is also Private Secretary, at £150 per annum	...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1886
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.										

Digitized by Google

Colonial Secretary ...	The Hon. F. S. Haden, (acting).	April 1, 1886	Ditto	1,000 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
Assistant Colonial Secretary	F. S. Haden (C. Bird, acting).	Jan. 1, 1881	Ditto(1)	500 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar 17, 1877
First Clerk	†C. Bird (J. D'A. Dumaresq, acting).	Aug. 15, 1881	Ditto(a)	262 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1880
Statistical Clerk ...	P. Hugo ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto(a)	225 0 0	...	None	Is also Dutch Translator to the Government, at a salary of £100 per annum.	...	... ...	Mar. 23, 1883
Second Clerk	J. D'A. Dumaresq	Dec. 28, 1881	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	April 12, 1880
Third Clerk	M. J. Hime ...	Oct. 19, 1885	Ditto(c)	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 19, 1885
Office Keeper	J. O'Keefe ...	June 10, 1872	Ditto	150 0 0 (£30 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings.	... ...	...	... ...	June 10, 1872
European Messenger ...	P. B. Goble ...	... ...	...	48 0 0	...	None				
Two Native Messengers	At £12 each ...	... ...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters				
		Carried	Forward...	7,331 10 0						

REMARKS.

(1) Scale £400 to £500.
(a) Scale £200 to £300.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
* Dated 12th September, 1885.
† This Officer was appointed Clerk in the Colonial Engineer's Office in January, 1874; resigned in May, 1879; and re-entered the Service on January 1, 1880.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
		Brought	Forward...	£ s. d.						
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS' OFFICE.				7,331 10 0						
Secretary for Native Affairs	The Hon. H. C. Shepstone	Jan. 1, 1884	Governor	800 0 0	...	None	Member of the Executive Council, Member of the Council of Education, and Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council.	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1884
Clerk	J. J. Sewell ...	Jan. 1, 1880	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 4, 1875
Student Interpreter ...	A. R. R. Turnbull	Mar. 8, 1884	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 8, 1884
Ditto	H. A. Hime ...	Jan. 1, 1886	Ditto	72 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1886
Two Messengers ...	Natives, one at £18 and one at £12	... ...	...	30 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...			
TREASURY.										
Colonial Treasurer ...	The Hon. J. T. Polkinghorne	Apr. 10. 1879	Commission under Royal Warrant	700 0 0	...	None	Member of the Executive Council. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, Chairman of Tender and Bond Boards, and Member of the Stationery and Indian Immigration Trust Boards, without salary.	...	... ...	Jan. 22, 1879

Digitized by Google

Chief Clerk and Accountant	H. B. Bainbridge	June 9, 1881	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 1, 1877
Clerk	J. Hüneberg ...	Apr. 1, 1884	Ditto (b)	200 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	Draws an allowance at the rate of £12 per annum for superintending the stamping of cheques.	Nov. 25, 1881
Ditto	W. L. Whittaker	Oct. 19, 1885	Ditto (b)	187 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 5, 1881
Ditto	W. G. Wheelwright	Apr. 1, 1884	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1884
Ditto	*T. M. Owen ...	Jan. 7, 1886	Ditto (c)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 7, 1886
Native Messenger ...	... ...	... ...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters				
AUDIT OFFICE.										
Auditor	T. G. Crowly ...	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	600 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	None	A Commissioner of Stamps, and Member of Tender, Bond, Stationery and Indian Immigration Trust Boards, and Examiner of Notaries' Protocols, without salary	...	... ...	Feb. 6, 1849
Chief Clerk	A. W. F. Taylor	Mar. 1, 1884	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1879
Clerk	T. J. St. George	Oct. 1, 1879	Ditto (b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1877
Clerk	†G. W. Baldwin	Jan. 7, 1886	Ditto (b)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1883
		Carried	Forward...	11,499 0 0						

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
* Succeeded Mr. G. W. Baldwin, promoted to the Audit Office.
† Succeeded Mr. C. H. R. Norman, promoted to the Attorney-General's Office.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
		Brought	Forward...	£ s. d. 11,499 0 0						
AUDIT OFFICE (*continued*).										
Clerk	P. C. Hawkins	May 30, 1880	Governor(c	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Receives an allowance at the rate of £12 per annum for superintending the Stamping of Cheques.	May 30, 1880
*Clerk	G. Barter ...	Feb. 18, 1886	Ditto c)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1886
Sub-Auditor for Railway Purposes, Durban	A. C. Sewell ...	Dec. 7, 1882	Ditto	340 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 7, 1882
Clerk to ditto	T. F. Revell ...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 9, 1883
Native Messenger ...	... ...	... ...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters				
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.										
Registrar of Deeds ...	G. Lamond ...	June 1, 1878	Ditto	550 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	None	Distributor of Stamps, Member of the Bond Board, and Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Vaccination, without salary.	...	... ...	June 1, 1853
Chief Clerk	James Craw ...	Jan. 1, 1866	...	350 0 0 (£50 of this is personal)	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 13, 1863

Digitized by Google

Clerk	A. E. B. Townsend	Oct. 19, 1885	Ditto (b)	162 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 10, 1883
Clerk	A. Edmondson	Sept. 27, 1883	Ditto (c)	130 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 7, 1883
Native Messenger ...	... ...	... ...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters				
SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.										
Surveyor-General ...	P. C. Sutherland, M.D.	May 16, 1856	Commission under Royal Warrant	600 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	None	Chairman of the Medical Board, and Member of the Land and Immigration Board, without salary.	...	... ...	Mar. 23, 1854
Chief Clerk, Draughtsman, and Examiner of Diagrams	C. G. Behrens...	Feb. 15, 1875	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 15, 1875
Clerk	F. A. Hoffmann	Feb. 26, 1884	Ditto (b)	162 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 26, 1884
Clerk	F. G. Rodwell...	June 6, 1882	Ditto (c)	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 6, 1882
PUBLIC WORKS' DEPARTMENT.										
Colonial Engineer ...	The Hon. Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Hime, late R.E.	May 31, 1875	Commission under Royal Warrant	1,000 0 0	...	None	Lieutenant-Colonel, retired list, Royal Engineers. Has a seat in the Executive and Legislative Councils. President of the Council of Education and Member of the Tender Board, without salary.	...	... ...	May 31, 1875
		Carried	Forward...	15,608 0 0						

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
* New Appointment.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
PUBLIC WORKS' DEPARTMENT (*continued*)		Brought	Forward...	15,608 0 0						
Chief Clerk and Accountant	J. A. Michell ...	Aug. 14, 1881	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Clerk, Grey's Hospital Board, at £36 per annum	Feb. 1, 1876
Draughtsman	H. J. Dadswell	Mar. 1, 1884	Ditto(b)	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 1 1884
Clerk of the Works, Durban	C. J. H. Jenkyn	Oct. 3, 1864	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Forage allowance for one horse, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per diem	Apr. 15, 1862
Clerk of the Works, Durban	*C. R. Snell ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1882
Clerk	A. S. Leslie ...	Mar. 1, 1881	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 5, 1879
Accountant's Clerk ...	W. H. A. Molyneux	Jan. 5, 1886	Ditto(b)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 22, 1883
Clerk	†G. B. Warner...	Jan. 14, 1886	Ditto(c)	140 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 16, 1882
Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge, Colenso	W. R. Stewart	Oct. 18, 1879	Ditto(c)	150 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	Is also Sheep Inspector and Postmaster, with salaries of £100 and £15 respectively	Oct. 18, 1879

Digitized by Google

Ditto, Incandu River Bridge	J. Bell... ...	May 14, 1883	Ditto(c)	130 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Is also Inland Revenue Officer, with salary of £36	May 14, 1883
Ditto, Sunday's River Bridge	J. McIntosh ...	Jan. 7, 1884	Ditto(c)	120 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Is also Postmaster, with salary of £12	Jan. 7, 1884
Ditto, Klip River Bridge	A. T. Aglen ...	Oct. 22, 1883	Ditto(c)	130 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 22, 1883
Ditto, Tongaat River Bridge	J. Johnston ...	Sept. 15, 1884	Ditto(c)	110 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 15, 1884
Ditto, Ingagane River Bridge	T. R. Thorpe ...	Dec. 1, 1885	Ditto(c)	100 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1885
CUSTOMS.										
Collector of Customs ...	G. Rutherford...	Nov. 26, 1853	Commission under Royal Warrant	700 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	None	A Member of the Harbour Board, without salary	...	... ...	Nov. 26, 1853
Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	J. Byrne ...	Oct. 18, 1873	Governor	450 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 11, 1859
Second Clerk	R. R. Cochrane	June 23, 1880	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 27, 1876
Third Clerk	H. C. Tait ...	Mar. 26, 1883	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 17, 1879
Fourth Clerk	G. C. Byrne ...	Sept. 26, 1883	Ditto(c)	130 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 26, 1883
		Carried	Forward...	19,643 0 0						

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
* Mr. Snell held an acting appointment as Clerk of the Works from October 6, 1881, to the date of his present appointment.
† Transferred from General Post Office.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
CUSTOMS (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	19,643 0 0						
Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg	Blake Goble ...	June 28, 1880	Governor	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Excise Surveyor and Keeper of Public Warehouse at Pietermaritzburg, salary £120 per annum	Jan. 15, 1874
First Landing Waiter ...	*J. W. Hathorn	Aug. 30, 1886	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 23, 1861
Second ditto	T. H. Swatton	Jan. 18, 1881	Ditto(d)	212 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 11, 1876
Third ditto	R. Upton ...	May 9, 1879	Ditto(d)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	March 1, 1871
Fourth ditto	†G. Leask ...	July 5, 1886	Ditto(d)	225 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 22, 1874
First Locker and Tidewaiter	J. Maslen ...	May 9, 1879	Ditto(e)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 2, 1873
Second ditto	P. T. Crawford	Jan. 18, 1881	Ditto(e)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 18, 1881
Third ditto	T. Nicoll ...	May 9, 1879	Ditto(e)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 1, 1879
Extra Tidewaiter ...	W. Pattison ...	Aug. 22, 1877	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 4, 1877
Ditto	A. F. Budd ...	June 23, 1879	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 23, 1879
Ditto	J. G. Stewart...	Jan. 12, 1881	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 12, 1881
Ditto	F. V. Redding...	May 23, 1881	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 23, 1881
Ditto	J. Middleton ...	Sept. 23, 1882	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 23, 1882

Digitized by Google

Ditto	E. B. Goatley...	Sept. 18, 1883	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 18, 1883
Ditto	‡W. M. Shearer	June 1, 1886	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1886
Watchman and Boatman	C. Spradbrow...	May 10, 1860	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 10, 1860
Ditto	J. Coleman ...	Jan. 23, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 23, 1884
Customs Officer, Umzimkulu River	F. H. P. de L. Staunton	Nov. 12, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 12, 1882
Two Native Messengers	... ...	... ...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters				
GENERAL POST OFFICE.										
Postmaster-General ...	John Chadwick	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	575 0 0	...	None	General Manager of Telegraphs.	...	... ...	July 1, 1879
Clerk	W. B. Shurmer	Feb. 22, 1879	Ditto	287 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 22, 1879
Clerk	A. J. Norris ...	May 5, 1885	Ditto(b)	192 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 5, 1882
Native Messenger ...	... ...	... ...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters				
Money Order and Circulation Branch.										
Maritzburg:										
Postmaster	H. Sullivan ...	Dec. 29, 1881	Ditto	300 0 0	Stamp Com. 73/16/2	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 29, 1881
Clerk	F. R. Becker ...	June 19, 1874	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	§O.T.A. £10 8 0	Dec. 21, 1871
		Carried	Forward...	23,777 10 0						

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
(d) Scale £150 to £275.
(e) Scale £120 to £175.
* Succeeded Mr. Morling, appointed Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division.
† Succeeded Mr. J. F. Rutherford, transferred to Office of Resident Magistrate, Durban. Mr. Rutherford has since resigned
‡ Succeeded Mr. White.
§ Overtime attendance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
GENERAL POST OFFICE (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	23,777 10 0						
									O.T.A.	
Clerk	H. Smith ...	Dec. 19, 1878	Governor	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	£10 8 0	June 1, 1876
Clerk	N. R. D. Moodie (acting)	July 5, 1882	P.M.-Genl.	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	10 8 0	July 5, 1882
Extra Clerical Assistant	H. J. Crowly ...	Sept. 9, 1863	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 3, 1883
Do. do.	E. Goble ...	June 1, 1885	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1885
Do. do.	A. E. Honey ...	Jan. 18, 1866	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 1, 1880
Do. do.	C. N. H. Rodwell	Sept. 6, 1886	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 6, 1886
Native Assistant ...	... ...	... ...	...	18 0 0	...	Quarters				
Three Assistant Native Stampers	... ...	... ...	...	36 0 0	...	Ditto				
Indian Postmaster ...	V. Naga Pillay	Feb. 22, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 22, 1886
Durban Post Office:										
Postmaster	J. W. Coleman	July 1, 1886	Governor	350 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Superintendent	...	... ...	Mar. 3, 1879
Clerk	A. W. Collins...	Aug. 1, 1878	Ditto	275 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	10 8 0	Mar. 1, 1872
Clerk	F. J. Marillier	Apr. 14, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	10 8 0	April 1, 1879
Clerk	J. Tilbury ...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	140 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	10 8 0	Jan. 22, 1880
Clerk (vacant)	D. Stransham (acting)	Apr. 1, 1886	P.M.-Genl.	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	April 1, 1886
Clerk	P. Pardy ...	Aug. 1, 1882	Governor	140 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	10 8 0	June 1, 1882

Digitized by Google

Clerk	V. E. Addison...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	10 8 0	Nov. 1, 1882
Extra Clerical Assistant	H. Appleby ...	Oct. 5, 1886	P.M.-Genl.	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 1, 1881
Do. do.	A. Lloyd ...	Oct. 16, 1886	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 16, 1886
Do. do.	G. W. Wilson...	Nov. 9, 1886	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 9, 1886
Indian Postmaster ...	Valoo Pillay ...	July 1, 1884	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 1, 1884
Two Native Stampers and Messengers	... ...	... ...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters.				
County of Pietermaritzburg:										
Richmond	F. C. Scott ...	May 6, 1885	Governor	30 0 0	5/13/0	None	Telegraph Clerk, £110	...	Stamp Com.	May 6, 1885
York	J. W. Franklin	Aug. 9, 1881	Ditto	15 0 0	0/16/9	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Aug. 9, 1881
Howick	G. Ford ...	Sept. 18, 1873	Ditto	25 0 0	3/0/9	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 18, 1873
Lidgetton (vacant) ...	T. Smart (actg.)	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0	1/1/3	None	... ...	...	Ditto	... ...
Nottingham	T. Clouston ...	May 16, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0	0/4/6	None	... ...	...	Ditto	May 16, 1874
Woodside	W. T. Shaw ...	July 2, 1878	Ditto	12 0 0	0/11/3	None	... ...	...	Ditto	July 2, 1878
Beaumont	C. Wood ...	Apr. 5, 1879	Ditto	12 0 0	0/7/6	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Apr. 5, 1879
Mid Illovo	A. McCullough	Jan. 1, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0	0/8/3	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1877
Boston	J. B. Farrer ...	Nov. 2, 1869	Ditto	12 0 0	1/4/3	None	Poundmaster	...	Ditto	Nov. 2, 1879
Camperdown ...	A. Chisholm ...	Nov. 10, 1883	Ditto	15 0 0	0/18/9	None	Stationmaster, Telegraphist	...	Ditto	May 12, 1881
		Carried	Forward...	26,221 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
General Post Office (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	26,221 10 0						
County of Pietermaritzburg (continued) :										
Thornville	G. E. Andrews	Sept. 1, 1886	Governor	12 0 0	0/0/6	None	... ...	...	Stamp Com.	Sept. 1, 1886
New Leeds	T. Stead ...	Nov. 28, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0	0/2/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 28, 1877
New Hanover ...	Louis Schmidt	Apr. 29, 1880	Ditto	12 0 0	0/17/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 29, 1880
Hond Bosch Rand ...	G. Curry ...	Sept. 30, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	1/1/3	None	Poundmaster	...	... ...	Sept. 30, 1885
Dargle	A. A. Singleton, jr.	July 1, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	1/2/11	None	Poundmaster	...	... ...	July 1, 1883
Edendale	D. H. Tarboton	June 20, 1881	Ditto	12 0 0	0/9/3	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 20, 1881
Richmond Road ...	J. P. Conway ...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	0/16/3	None	Stationmaster, Telegraphist	...	... ...	Nov. 1, 1882
Botha's Hill	A. Hunter ...	June 21, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	0/9/6	None	Stationmaster	...	... ...	June 21, 1886
Albert	R. A. Taylor ...	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	0/6/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1882
Umzimkulu	T. Hancock ...	Dec. 21, 1864	Ditto	20 0 0	0/19/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 21, 1864
Springvale	C. M. Fox ...	May 6, 1880	Ditto	12 0 0	1/9/3	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 6, 1880
Byrnetown	E. Tarboton ...	Feb. 7, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0	0/14/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 7, 1874
Ixopo...	T. M. Robinson	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	2/9/11	None	Gaoler, £84; Gunpowder Officer	...	... ...	Apr. 20, 1882
Highflats	J. Ross... ...	Oct. 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	1/3/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1884
Polela	R. T. Markham	Apr. 1, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	1/1/3	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1885
Cleveland Hill ...	R. Hatch ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	0/5/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1884

Digitized by Google

Noodsberg Road ...	F. R. Driemeyer	Feb. 5, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	0/8/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 5, 1885
Wilge Fontein ...	R. C. Haworth	Jan. 2, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 2, 1886
New Germany ...	J. Posselt ...	Sept. 24, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 24, 1885
County of Durban:										
Musgrave Road, Berea	H. P. A. Marillier	Dec. 13, 1878	Ditto	12 0 0	3/13/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 13, 1878
Pinetown	W. A. Oliver ...	Jan. 1, 1886	Ditto	25 0 0	6/5/0	None	Stationmaster, £180; Telegraphist, £25; Fuel and Light, £25	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1886
Point...	J. W. Allen ...	Sept. 17, 1877	Ditto	50 0 0	10/14/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1874
Isipingo	C. J. Tedder ...	Feb. 4, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	1/8/3	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 4, 1880
Umgeni Village (Queen's Bridge	R. McNaughten	Aug. 22, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	0/14/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 4, 1881
Spring Grange ...	M. J. Atkinson	Jan. 20, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0	0/6/3	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 20, 1875
Illovo	H. N. Daniel ...	Aug. 16, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0	0/3/1	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 16, 1876
Sydenham	M. Bransby ...	Apr. 10, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	0/11/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 10, 1886
Bellair	S. J. Biddington	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	0/18/1	None	Stationmaster, £44; Telegraphist	...	... ...	Dec. 9, 1879
County of Klip River:										
Ladysmith	W. Sedgwick ...	Feb. 1, 1882	Ditto	50 0 0	14/6/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 1, 1882
Biggarsberg	F. C. B. Allen...	Jan. 14, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 14, 1882
		Carried	Forward...	26,681 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
GENERAL POST OFFICE (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	26,681 10 0						
County of Klip River (con.):										
Newcastle	A. A. Osborn ...	Oct. 1, 1882	Governor	100 0 0	11/3/6	None	... ...	...	Stamp Com.	Mar. 18, 1879
Helpmakaar... ...	H. P. Handley	Aug. 2, 1879	Ditto	12 0 0	2/5/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1883
Good Hope	J. Portsmouth	Apr. 6, 1876	Ditto	24 0 0	0/15/3	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 2, 1879
Dundee	C. G. Willson...	July 22, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	2/16/3	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 15, 1876
Mount Prospect ...	W. F. Firmstone	Mar. 5, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 5 1885
Umsinga	T. H. Brokensha	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	1/9/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1883
De Waar	F. J. Dill ...	Apr. 3, 1880	Ditto	12 0 0	0/11/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 3, 1880
Normandien... ...	M. C. Adendorff	Feb. 5, 1881	Ditto	12 0 0	0/4/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 5, 1881
Dew Drop	W. Leathern, jr.	Dec. 20, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	0/1/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 20, 1886
Cundycleugh ...	W. Gibson ...	Oct. 21, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	0/2/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 21, 1885
Rorke's Drift ...	Rev. P. O. H. Witt, M.A.	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	1/9/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1884
Acton Homes ..	W. Freer ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	0/14/6	None	Poundmaster	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1884
Sunday's River Bridge	J. McIniosh ...	Jan. 20, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	0/6/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 20, 1886
County of Victoria:										
Verulam	F. W. Gurney...	Jan. 1, 1880	Ditto	25 0 0	8/17/9	None	Telegraphist, £125	...	... ...	Mar. 1, 1879

Digitized by Google

Umhlahli	Mrs. I. Burne...	Sept. 30, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	2/18/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 30, 1880
Tongaat	T. Smith ...	Dec. 23, 1879	Ditto	15 0 0	1/11/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 23, 1879
Stanger	W. A. Grundy	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	15 0 0	3/5/9	None	Gaoler £84, and Gunpowder Officer	...	... ...	Nov. 22, 1884
Avoca	J. H. Oliver (acting)	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0	0/10/9	...	Stationmaster	...	... ...	... ...
Blackburn	L. Jacquelin ...	July 4, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	0/15/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 4, 1885
Kearsney	A. S. L. Hulett	May 30, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	1/5/1	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 30, 1883
Lower Tugela ...	Trooper W. Dunk	Oct. 26, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Mounted Policeman	...	... ...	Oct. 26, 1885
Mount Edgcombe ...	C. Clarke ...	Sept. 22, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	1/16/0	None	Stationmaster	...	... ...	Sept. 22, 1883
Duff's Road	G. W. Dawson	May 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	0/17/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 1, 1884
Groutville Mission Station (Umvoti)	D. Rood ...	Oct. 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	0/15/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1884
New Guelderland ...	H. A. Colenbrander	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	4/11/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1883
Umpumulu	H. C. M. G. Leisegang	Sept. 27, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0	0/11/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 27, 1875
County of Umvoti:										
Greytown	A. M. Adamson	Nov. 28, 1879	Ditto	50 0 0	01/2/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 28, 1879
Noodsberg	Mrs. M. Potter	Dec. 1, 1863	Ditto	12 0 0	1/8/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1863
Seven Oaks	L. Demont ...	Dec. 14, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	0/12/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 14, 1886
Riet Vlei	A. C. Varty ...	Apr. 8, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0	1/16/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 8, 1872
Hermannsburg ...	K. H. Hohls ...	Jan. 27, 1879	Ditto	12 0 0	0/8/3	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 27, 1879
		Carried	Forward...	27,213 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
GENERAL POST OFFICE (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	27,213 10 0						
County of Weenen:										
Etcourt	H. K. Osborn	Dec. 1, 1882	Governor	35 0 0	12/7/2	None	Telegraphist £115; Gaoler, £42; Gunpowder Officer	...	Stamp Com.	Dec. 1, 1882
Mount Moriah ...	G. W. Kinsman	June 25, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	0/5/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 25, 1884
Colenso	W. R. Stewart	Oct. 18, 1879	Ditto	15 0 0	2/18/6	None	Tollkeeper	...	... ...	Oct. 18, 1879
Mooi River Station...	J. C. Pratt ...	June 21, 1886	Ditto	15 0 0	4/0/0	None	Stationmaster	...	... ...	June 21, 1886
Weenen	A. B. Bell ...	Nov. 21, 1862	Ditto	12 0 0	0/8/6	None	Ferryman, £24	...	... ...	Nov. 12, 1862
Gourton	J. McNicol Gorrie	Jan. 6, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	0/14/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 6, 1886
Springfield	A. C. Beyers ...	Nov. 7, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	0/12/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 7, 1884
County of Alexandra:										
Umkomanzi	G. Nelson ...	Apr. 9, 1862	Ditto	15 0 0	0/9/3	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 9, 1862
Umzinto	R. M. Archibald	Mar. 14, 1873	Ditto	25 0 0	4/8/9	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 14, 1873
Ifafa	C. Marshall ...	Oct. 21, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	0/18/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 21, 1886
Cobnty of Alfred:										
Harding	M. Mckenzie ...	Feb. 11, 1886	Ditto	21 0 0	3/17/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 11, 1886
Port Shepstone ...	E. W. Camp ...	Nov. 29, 1881	Ditto	12 0 0	1/13/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 29, 1881

Digitized by Google

Staffords	E. S. Stafford...	Nov. 22, 1876	Governor	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 22, 1876
Izingolweni	W. E. Simons...	Feb. 19, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	0/6/0	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 19, 1885
FIELDCORNETS.										
City of Pietermaritzburg	D F. Forsyth...	Aug. 31, 1883	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 31, 1883
County of Pietermaritzburg:										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	E. B. Clough ...	June 18, 1883	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 18, 1883
„ 2	E. Boast ...	July 5, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 5, 1880
„ 3	W. Davidson ...	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1883
„ 4	J. J. Hodson ...	Feb. 13, 1872	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Postmaster, Caversham, and Sheep Inspector, with salaries of £12 and £150 respectively	Sept. 25, 1866
„ 5	J. O. Howes ...	May 27, 1884	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 27, 1884
„ 6	J. A. McCulloch	Sept. 19, 1881	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 19, 1881
„ 7	B. D. Talbot ...	Nov. 1, 1884	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 1, 1884
		Carried	Forward...	27,550 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
FIELD CORNETS (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	27,550 10 0						
County of Durban.										
Field Cornets:										
Durban Borough ...	N. R. N. Matthews	Sept.—, 1886	Governor	10 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Second Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Durban, at £150 per annum	Nov. 26, 1880
Ward No. 1	W. G. W. Chadwick	July 24, 1879	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 24, 1879
„ 2	T. W. Bower...	May 4, 1875	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 4, 1875
„ 3	J. Sanderson ...	Oct. 11, 1875	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Constable to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division, at £84 per annum	Oct. 11, 1875
County of Klip River.										
Klip River Division.										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	W. W. Dymock	Feb. 6, 1884	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 6, 1884

Digitized by Google

„ 2	J. H. Field ...	Apr. 8, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 22, 1875
„ 3	W. Colling ...	Oct. 20, 1885	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 20, 1885
„ 4	A. H. Reynolds	Aug. 22, 1881	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 22, 1881
„ 5	G. L. Coventry	Apr. 8, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 8, 1882
Newcastle Division.										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	W. E. Few ...	Sept. 18, 1885	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 18, 1885
„ 2	J. P. van der Westhuyse	Feb. 16, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 16, 1882
„ 3	W. C. Smith ...	Feb. 16, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 16, 1982
Umsinga Division.										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	P. H. Nel ...	Apr. 8, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 8, 1882
„ 2	A. L. Jansen ...	Apr. 8, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Dog Inspector at £40 per annum	Apr. 8, 1882
County of Victoria.										
Inanda Division.										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	H. Lello ...	Nov. 25, 1884	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 25, 1884
„ 2	E. A. Hamp ...	Oct. 4, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 4, 1882
		Carried	Forward...	27,785 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
FIELDCORNETS (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	27,785 10 0						
County of Victoria (con.)										
Lower Tugela Division.										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 3	W. F. Clayton...	Jan. 6, 1880	Governor	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 6, 1880
County of Umvoti.										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	P. R. Botha ...	Oct. 2, 1863	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 2, 1863
„ 2	A. C. Varty ...	Apr. 8, 1872	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Postmaster Riet Vlei, at £12 per annum	April 8, 1872
„ 3	I. M. van Rooyen	June 10, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 10, 1882
„ 4	A. P. Keyter ...	Apr. 13, 1883	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	April 13, 1883
„ 5	G. N. Perfect...	Jan. 7, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 7, 1880
County of Weenen.										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	W. Gray ...	Mar. 19, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 19, 1880
„ 2	H. D. Winter...	Sept. 9, 1878	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 9, 1878

Digitized by Google

„ 2	J. Button ...	Sept. 9, 1878	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Sheep Inspector, at £150 per annum	...	... ...	Sept. 9, 1878
County of Alexandra.										
Field Cornet	W. W. Barker...	Dec. 19, 1883	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 19, 1883
County of Alfred.										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	D. Mackenzie...	Mar. 1, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	European Constable, Alfred County, at £100 per annum	Oct. 31, 1870
, 2	S. E. Barnes ...	Mar. 1, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 20, 1879
*FERRYMEN.										
Umgeni Division.										
Baynes Drift†	J. G. Badger ...	Mar. 1, 1884	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees regulated by Tariff.	Mar. 1, 1884
Morton's Drift†... ...	A. Otto ...	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1882
County of Umvoti.										
Ferryman, Keate's Drift, Mooi River	N. Smit (*a*) ...	Oct. 1, 1886	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	May 1, 1879
		Carried	Forward...	28,013 10 0						

REMARKS.

* The Ferrymen appropriate to their own use the fees taken by them at their Ferries. The dates of appointment given are the dates upon which their Agreements were entered into.

† Punt and Tackle supplied by Government.

(*a*) This Ferry is leased from the Government by the Ferryman, who pays an annual rental of £12.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
FIELDCORNETS (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	28,013 10 0						
County of Weenen.										
Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	A. Wright ...	Sept. 30, 1874	Governor	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 30, 1874
Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela‡	Wilson and Horsley (*b*)	May 1, 1886	Ditto	... ...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 1, 1886
Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela	J. Summersgill	Aug. 1, 1880	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 1, 1880
Ferryman, Bushman's River, Weenen	A. B. Bell ...	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Postmaster, Weenen, at £12 per annum.	Nov. 12, 1862
Upper Umkomanzi Division.										
Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi ‡	H. P. Weldron (*c*)	May 1, 1883	Ditto	... ...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 1, 1883
Ferryman, Umkomanzi River, Seven Mile Bush‡	R. and H. Mingay	June 1, 1886	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1886
Ixopo Division.										
Ferryman, Umzimkulu...	W. L. Howes (*d*)	Apr. 1, 1885	Ditto	... ...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1879
County of Alexandra.										
Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi	N. Nelson (*e*)...	Mar. 1, 1885	Ditto	... ...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1882

Digitized by Google

Division of Lower Tugela.										
Ferryman, Lower Tugela‡	W. Maxted(*f*)...	Apr. 1, 1886	Ditto	... ...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1886
County of Alfred.										
Ferryman, Umzimkulu...	D. C. Aiken ...	May 16, 1878	Ditto	36 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 16, 1878
Ferryman, Umtamvuna	J. F. Rethman...	Nov. 1, 1884	Ditto	18 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 1, 1884
Durban County.										
Ferryman, Lower Drift, Illovo	Ramasammy ...	Oct. 1, 1880	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1880
JUDICIAL.										
SUPREME COURT.										
Chief Justice	His Honour Sir Henry Connor, Knt., LL.D.	Aug. 10, 1874	Commission under Royal Warrant	1,500 0 0	...	None	Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, Member of the Exevecutive Council, and President of the Board established under Law 26, 1875, without salary.	...	Fees, Vice-Admiralty Court	June 7, 1858
Puisne Judge	C. F. Cadiz ...	Mar. 16, 1877	Ditto	1,000 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 16, 1877
Ditto	W. T. Wragg...	Aug. 28, 1883	Ditto	1.000 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 28, 1883
		Carried	Forward...	31,671 10 0						

REMARKS.

‡ Punt and Tackle supplied by Government.
(*b*) This Ferry is leased from the Government by the Ferryman, who pays an annual rental of £180.
(*c*) Do. do. do. do. £30.
(*d*) Do. do. do. do. £30.
(*e*) Do. do. do. do. £50.
(*f*) Do. do. do. do. £200.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward...	31,671 10 0						
SUPREME COURT (*con.*)										
Master and Registrar ...	H. C. Campbell	Sept. 7, 1882	Governor	450 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Vice-Admiralty Court, Registrar of Patents, Comptroller of Trade Marks	Feb. 3 to Feb. 20	Fees, Vice-Admiralty Court	Apr. 15, 1861
Zulu Interpreter ...	C. J. R. Saunders (S. O. Samuelson acting)	Dec. 18, 1883	Ditto(1)	275 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Official Trustee under Law 12, 1864, at £25 per ann.	Nov. 16, 1876
Hindustani Ditto ...	A. Ruffe ...	May 7, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 7, 1885
Clerk to Master ...	G. Layton ...	Mar. 1, 1881	Ditto(c)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 1, 1881
Clerk to Registrar ...	J. W. F. Bird...	June 18, 1881	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	Jan. 1 to 6	... ...	Sept. 20, 1878
Secretary to Chief Justice, and Librarian Judges' Library	W. J. Gallwey	July 2, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 2, 1885
Messenger and Usher ...	C. Hallett ...	Jan. 1, 1886	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1886
Two Native Messengers	At £12 ...	... ...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters.	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
NATIVE HIGH COURT.										
Judge	*J. W. Shepstone	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	800 0 0	...	None	Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875	...	... ...	Nov. 13, 1858

Digitized by Google

Registrar	W. R. Gordon...	Jan. 24, 1880	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	Registrar of the Court of Appeal, and Secretary to the Board consti-ted under Law No. 26, 1875, without srlary	...	... ...	Mar. 16, 1866
European Messenger ...	C. E. Garbett...	Oct. 15, 1880	Ditto	96 0 0	23/15/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 15, 1880
Native Messenger ...	At £12 ...	... ...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
SHERIFF'S OFFICE.										
Sheriff	R. C. Visick ...	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	250 0 0	142/5/7	None	Marshal Vice-Admiralty Court, without salary	...	£100 for expenses attending executions	Jan. 1, 1863
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.										
Attorney-General ...	The Hon. M. H. Gallwey, C.M.G.	Aug. 11, 1857	Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0	...	None	Member of the Executive Council, and Native Administration Board, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	...	Is allowed private practice as a barrister	Aug. 11, 1857
First Clerk	C. H. R. Norman	Jan. 5, 1886	Governor[a]	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 29, 1881
Second Clerk	J. P. Cunningham	Dec. 8, 1882	Ditto[c]	140 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 8, 1882
Native Messenger ...	At £12 ...	... ...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
		Carried	Forward...	35,740 10 0						

REMARKS.

* This Officer joined the Civil Setvice in July, 1846, resigned in June, 1853, and rejoinec on Novcmber, 13, 1853.
(a) Scale £200 to £300.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
(1 Scale £250 to £300.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward...	35,740 10 0						
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT (*continued*).										
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and Division of Upper Umkomanzi	R. F. Morcom...	Feb. 6, 1880	Governor	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Private practice	Jan. 6, 1879
Assistant ditto, and Prosecutor Native High Court	B. C. Clarence	Apr. 3, 1880	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Feb. 28, 1876
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Durban and Alexandra and Prosecutor Native High Court	J. P. Waller ...	May 18, 1874	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	June 20, 1855
Clerk of the Peace, County of Victoria, and Prosecutor Native High Court	J. McLaurin ...	Jan. 6, 1879	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. 6, 1879
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Klip River and Weenen	H. J. Shuter ...	Apr. 28, 1882	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Apr. 28, 1882
DIVISION COURTS.										
County of Pietermaritzburg:										

Digitized by Google

City Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	C. Barter ...	Mar. 19, 1880	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	... ...	Aug. 1, 1876
First Clerk	C. P. Wolhuter	May 25, 1881	Ditto(a)	262 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 5, 1864
Second Clerk	J. C. Crowly ...	July 29, 1880	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	An allowance of £25 per annum for registering firearms	Feb. 1, 1874
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	Walter H. Acutt (P. Shepstone acting)	June 1, 1882	Ditto(c)	130 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1882
Messenger and Constable	J. T. Gutridge	May 10, 1882	Ditto	125 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees as Messenger	May 10, 1882
Indian Interpreter ...	S. Samon ...	Apr. 1, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Indian Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umgeni, with salary at rate of £24 per annum	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1882
Native Messenger ...	... ...	... ...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
Two Native Constables and Induna	... ...	... ...	...	27 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
County of Pietermaritzburg:										
Umgeni Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Forder ...	Mar. 18, 1880	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary, for the County of Pietermaritzburg	...	... ...	July 3, 1868
		Carried	Forward...	38,317 0 0						

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £200 to £300.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s: d.						
JUDICIAL.										
DIVISION COURTS (*con.*)		Brought	Forward...	38,317 0 0						
County of Pietermaritzburg										
Umgeni Division (continued)										
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. R. Jones ...	Jan. 18, 1881	Governor(b)	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse Allowance, £25 per annum.	Jan. 1, 1874
Second Clerk	F. E. Foxon ...	Nov. 29, 1880	Ditto(c)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 29, 1880
Messenger and Constable	S. Kenmuir ...	Apr. 28, 1874	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	April 28, 1874
Indian Interpreter ...	S. Samon ...	Apr. 1, 1882	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	Indisn Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division, with salary at the rate of £120 per annum	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1882
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Lion's River Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	A. Morling ...	Aug. 31, 1886	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling expenses, £50 per annum.	Mar. —, 1862
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	R. E. Dunn ...	Apr. 5, 1883	Ditto(b)	187 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum.	April 5, 1883
Indian Interpreter ...	E. James ...	Feb. 12, 1886	Ditto	72 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 12, 1886

Digitized by Google

Messenger and Constable	T. Wheeler ...	Nov. 3, 1882	Ditto	84 0 0	63/7/6	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 3, 1882
County of Durban.										
Borough Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	R. I. Finnemore	Mar. 31, 1881	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes without salary	...	... ...	Mar. 1, 1859
Chief Clerk, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar of the Circuit Court	H. R. Bousfield	June 1, 1886	Ditto(a)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	2 months' on sick leave	An allowance of £25 per annum as Registrar of the Circuit Court	Aug. 20, 1881
Second Clerk	M. R. N. Matthews	Sept. 18, 1886	Ditto(b)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Salary of £10 as Field Cornet, Durban Borough	Nov. 26, 1880
Third Clerk	W. R. W. Saunders	Sept. 18, 1886	Ditto(c)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 18, 1866
Fourth Clerk and French Interpreter	A. H. Hogard ...	Apr. 22, 1885	Ditto(c)	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 22, 1885
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	H. V. Ridgway	Oct. 28, 1879	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1878
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	E. Subhan (acting)	Mar. 9 1875	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1865
Messenger	H. T. A. Noble	May 19, 1880	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 28, 1878
		Carried	Forward...	40,863 10 0						

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £200 to £300.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward...	40,863 10 0						
DIVISION COURTS (*con.*)										
County of Durban.										
Borough Division (*con.*)										
European Constable ...	A. J. S. Young	Dec. 4, 1883	Governor	96 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Inspector of Licenses for Durban Borough, with allowance of £10 per ann.	Dec. 4 1883
Indian Constable ...	E. Subhan ...	Mar. 9, 1875	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Receives clothing	Apr. 1, 1865
County of Durban.										
Umlazi Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	W. P. Jackson	Apr. 14, 1883	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	July 31, 1856
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	S. O. Samuelson (W. H. Acutt acting)	Oct. 30, 1882	Ditto(b)	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum	Oct. 28, 1882
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	C. Stephen ...	Mar. 6, 1875	Ditto(c)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 11, 1875
Messenger	P. Farrell ...	Feb. 7, 1881	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	Acts as Constable without salary	...	... ...	Feb. 7, 1881
County of Victoria.										

Digitized by Google

Inanda Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	A. E. Titren ...	Nov.—,1882	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	July—,1858
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court and Officer for the sale of Stamps	H, J. J. d'Hotman	Apr. 17, 1884	Ditto(b)	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 15, 1878
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	R. H. Beachcroft	Dec. 13, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Dec. 13, 1883
Clerk and French Creole Interpreter	A. Latour ...	Aug.—,1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug.—,1885
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	J. Lennon ...	Sept. 13, 1884	Ditto(c)	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 13, 1884
County of Victoria.										
Lower Tugela Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. E. Fannin ...	Mar. 17, 1883	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	... ...	From May 15 to Oct. 15	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Mar. 17, 1883
Clerk and Interpreter ...	E. C. Leech ...	Dec. 20, 1872	Ditto(a)	225 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Feb. 1, 1858
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	M. J, Williams	Aug. 10, 1877	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 10, 1877
		Carried	Forward...	43,668 10 0						

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £200 to £300.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.										
DIVISION COURTS (*con.*)		Brought	Forward...	43,668 10 0						
County of Umvoti.										
Resident Magistrate ...	W. D. Wheelwright	Mar. 18, 1880	Governor	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Feb. 18, 1868
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	A. Boast ...	Nov. 22, 1880	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Jan. 13, 1879
Second Clerk	C. S. Botha ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Dutch Interpreter at £25 per annum	Jan. 1, 1883
Indian Interpreter and Constable	H. Sing ...	Sept. 1, 1881	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1881
County of Klip River.										
Klip River Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	G. M. Rudolph C.M.G.	June 11, 1881	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	June 11, 1881
Clerk of the Court, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	J. J. Delahunt	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto(b)	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 26, 1881

Digitized by Google

Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	E. King ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto(c)	130 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Dec. 1, 1882
County of Klip River.										
Newcastle Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	W. H. Beaumont	Feb. 26, 1878	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	May 12, 1873
Clerk and Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	J. Y. Gibson ...	Apr. 27, 1882	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Apr. 27, 1882
Clerk	F. P. Shuter ...	Aug. 1, 1882	Ditto(c)	140 0 0	...	None	Officer for sale of Ammunition at £20 per annum	...	... ...	Aug. 1, 1882
County of Klip River.										
Umsinga Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	H. F. Fynn ...	Feb. 2, 1876	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Mar. 8, 1864
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	W. B. Erskine	Aug. 4, 1881	Ditto(b)	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Mar. 15, 1880
Second Clerk	H. Millar ...	Apr. 23, 1884	Ditto(c)	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 23, 1884
		Carried	Forward...	46,748 10 0						

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward...	46,748 10 0						
DIVISION COURTS (*con.*)										
County of Weenen.										
Resident Magistrate ...	P. Paterson ...	May 22, 1875	Governor	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary. Pension as late Civil Engineer, £50 per annum	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	June 9, 1860
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. W. Cross ...	July 30, 1886	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum	Oct. 23, 1876
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	J. W. F. Biggs.	May 6, 1882	Ditto(c)	140 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Births and Deaths and Vaccination, without salary	...	Allewance of £25 as Indian Interpreter	May 6, 1882
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Upper Umkomanzi Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	A. C. Hawkins	Feb. 1, 1855	Commission under Royal Warrant	550 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Sept. 13, 1852

Digitized by Google

Clerk and Interpreter ...	*J. A. Brickhill	July 10, 1880	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	July 10, 1880
Lepo Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. C. C. Chadwick	Sept. 1, 1886	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling expenses, £50 per annum	Jan. 7, 1868
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	H. W. Boast ...	Aug. 1, 1886	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	Deputy Clerk of the Peace, without salary	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	July 26, 1876
County of Alfred.										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Giles ...	Mar. 20, 1874	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	June 25, 1870
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for sale of Stamps	T. R. Bennett	Mar. 2, 1878	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Mar. 2, 1878
County of Alexandra.										
Resident Magistrate ...	G. A. Lucas ...	Mar. 1, 1878	Ditto	550 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Jan. 1, 1858
Clerk and Interpreter ...	D. G. Giles ...	Apr. 2, 1883	Ditto(b)	187 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Apr. 2, 1883
		Carried	Forward...	50,276 0 0						

REMARKS.

* Mr. Brickhill held the office of Interpreter to the Supreme Court for nearly 14 years up to 1873, but his office was abolished under the retrenchment scheme.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward...	50,276 0 0						
SUPREME COURTS (*con.*)										
County of Alexandra (con).										
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	H. J. G. Ince ...	Feb. 19, 1883	Governor	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 19, 1883
Upper Tugela.										
Administrator of Native Law, and Border Agent	C. L. A. Ritter	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1882
Ipolela.										
Administrator of Native Law	J. O. Jackson...	Oct. 1, 1880	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 24, 1876
Pagadi.										
Administrator of Native Law	C. B. Boast ...	Sept. 20, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 19, 1866
Lower Tugela.										
Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent	J. L. Knight ...	Oct. 30, 1883	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling allowance of £20 per annum	Feb. 24, 1876
Clerk for Immigration Purposes	H. J. Colenbrander	Nov. 3, 1881	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 3, 1881

Digitized by Google

Six Natives	... ...	... ...	...	75 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
ECCLESIASTICAL.										
Pietermaritzburg.										
Chaplain, English Church	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A.	Feb. 13, 1849	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £200, with a house, from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849
Umvoti.										
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rve. J. Turnbull	Sept. 1, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	£115 from the congregation, and parsonage house	Sept. 1, 1867
EDUCATIONAL.										
Pietermaritzburg.										
Superintending-Inspector of Schools	Robert Russell	Jan. 14, 1878	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 10, 1866
Secretary, Council of Education	*W. Broome ...	Dec. 8, 1885	Council of Education with Governor's approval	300 0 0	...	None	Secretary Indian School Board, without salary	...	... ...	Dec. 8, 1885
Inspector, Native Education	F. B. Fynney ...	Apr. —, 1885	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. —, 1885
		Carried	Forward...	53,201 0 0						

REMARKS.

* This Officer entered the Service in November, 1875; resigned in December, 1882; and re-entered the Service on Dec. 8, 1885.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
EDUCATIONAL.		Brought	Forward...	53,201 0 0						
Inspector of Indian Schools	F. Colepeper ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Indian School Board	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	£50 per ann. travelling allowrnce	Dec. 1, 1882
Pietermaritzburg.										
Head Master, High School	Robert Clark, M.A.	Aug. 11, 1879	Governor	500 0 0	...	£50 a year house allowance	... ...	Jan. 1 to June 17	... ...	Aug. 11, 1879
Assistant Master ...	J. Stalker, M.A.	Apr. 11, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 11, 1881
Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School	F. G. Richmond	Jan. 1, 1878	Council of Education with Governor's approval	350 0 0	...	House attached to School	... ...	...	Share of Capitation Grants	April 1, 1873
First Assistant	J. McLaren ...	June 19, 1883	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	June 19, 1883
Second ditto	G. W. Bredenkamp	Nov. 1, 1880	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1880
Junior ditto	A. J. Worman	Feb. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1883
Junior ditto	A. Harward ...	Feb. 14, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Feb. 14, 1884
Junior ditto	D. Livingston...	Aug. 1, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1884
Junior nitto	Hugh Rugg ...	May 1, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	May 1 , 1885

Digitized by Google

Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School	E. C. Broome (E. Jarvis acting)	Mar. 17, 1879	Ditto	300 0 0	..	£50 a year house allowance	... ...	April 1 to Dec. 31	... ...	Mar. 17, 1879
First Assistant	E. J. Jarvis ...	June 6, 1882	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 16, 1882
Second ditto	E. Brereton ...	Sept. 12, 1881	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 12, 1881
Third ditto	M. Mitchell ...	Aug. 1, 1884	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 1, 1884
Junior ditto	A. Arnold ...	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 1, 1884
(a) Junior ditto	N. Troy ...	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 1, 1884
Durban.										
Head Master, High School	P. G. Sandford, B.A., (W. H. Nicholas, actg.)	Jan. 18, 1880	Governor	500 0 0	...	House	... ...	Jan. 1 to Dec. 31	None	Jan. 18, 1880
Assistant Master ...	W. H. Nicholas, B.A.	Sept. 1, 1880	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1880
Acting ditto	A. L. Moseley...	Jan. 29, 1886	Council of Education with Governor's approval	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 29, 1886
Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School	J. Crowe ...	Jan. 1, 1878	Ditto	350 0 0	...	£50 a year house allowance	... ...	...	Share of Capitation Grants	Jan. 1, 1878
First Assistant	J. W. Ryder ...	June 1, 1886	Ditto	176 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1886
Second ditto	W. A. Hawes...	Aug. 28, 1882	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 28, 1882
		Carried	Forward...	57,801 0 0						

REMARKS.

(a) And thirteen Pupil Teachers, with salaries (ranging from £42 to £18 a year) amounting to £348 per annum.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
EDUCATIONAL.				£ s. d.						
Durban (continued).		Brought	Forward...	57,801 0 0						
Junior Assistant ...	F. Hawkeswood	Aug. 1, 1880	Council of Education with Governor's approval	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Share of Capitation Grants	Aug. 1, 1880
Junior ditto	E. Smith ...	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 1, 1884
Junior ditto	G. H. Penfold...	Feb. 1, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 1, 1885
Junior ditto	J. Robinson ...	Feb. 1, 1885	Ditto	80 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 1, 1885
Junior ditto	G. P. Pardy ...	Feb. 26, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 26, 1886
Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School	A. Day ...	June 6, 1882	Ditto	250 0 0	...	£50 a year house allowance	... ...	...	... ...	June 6, 1882
First Assistant	C. M. Dore ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 24, 1877
Certificated Assistant ...	A. Beeston ...	Feb. —, 1885	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. —, 1885
Second ditto	E. S. Duncan ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1882
Junior ditto	M. A. Weeks ...	Apr. 1, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	April 1, 1885
Junior ditto	A. Crowder ...	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 1, 1881
Junior ditto	M Kempis ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1 , 1882
(*) Junior ditto	F. Mumford ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	72 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1884

Digitized by Google

(a) Vernlam.											
Head Master, Primary School	R. J. White ...	Mar. 1, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	Share of Capitation Grants.		Oct. 1, 1882
Assistant Master ...	M. G. Hulett ...	May 1, 1880	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...	May 1, 1880
Ladysmith.											
Head Master, Primary School	H. W. Graham	Aug. 11, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	...	...	Aug. 11, 1885
Assistant	E. Walton ...	Aug. 1, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1884
Junior Assistant ...	D. Hardy ...	July 29, 1886	Ditto	48 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...	July 29, 1885
(b) Newcastle.											
Head Master, Primary School	S. F. McBean...	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	...	...	Dec. 8, 1879
Assistant...	A. J. Simpson...	Feb. 1, 1883	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1883
(c) Greytown.											
Head Master, Primary School	R. L. Grant ...	June 1, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	...	...	Dec. 8, 1879
Assistant	H. Wilson ...	May 1, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...	May 1, 1886
Richmond.											
Head Master	W. J. Hedgcock	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1885
Assistant...	A. Hedgcock ...	Oct. —, 1885	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1885
		Carried	Forward...	60,951 0 0							

REMARKS.

(*) And eight Pupil Teachers, with salaries (ranging from £42 to £18 a year) amounting to £222 per annum.
(a) And two Pupil Teachers, at £30 per annum each.
(b) And one Pupil Teacher at £36 per annum.
(c) And one Pupil Teacher at £24 per annum.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
EDUCATIONAL.		Brought	Forward...	60,951 0 0						
Pinetown.										
Head Master, Primary School	A. H. Jennings	July 1, 1886	Council of Education with Governor's approval	200 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	... ...	July 1, 1885
Assistant	Grace S. Cope	Oct. 1, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1886
Estcourt.										
Head Master, Primary School	C. J. Mudie ...	July 1, 1886	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	... ...	June 19, 1883
Assistant	T. Allardice ...	Dec. 1, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1886
(*d*) *Zwaartkop Location.*										
Superintendent, Native Industrial School	R. Smith ...	Dec. 1, 1886	Ditto	150 0 0	...	Quarters at School	... ...	...	None	Dec. 1, 1886
(*e*) *Indian Schools.*										
Master, Board School, Durban	R. Hoover ...	... ...	Indian School Board	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	None	... ...
Do. do., Durban	G. Fohim ...	... ...	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	None	... ...
Do. do., Durban	G. Mariasoosay	... ...	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	None	... ...

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL.										
DISTRICT SURGEONS.										
County of Pietermaritzburg:										
City Division ...	C. Gordon ...	Nov. 23, 1871	Governor	200 0 0	...	None	Chairman of the Central Vaccine Board, and Member of the Medical Board, without salary	...	Private practice	July 19, 1865
Umgeni Division ...	*C. Ward ...	Aug. 31, 1880	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Aug. 31, 1880
Lion's River Division	J. von Mengershausen	Dec. 9, 1882	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Coolie Medical Officer at Howick, with a salary of £150 per annum	...	Ditto	June 25, 1881
Upper Umkomanzi Division	A. E. Carte ...	Mar. 31, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Mar. 31, 1886
Ixopo Division ...	C. Beviss ...	Oct. 1, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1885
County of Durban:										
Borough Division ...	‡W. H. Addison	Feb. 28, 1868	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... .	...	Ditto	Oct. 17, 1865
Umlazi Division ...	W. H. Addison, jun.	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 1, 1883
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division	H. C. Procter	Aug. 26, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Aug. 26, 1885
Newcastle Division...	G. O'G. Gubbins	Oct. 24, 1879	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... .	...	Ditto	Oct. 24, 1879
		Carried	Forward...	63,031 0 0						

REMARKS.

(*d*) And two Native Teachers £60 and £30 per annum respectively, with rations and quarters.
(*e*) And thirteen Pupil Teachers, 5s. to 10s. a month, in all £48 a year.
* Appointed District Surgeon, Newcastle, in 1878; resigned in 1879; re-entered the service in 1880.
‡ Dr. Addison held the appointment of District Surgeon of Pietermaritzburg from October, 1849, to August, 1853, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
MEDICAL.										
DISTRICT SURGEONS (*con.*)		Brought	Forward...	63,031 0 0						
County of Klip River (*con.*):										
Umsinga Division ...	H. E. Wright...	Dec. 10, 1886	Governor	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Private practice	Dec. 10, 1886
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division ...	R. T. Sutherland	Apr. 21, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Apr. 21, 1886
Lower Tugela Division	H. W. Jones ...	Oct. 25, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Medical Officer. Stanger Medical Circle, with a salary of £200 per annum	...	Ditto	Oct. 25, 1873
County of Umvoti ...	D. Birtwell ...	Apr. 5, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Apr. 5, 1876
County of Weenen ...	J. B. Brewitt ...	Jan. 12, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Medical Officer, Weenen Circle, with a salary of £100 per annum	...	Ditto	Jan. 12, 1883
County of Alexandra ...	V. L. Trenor ...	June 16, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	June 16, 1884
County of Alfred ...	A. W. Ottmann	Oct. 20, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Oct. 20, 1883
LUNATIC ASYLUM, PIETERMARITZBURG.										
Resident Surgeon ...	James Hyslop, M.B., C.M.	July 4, 1882	Ditto	400 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	Brivate practice, limited to cases of mental	July 4, 1882

Digitized by Google

										infirmity, and fees for examination of lunatics	
Keeper	J. Smithwick...	Mar. 1, 1875	Ditto	200 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 1, 1875
Matron	M. Schäffer ...	Nov. 26, 1886	Ditto	60 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 26, 1886
Three European Male Attendants	... ...	... ...	Ditto	234 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
Two European Female ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	66 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
One Kitchen Indian ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	18 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
Four Coloured Male Attendants	... ...	... ...	Ditto	75 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
Two Washermen ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	36 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
One Indian Cook ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	45 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
One Assistant ditto ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	18 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
Eleven Native Guards (Attendants)	... ...	... ...	Ditto	150 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
DURBAN HOSPITAL.										
Superintendent and Dispenser	C. S. Way ...	Oct. 25, 1886	Ditto	160 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 25, 1886
Matron	B. M. Vibert ...	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	60 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Receives Rations.	Dec. 1, 1883
Clerk and Attendant ...	A. P. Pillay ...	... ...	Ditto	100 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
		Carried	Forward...	65,353 0 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
POLICE AND GAOLS.		Brought	Forward...	65,353 0 0						
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
City Division.										
Superintendent, Central Gaol	W. Cook ...	Apr. 8, 1863	Governor	250 0 0	...	Quarters in the Goal	... ...	...	Receives rations	Apr. 8, 1863
Matron	Mrs. Cook ...	Mar. 4, 1864	Ditto	60 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Mar. 4, 1864
One Head Warder ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	132 0 0	...	None				
Six European Turnkeys	... ...	... ...	Ditto	648 0 0	...	None				
Eight Native Guards ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None				
County of Pietermaritzburg:										
Umgeni Division.										
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each (with an additional £3 to the Native Sergeant)	... ...	Ditto	75 0 0	...	None				
County of Durban.										
Borough Division.										
Superintendent, Central Gaol	A. M. Smith ...	Mar. 25, 1886	Ditto	250 0 0	...	A house	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1879

Digitized by Google

Head Female Warder ...	S. E. Waldie ...	June 23, 1886	Ditto	50 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	... ...	...	... ...	June 23, 1886
Eight European Turnkeys	... ...	... ...	Ditto	936 10 0	...	None				
Two Female Turnkeys ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None				
Six European Convict Guards	... ...	... ...	Ditto	530 0 0	...	None				
Three Native Constables	At £12 each (an extra £3 to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	39 0 0	...	None				
Two Native Turnkeys ...	... ...	... ...	...	156 0 0	...	None				
Sixteen Native Gonvict Guards	... ...	... ...	...	240 0 0	...	None				
One Indian Interpreter...	At £30 ...	... ...	...	30 0 0	...	None				
County of Durban.										
Umlazi Division.										
European Constable ...	J. Sanderson ...	Sept. 14, 1875	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Field Cornet for Ward No. 3, Durban County, with salary at £15 per annum	July 25, 1873
Constable at Isipingo ...	W. Reynolds ...	Sept. 21, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 21, 1883
Two Indian Constables...	At £42 ...	... ...	...	48 0 0	...	None				
		Carried	Forward...	69,205 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
POLICE AND GAOLS.		Brought	Forward...	69,205 10 0						
County of Durban.										
Umlazi Division (con.)										
Native Induna	... ...	... ...	...	15 0 0	...	None				
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 ...	... ...	...	144 0 0	...	None				
County of Victoria.										
Inanda Division.										
Keeper of the Prison ...	C. M. F. Sparks	May 12, 1886	Governor	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 12, 1886
European Constable ...	J. Davies ...	Oct. 17, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 1, 1880
Two Indion Constables	At £24 each ...	... ...	...	48 0 0	...	None				
Twelve Native Constables	... ...	... ...	...	147 0 0	...	None				
County of Victoria.										
Tugela Division.										
Gaoler	W. A. Grundy	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	April 1 to July 31	Postmaster and Telegraphist and Officer for the sale of Ammunition, Stanger, with	Nov. 22, 1884

Digitized by Google

									salaries of £15, £31, and 5% on sales respectively	
European Constable and Messenger	H. A. Clark ...	Nov. 25, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	190/6 3	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 25, 1884
Fourteen Native Constables	At £12 each, including an extra £3 to Native Sergeant	... ...	...	171 0 0	...	None				
Constable, Tongaat ...	R. E. Welby ...	Nov. 10, 1884	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 10, 1884
County of Umvoti.										
Gaoler	J. Counihan ...	May 6, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters. in Gaal	... ...	...	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder at Greytown, with salary of £20 per annum	May 6, 1884
European Constable ...	M. Foley ...	Nov. 17, 1879	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 17, 1879
Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each (including an extra £3 to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	135 0 0	...	None				
County of Klip River.										
Klip River Division.										
Gaoler	C. E. Smith (acting)	... ...	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	... ...	...	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder, and caretaker of arms, with salaries of £20 and £24 per ann. resbectively	... ...
		Carried	Forward...	70,573 10 0						

REMARKS

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
POLICE AND GAOLS.		Brought	Forward...	70,573 10 0						
County of Klip River (con.)										
Klip River Division (con.)										
European Constable and Messenger	E. P. B. Arnold	May 5, 1884	Governor	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees as Messenger	May 5, 1884
Indian Constable and Interpreter	Vacant (S. Akbur acting)	... ...	...	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	£1 per month in lieu of rations	... ...
Nine Native Constables	At £12 each (with extra £3 to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	111 0 0	...	None				
Two Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	...	24 0 0	...	None				
County of Klip River.										
Newcastle Division.										
Gaoler	C. S. Eastwood	May 12, 1886	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 12, 1884
European Constable ...	J. Webster ...	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1883
Native Induna	At £15 ...	... ...	...	15 0 0	...	None				
Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each ...	... ...	...	132 10 0	...	None				
County of Klip River.										
Umsinga Division.										

Digitized by Google

European Constable and Keeper of Prison	W. Knott ...	Aug. 30, 1886	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ...	...	Keeper of the Pound	Aug. 30, 1886
Native Induna	At £15 ...	... ...	...	15 0 0	...	None				
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each ...	... ...	...	96 0 0	...	None				
County of Weenen.										
Gaoler	H. K. Osborn...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	42 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Receives £95 as Telegraph Clerk, £35 as Postmaster and £15 as Gunpowder Officer	Dec. 1, 1882
European Constable and Messenger	W. C. Langston	June 15, 1880	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees as Messenger	June 15, 1880
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	147 0 0	...	None				
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Upper Umkomanzi Division.										
Gaoler	J. B. Fitzpatrick	Jan. 11, 1872	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Is in receipt of a pension of £16 per annum for loss of office as Clerk and Interpreter	Apr. 26, 1864
		Carried	Forward...	71,720 0 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
POLICE AND GAOLS.		Brought	Forward...	71,720 0 0						
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Upper Umkomanzi Division (continued).										
European Constable ...	C. Williams ...	Apr. 1, 1885	Governor	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Poundmaster	May 14, 1879
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	99 0 0	...	None				
County of Pietermaritz-Ixopo Division.										
Gaoler	T. M. Robinson	Nov. 21, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ...	...	Postmaster and Telegraphist, with salaries at the rate of £12 and £30 respectively	May 1, 1880
European Constable ...	J. B. Stone ...	Mar. 3, 1879	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 3, 1879
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	99 0 0	...	None				
European Constable and Gaoler	D. McKenzie ...	July 27, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Field Cornet Alfred	Oct. 31, 1870

Digitized by Google

									County, with salary of £15 per annum	
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	99 0 0	...	None				
County of Alexandra.										
Gaoler	C. A. McGuiness	Jan. 17, 1880	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ...	...	Officer for the sale of gunpowder, with salary at £20 per annum	Jan. 17, 1880
European Constable ...	J. Smedley ...	Mar. 17, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 17, 1884
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	147 0 0	...	None				
Two Indian Constables...	At £24 each ...	... ...	...	48 0 0	...	None				
Upper Tugela.										
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	75 0 0	...	None				
Ipolela.										
Nine Native Constables...	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	111 0 0	...	None				
		Carried	Forward...	72,918 0 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
POLICE AND GAOLS.		Brought	Forward...	72,918 0 0						
Pagadi's Location.										
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	75 0 0	...	None				
Lower Tugela.										
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	... ...	...	75 0 0	...	None				
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.										
Speaker	J. W. Akerman	Date of election, Sept. 7, 1886	By election of Members of the Council	400 0 0	...	None				
Clerk of the Council ...	F. W. A. Watson	Nov. 1, 1883	By the Speaker, subject to the approval of the Governor (*a*)	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 1, 1883
Clerk Assistant and Librarian	J. M. A. Kretzschmar	Mar. 19, 1883	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 1, 1881
Shorthand Reporter of Debates	J. T. Henderson	May 9, 1883	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 9, 1883

Digitized by Google

Usher	J. E. Wace ...	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1882
Messenger	A. Solomon ...	Oct. 1, 1884	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1884
COLONIAL DEFENCE.										
Commandant and Inspector of Volunteers.	J. G. Dartnell...	Mar. 30, 1874	Governor	150 0 0	...	None	Also Commandant of Mounted Police, with a salary of £550 per annum	...	Travelling expenses, £100 per annum	Jan. 18, 1874
Adjutant...	N. E. Davey ...	Jan. 24, 1874	Governor, on nomination of Inspector of Volunteers	250 0 0	...	None	Staff Clerk, at £150 per annum (c)	...	... ...	Jan. 25, 1874
Storekeeper and Armourer	F. C. Choles ...	Sept. 11, 1879	Governor	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 11, 1879
MOUNTED POLICE.										
Commandant	J. G. Dartnell...	... ...	Ditto	550 0 0	...	None	Commandant of Volunteer Forces, with a salary of £150 per annum	...	... ...	Jan. 18, 1874
First Inspector	F. A. Campbell	Oct. 31, 1878	Ditto(a)	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 7, 1874
Second ditto	W. F. Fairlie ...	May 19, 1883	Ditto(a)	380 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 18, 1883
		Carried	Forward...	76,618 0 0						

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £350 to £400.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
MOUNTED POLICE. (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	76,618 0 0						
First Sub-Inspector ...	F. Phillips ...	Mar. 20, 1876	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 20, 1876
Second ditto	E. C. Crallan ...	Apr. 28, 1882	Ditto(b)	290 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 28, 1882
Third ditto	J. A. Masson ...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto(b)	280 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 9, 1883
Fourth ditto	W. V. Dorehill	Sept. 12, 1885	Ditto(b)	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 12, 1885
Pay and Quartermaster	F. H. S. Sewell	Apr. 7, 1880	Ditto(b)	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 15, 1873
Sub-Inspector and Adjutant	W. Stean ...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto(b)	280 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 9, 1883
CONSERVATORS.										
Fort Nottingham ...	P. J. Mitchell...	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
Bay and Harbour ...	P. B. Shortt ...	July 24, 1872	Ditto	36 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 24, 1872
County of Alfred:										
Umtamvuna ... / Ingeli	J. Furniss ...	... ...	...	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	... ...
County of Weenen (Town Lands	H. P. Wilkes ...	July 24, 1884	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 24, 1884
County of Alexandra ...	T. Crocker and H. Bru-de-Wold	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	... ...

Digitized by Google

EXCISE.										
Controller of Excise ...	H. Rutherford	Jan. 8, 1885	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling allowance £100 per annum	Dec. 8, 1881
Clerk	E. Pope ...	June 1, 1881	Ditto(c)	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1881
Excise Surveyor ...	J. Hajenius ...	Aug. 14, 1874	Ditto(d)	180 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £30 per annum	Aug. 14, 1874
Ditto	T. Murdoch ...	June 1, 1884	Ditto(d)	140 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	June 1, 1884
Ditto	A. R. Miller ...	Mar. 10, 1879	Ditto(d)	170 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Nov. 16, 1876
Ditto	H. Palmer ...	Sept. 13, 1882	Ditto(d)	140 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 13, 1882
Ditto	W. J. E. Bourke	Oct. 3, 1882	Ditto(d)	140 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 13, 1882
Ditto	C. L. Haycroft	Oct. 29, 1880	Ditto(d)	130 0 0	...	Ditto	Customs Officer at Van Reenen's Pass at £12 per annum	...	Ditto	Oct. 29, 1880
Ditto	E. E. Graves ...	July 1, 1881	Ditto(d)	180 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	July 1, 1881
EXCISE SURVEYORS AND WAREHOUSE OFFICERS.										
Pietermaritzburg ...	B. Goble ...	June 28, 1880	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, at a salary of £100 per annum	...	... ...	Feb. 8, 1875
Keeper of Public Warehouse, Durban	E. H. Hickman	Mar. 16, 1885	Ditto(c)	160 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 14, 1882
		Carried	Forward...	80,323 0 0						

REMARKS

(b) Scale £250 to £300.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
(d) Scale £120 to £180.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s d.						
INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.		Brought	Forward...	80,323 0 0						
Protector of Immigrants	L. H. Mason ...	July 27, 1883	Governor	500 0 0	Salaries paid by I. I. Trust Board.	...	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £109 10s. per ann.	Oct. 15, 1863
Deputy Protector ...	C. Manning ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	400 0 0		...	... ...	...	Ditto £50	Dec. 1, 1882
Assistant Protector ...	J. A. Polkinghorne	May 30, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0		...	Secretary Indian Immigration Trust Board, salary £200 per annum	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1877
First Clerk	J. S. Sheldrick	Feb. 16, 1884	Trst. Board	250 0 0		...	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 16, 1884
Second Clerk	A. W. Cullingworth	Sept. 15, 1883	Ditto	200 0 0		...	... ...	...	... ...	Sep. 15, 1883
Third Clerk and Interpreter	A. R. Dunning	Oct. 1, 1881	Ditto	175 0 0		...	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1881
Fourth ditto	C. W. Burton-Jones	Mar. 13, 1884	Ditto	120 0 0		...	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 13, 1884
Officer in Charge Depôt	W. Sherrard ...	May 1, 1882	Ditto	168 0 0		Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	May 1, 1882
INDIAN MEDICAL CIRCLES.										
Medical Officer, Durban	*G. L. Bonnar ...	Apr. 22, 1876	Governor	200 0 0	Salaries paid by the Medical Fund.	...	... ...	Jan. 1 to Dec. 31	Private practice	Aug. 20, 1872
Do. do. Stanger	H. W. Jones ...	Apr. 1, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0		...	Dist. Surgeon, Lower Tugela Division, salary £100 per ann.	...	Ditto	Oct. 25, 1873
Do. do. Verulam	P. Tarleton ...	Apr. 6, 1886	Ditto	300 0 0		...	... ...	...	Ditto	June 13, 1881

Digitized by Google

Compounder, Hospital, Verulam	J. McGreavy ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	Salaries paid from the Medical Fund.	Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Avoca	J. McIntyre ...	Mar. 3, 1879	Ditto	300 0 0		...	... ...	...	Private practice	Mar. 3, 1879
Compounder, Hospital, Avoca	J. Doherty ...	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	120 0 0		Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	May 4, 1882
Medical Officer, Isipingo	†F. W. Greene...	Oct. 3, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0		...	... ...	...	Private practice	May 1, 1873
Compounder, Hospital, Isipingo	A. J. Le Febour	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0		Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	May 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Umzinto	W. P. Tritton...	July 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0		...	... ...	...	Private practice	July 1, 1882
Compounder, Hospital, Umzinto	E Collard ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0		Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Howick	J. von Mengershausen	June 25, 1881	Ditto	150 0 0		...	Dist. Surgeon, Lion's River Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Private practice	June 25, 1881
Medical Officer, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Camperdown	R. R. Allen ...	Sept. 30, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0		...	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1881
Medical Officer, Weenen	J. B. Brewitt ...	Feb. 8, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0		...	District Surgeon, Weenen County, salary £100 per annum	...	Ditto	Jan. 12, 1883
Medical Officer, Lower Umzimkulu	S. W. Lennon...	July 29, 1886	Ditto	120 0 0		...	... ...	...	Ditto	... ...
		Carried	Forward...	85,066 0 0						

REMARKS.

* This Officer being retired, Dr. F. W. Greene is Medical Officer of the Durban Circle from 1st Jan., 1887.
† This Officer, from 1st January, 1887, becomes Medical Officer, Durban, and Dr. G. Lindsay Bonnar, jr., from that date is Medical Officer, Isipingo.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.		Brought	Forward...	85,066 0 0						
(*Continued*).										
Emigration Agent in England	W. Peace ...	Jan. 1, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	An allowance of £120 a year for office rent	... ...	...	Private Agencies	Jan. 1, 1881
Secretary and Manager, European Immigration Board	C. A. Butler ...	Jan. 1, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	6 months.	... ...	Feb. 15, 1875
Clerk and Assistant Manager	J. T. Reed ...	Jan. 1, 1881	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1 , 1881
One Indian Messenger...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0	...	Quarters				
TELEGRAPHS.										
Consulting Engineer ...	J. Sivewright, M.A., C.M.G.	Jan. 1, 1884	Governor	75 0 0	...	None	... ...	Non-resident in Natal	... ...	Oct. 15, 1878
General Manager ...	*J. Chadwick...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 1, 1879
Inspector and Electrician	T. T. Hardaker	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	325 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 1, 1880
Sub-Inspector	J. Adams ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	180 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1883
Accountant	C. H. Lormer...	June 1, 1885	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 23, 1882

Digitized by Google

Pietermaritzburg:										
Senior Clerk ...	E. H. Mitchell	May 1, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 13, 1874
Clerk	C. Long ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 21, 1880
Clerk	C. O'Ehley ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 1, 1880
Clerk	T. Fox	May 20, 1881	Ditto	170 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 20, 1881
Counter Clerk ...	S. C. Beckerleg	June 1, 1885	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1885
Durban:										
Superintendent ...	†J. W. Coleman	July 1, 1886	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 13, 1879
Senior Clerk ...	J. L. Binks ..	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 18, 1879
Clerk	J. H. Dicketts	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1879
Clerk	A. E. Browning	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1882
Counter Clerk	J. R. Macvicar	May 13, 1885	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 13, 1885
Clerk, Point	J. W. Allen ...	July 1, 1879	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £50 per annum.	...	... ...	Sept. 17, 1877
Clerk, Verulam	F. W. Gurney...	Feb. 24, 1879	Ditto	125 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £25 per annum	...	... ...	Feb. 10, 1879
Clerk, Stanger	W. A. Grundy	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	31 0 0	...	None	Gaoler, Postmaster, and Officer for sale of Ammunition, with salaries of £84, £15, and £10 per annum respectively	1st of April to 31st July	... ...	Nov. 22, 1884
		Carried	Forward...	88,476 0 0						

REMARKS.

* This Officer holds combined offices of General Manager of Telegraphs and Postmaster-General.
† This Officer holds combined offices of Superintendent of Telegraphs and Postmaster, Durban.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
TELEGRAPHS (con.)		Brought	Forward...	88,476 0 0						
Clerk, Pinetown ...	J. Pitts ...	Nov. 1, 1882	Governor	25 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £25 per annum	...	... ...	Nov. 1, 1882
Clerk, Ladysmith ...	W. Sidgwick	Feb. 1, 1882	Ditto	140 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, with salary of £50 per annum	...	... ...	Feb. 1, 1882
Clerk, Estcourt	H. K. Osborn ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	95 0 0	...	None	Postmaster and Gaoler, with salaries of £35 and £42 per annum respectively	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1882
Clerk, Newcastle ...	A. A. Osborn ...	Mar. 18, 1879	Ditto	130 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, with salary of £100 per annum	...	... ...	Mar. 18, 1879
Clerk, Richmond ..	F. C. Scott ...	May 16, 1885	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £30 per annum	...	... ...	May 16, 1885
Acting Clerk, Greytown	G. E. Tedder ...	May 27, 1886	Ditto	83 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	May 27, 1886
Clerk Ixopo	T. M. Robinson	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	30 0 0	...	None	Postmaster and Gaoler, with salaries of £12 and £84 per annum respectively, and receives 5 per cent. on sales of Gunpowder as Ammunition Officer	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1883

Digitized by Google

ARMS & AMMUNITION.										
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	H. Wylde-Browne, M.A.	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	Chairman of the Fireams Board, without salary	...	... ...	May 27, 1861
Clerk	J. G. C. van Leenhof	July 1, 1884	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Clerk to Central Vaccine Board at £18 per annum	...	... ...	July 1, 1884
Caretaker Magazine, Durban	D. Butler ...	July 19, 1880	Ditto	108 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	... ...	July 19, 1880
Ditto, Pietermaritzburg	R. Boyd ...	Aug. 28, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... .	...	... ...	Aug. 28, 1877
OFFICERS FOR THE SALE OF GUNPOWDER, ETC.										
Pietermaritzburg ...	Ford Bros. ...	Mar. 31, 1881	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 31, 1881
Durban	C. J. Lowe ...	Aug. 1, 1877	Ditto	85 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 1, 1877
Newcastle	F. P. Shuter ...	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1883
Greytown	J. Counihan ...	May 16, 1884	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Keeper of the Prison at Greytown, at £84 per annum	May 16, 1884
Richmond	*H. Nicholson ...	Nov. 26, 1884	Ditto	.. ...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 26, 1884
Ixopo	*T. M. Robinson	Nov. 22, 1883	Ditto	... ...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 29, 1882
Umzinnto	C. A. McGuiness	Jan. 17, 1880	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Keeper of the Prison at Umzinto, at £84 per annum	Jan. 17, 1880
		Carried	Forward...	90,006 0 0						

REMARKS.

* This Officer receives 5 per cent. on sales of Gunpowder.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
ARMS & AMMUNITION.				£ s. d.						
OFFICERS FOR THE SALE OF GUNPOWDER, &c. (*continued*)		Brought	Forward...	90,006 0 0						
Ladysmith	C. E. Smith (acting)	... ...	Governor	20 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Keeper of the Prison at Ladysmith, at £84 per annum	... ...
Stanger	W. A. Grundy	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Postmaster, Telegraphist, and Gaoler, with salaries of £15, £21, and £84 respectively	Nov. 22, 1884
SHEEP AND CATTLE DEPARTMENT.										
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon	S. Wiltshire ...	Oct. 28, 1874	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Private practice	Oct. 28, 1874
SHEEP INSPECTORS.										
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Wards 2, 3, and part of 4	E. Parkinson ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875
Wards 1, 6, and part of 4	J. J. Hodson ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Postmaster and Field Cornet for Ward No. 4, with sala-	Sept. 25, 1866

Digitized by Google

									ries of £12 and £15 per annum respectively	
County of Umvoti.										
Wards 1, 2, and 3 ...	P. Norton ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875
Wards 4 and 5	G. N. Perfect...	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	Field Cornet, Ward No. 5, Umvoti, with salary of £15 per annum	...	... ...	June 7, 1880
County of Weenen:										
Wards 1 and 2	B. J. Wilkes, jun.	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875
Ward 3	J. Button ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, at £15 per annum	...	... ...	Sept. 9, 1878
Colenso	W. R. Stewart	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Postmaster and Toll-Keeper, Colenso, with salaries at the rate of £15 and £140 per annum respectively	Oct. 18, 1879
Deputy Inspector of Imported Cattle, &c., at Durban	G. C. Cato ...	June 7, 1882	Col. Vet. Surgeon	... ...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	
Upper Umkomanzi Division.	J. Ely	Jan. 1, 1883	Governor	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1875
Ixopo Division.	William Foster	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 22, 1880
		Carried	Forward...	91,536 0 0						

REMARKS

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
HARBOUR BOARD.		Brought	Forward...	91,536 0 0						
Secretary	W. H. Evans ...	Apr. 11, 1878	Harbour Board	400 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 11, 1878
Accountant and Cashier	E. C. K. Jamieson	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	300 0 0	...	...	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1883
First Clerk	H. Smith ...	Dec. 14, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	...	...	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 17, 1882
Office Boy	H. L. Evans ...	Mar. 10, 1883	Ditto	36 0 0	...	...	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 10, 1883
Health Officer	J. E. Neale, M.B. B. Sc., &c.	Aug. 2, 1884	Ditto	200 0 0	...	...	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 2, 1884
Port Captain	H. Ballurd ...	Apr. 5, 1884	Ditto	550 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 5, 1884
Clerk	J. Reid ...	Apr. 15, 1881	Ditto	200 0 0	...	...	... ...	...	... ...	Apr. 15, 1881
Carpenter	T. Johnsen ...	Nov. 20, 1876	Ditto	144 0 0	...	...	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 20, 1876
First Pilot	C. I. Strachan	Nov. 2, 1875	Ditto	275 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 2, 1875
Second Pilot	W. Gordon ...	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 5, 1879
Third Pilot	A. Masson ...	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	190 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1882
Master of "Forerunner"	L. Jewitt ...	Sept. 2, 1883	Ditto	200 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 2, 1883
Master of "Churchill"...	T. R. Wellington	Dec. 26, 1883	Ditto	275 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	July 15, 1880
Mate of "Forerunner"...	W. Hood ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	120 0 0	...	...	... ...	...	... ...	July 1, 1883
Mate of "Churchill" ...	T. Jones ...	Sept. 10, 1885	Ditto	120 0 0	...	...	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 10, 1885
First Engineer of "Forerunner"	R. H. Symes ...	Nov. 1, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	...	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 1, 1883

Digitized by Google

First Engineer of "Churchill"	A. P. Booth ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	250	0	0	...	House	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884
Second Engineer of "Forerunner"	C. A. Maclon	April 1, 1879	Ditto.	165	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1879
Second Engineer of "Churchill"	A. P. Bodmer...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	150	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884
Signalman, Bluff ...	W. Withycombe	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	144	0	0	...	House	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884
Signalman, Port ...	J. Stephenson	June 1, 1884	Ditto	144	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1884
Rocket House Keeper ...	C. Cooley ...	May 19, 1880	Ditto	60	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 19, 1880
Resident Engineer ...	E. A. R. Innes	Sept. 22, 1881	Ditto	1,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 22, 1881
Office Assistant	H. J. Shaun ...	Feb. 14, 1882	Ditto	350	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. —, 1881
Bluff Assistant	C. J. Crofts ...	May 1, 1884	Ditto	300	0	0	...	House	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1884
First Draughtsman ...	D. C. Davey ...	Apr. 13, 1885	Ditto	250	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 13, 1885
Second Draughtsman ...	W. E. Fraser ...	Feb. 15, 1885	Ditto	120	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1885
Clerk	F. Crewe ...	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	150	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1885
Foreman of Works ...	M. McConnell	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	350	0	0	...	House	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1883
Foreman of Engineers ...	W. E. Durno ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	250	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884
General Storekeeper ...	W. S. Jarvis ...	Nov. 1, 1884	Ditto	200	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1883
Assistant Storekeeper ...	A. Lefevre ...	Nov. 15, 1884	Ditto	120	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 15, 1884
Timekeeper	T. A. Gadsden	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	160	0	0	...	House	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1883
First Keeper, Lighthouse	D. Moffatt ...	Apr. 12, 1880	Ditto	165	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. —, 1879
		Carried	Forward...	99,524	0	0									

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
HARBOUR BOARD (continued).		Brought	Forward...	99,524 0 0						
Second Keeper, Lighthouse	D. W. Bell ...	July 10, 1871	Ditto	137 10 0	...	House	... ...	...	... ...	July 10, 1871
Superintendent of Water Police	D. I. Nolan ...	June 1, 1878	Governor	297 10 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	June 15, 1870
Constable	G. E. Tatum ...	Dec. 29, 1881	Ditto		...	Ditto	... ...	...	... ...	Nov. 15, 1881
Ditto	S. Bird ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	386 7 0	...	£18 per an.	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1882
Ditto	C. A. Sedgwick	June 1, 1884	Ditto		...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1884
NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.										
GENERAL MANAGER'S OFFICE.										
General Manager ...	D. Hunter ...	Oct. 31, 1879	Ditto	1,200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Oct. 31, 1879
Assistant ditto	J. E. McNess ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Gen. Man.	... ...	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 12, 1880
Five Clerks	... ...	... ...	Ditto	514 0 0	...	None				
One Station Inspector ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None				
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.										
Three Superintendents...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	1,050 0 0	...	1 with house 2 „ allown. of £50 p. an.				
Two Inspectors	... ...	... ...	Ditto	360 0 0	...	None				
Thirty-six Stationmasters and Clerks in Charge	... ...	... ...	Ditto	5,618 0 0	...	House or hse. allnce.				

Digitized by Google

Ninety-one Clerks ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	8,275 0 0	...	None					
Three Shunters	... ...	... ...	Ditto	408 0 0	...	None					
Two Platform Inspectors	... ...	... ...	Ditto	360 0 0	...	None					
One Foreman Pointsman	... ...	... ...	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None					
28 Guards	... ...	... ...	Ditto	3,180 0 0	...	None					
ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.											
Accountant	J. E. McNess ...	Dec. 11, 1883	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 12, 1880	
Cashier	A. Goodbrand...	... ...	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1877	
Six Clerks	... ...	... ...	Ditto	892 0 0	...	None					
GENERAL STOREKEEPER'S OFFICE.											
General Storekeeper ...	J. M. Brookes...	Aug. 1, 1879	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Aug. 1, 1879	
Four Clerks	... ...	... ...	Ditto	516 0 0	...	None					
Coal Keeper	... ...	... ...	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None					
Two Storemen	... ...	... ...	Ditto	216 0 0	...	None					
INDIAN AND NATIVE LABOUR AND POLICE DEPARTMENT.											
Superintendent	J. F. Manisty ...	Mar. 15, 1878	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 15, 1878	
Two Clerks	... ...	... ...	Ditto	324 0 0	...	None					
One Constable	... ...	... .	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None					
		Carried	Forward...	125,432 7 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (con).		Brought	Forward...	125,432 7 0						
LOCOMOTIVE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.										
Locomotive Superintendent	W. Milne ...	June 1, 1877	Gen. Man.	500 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 1, 1877
Four Clerks	... ...	... ...	Ditto	542 0 0	...	None				
One Draughtsman ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	240 0 0	...	None				
Three Foremen	... ...	... ...	Ditto	865 0 0	...	None				
One Locomotive Inspector	... ...	... ...	Ditto	240 0 0	...	None				
Two Storekeepers ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	264 0 0	...	None				
One Timekeeper ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None				
Two Gatekeepers ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	228 0 0	...	None				
Twenty-four Drivers ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	4,140 0 0	...	None				
Thirty Firemen	... ...	... ...	Ditto	3,052 8 0	...	None				
Twenty-three Fitters ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	3,757 4 0	...	None				
Eleven Boilermakers ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	1,584 0 0	...	None				
Twelve Blacksmiths ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	2,007 0 0	...	None				
Thirteen Turners ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	1,897 4 0	...	None				
Two Trimmers	... ...	... ...	Ditto	297 12 0	...	None				
Ten Carriage Builders ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	1,681 16 0	...	None				

Digitized by Google

Eight Painters	... ...	... ...	Ditto	1,321 4 0	...	None					
Three Springmakers ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	588 0 0	...	None					
Two Night Foremen ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	258 0 0	...	None					
Two Stationery Engine Drivers	... ...	... ...	Ditto	187 4 0	...	None					
MAINTENANCE ENGINEER'S OFFICE.											
One Draughtsman ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None					
Two Clerks	... ...	... ...	Ditto	296 0 0	...	None					
Four Permanent Way Inspectors	... ...	... ...	Ditto	1,008 0 0	...	None					
Foreman of Shops ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None					
Three Timekeepers ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	228 0 0	...	None					
Fifty Platelayers ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	6,838 0 0	...	None					
Six European Labourers	... ...	... ...	Ditto	611 4 0	...	None					
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.											
Resident Engineer ...	M. W. Carr ...	Apr. 19, 1882	Secretary of State under agreement with Crown Agents	1,000 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling allowance of £300 per annum	July 26, 1876
District Engineer ...	W. H. Cobley...	May 4, 1882	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Do. £150 do.	Jan. 26, 1876
Ditto	J. W. Shores ...	May 4, 1882	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. 26, 1876
		Carried	Forward...	160,884 3 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1886.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (con.)		Brought	Forward...	£ s. d. 160,884 3 0						
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT (*continued.*)										
District Engineer ...	A. H. Birkenshaw	Jan. 26, 1882	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	£150 trav. all.	Jan. —, 1878
Ditto	J. Wilson ...	June 29, 1882	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	June 29, 1882
District Engineer of Maintenance	W. Butterton ...	June 17, 1884	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Feb. 23, 1882
Accountant	P. H. Mackay...	July 1, 1884	Governor on nomination of Resident Engineer	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	July 12, 1880
Chief Draughtsman ...	A. Fawcus ...	May 20, 1884	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Sept. 11, 1882
Second Draughtsman ...	J. H. Barrett ...	June 23, 1885	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	June 23, 1885
Junior Clerk	C. H. Jones ...	Sept. 6, 1884	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Mar. 1, 1882
One Permanent Way Inspector	... ...	... ...	Ditto	240 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling allowance of £60 per annum	... ...
NATAL OBSERVATORY.										
Superintendent	E. Neison ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Governor	400 0 0	...	Residence to be provided	... ...	...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1882
Clerk and Assistant to ditto	J. Grant ...	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1885
			Total ...	164,027 3 0						

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1886.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties,

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Acutt, Walter Hugh...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umlazi Division	Personal and two Sureties ...
Aglen, Artemus Thomas	Tollkeeper, Klip River Bridge ...	Ditto Ditto
Aiken, David Chalmers	Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu ...	Ditto Ditto
Allen, James William	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk ...	Ditto Ditto
Bainbridge, Harry Boorman	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury ...	Ditto Ditto
Barter, Charles	Resident Magistrate for the Colony, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Beacheroft, Robert Henry	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Inanda Division	Ditto Ditto
Beaumont, William Henry	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle ...	Ditto Ditto
Behrens, Carl Gottfried	Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor-General's Office	Ditto Ditto
Bell, Alfred Bates	Ferryman, Bushman's River, Weenen County	Ditto Ditto
Bell, James...	Tollkeeper, Incandu Bridge	Ditto Ditto
Bennett, Thomas Randall	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Alfred County	Ditto Ditto
Bird, James William Fairbridge ...	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court ...	Ditto Ditto
Beckerleg, Stephen Colenso	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Boast, Alfred	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umvoti County	Ditto Ditto
Boast, Henry Walter	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ixopo Division	Ditto Ditto
Boast, Chas. Bird, jun.	Administrator Native Law, Pakade's Location	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
William Lister, Agent, and Walter Arthur Vanderplank, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umlazi Division	February 24, 1886...	300
Theophilus Shepstone, Solicitor, and Dr. Richmond Allen, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Tollkeeper, Klip River Bridge ...	October 17, 1883 ...	300
James Burnett Aiken, and William Palmer, both Agents of Durban.	Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu ...	May 13, 1878, ...	100
Nathaniel Ernest Pennell, Forwarding Agent, and Frederick William McEwan, Landing and Shipping Agent, both of Durban.	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk ...	January 28, 1886 ...	100
Max Pincus, and John Harwin, both Merchants of Pietermaritzburg.	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury	September 12, 1884	500
George Raw, and Anthony Wilkinson, Planter, of Ottawa Estate.	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	April 11, 1881 ...	1,000
Thomas Fortescue Carter, Editor, Pietermaritzburg, and William Charles Shaw, Farmer, Outhorn.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Inanda Division	January 18, 1884 ...	100
John Parks, Law Agent, Newcastle, and John Millar, Merchant of Durban.	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle ...	April 16, 1885 ...	1,000
Theophilus Shepstone, Solicitor, of Pietermaritzburg, and Aling Osborn, of Little Umhlanga.	Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor-General's Office	June 29, 1882 ...	600
Martinus C. Landsberg, and Philip Logue, both of Weenen County.	Ferryman, Bushman's River ...	September 7, 1864...	100
John Parks, and James Pettigrew, both of Newcastle.	Tollkeeper, Incandu Bridge ...	May 7, 1884 ...	600
William Garbat Taylor, M.D., and James Raw, Auctioneer, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Clerk and Interpreter, Alfred County	October 26, 1879 ...	300
John Bird, Gentleman, of Pietermaritzburg, and Thomas Carlyle Mitchell, Agent, of Pietermaritzburg.	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court	July 5, 1884 ...	100
Richard Stevens Kernick, Tea Dealer, and Francis Stevens, Plumber, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg	August 5, 1886 ...	200
Charles Bird Boast, M.D., and Alfred Barton, of York.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umvoti County	November 23, 1880	300
Henry Daniel Winter, Farmer, Weenen, and William John Leslie, Farmer, Weenen.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ixopo Division	January 20, 1881 ..	400
Westell Couch, of Ulundi, and Edwin Boast, Hillside.	Administrator of Native Law for the Division of Pakade's Location	February 6, 1885 ...	600

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Bousfield, Henry Richings	First Clerk Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	Personal and two Sureties ...
Boyd, Robert	Caretaker of Magazine, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Brickhill, James Alexrnder	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Upper Umkomanzi Division	Ditto Ditto
Brooks, James Montague	Storekeeper, Natal Government Railways	Railway Mutual Assurance Fund
Butler, Charles Arthur	Secretary to Land and Immigration Board	Personal and two Sureties ...
Butler, David	Caretaker, Durban Magazine	Ditto Ditto
Byrne, John	First Clerk and Warehousekeeper, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Campbell, Frederick Alexander ...	Inspector Natal Mounted Police ...	Ditto Ditto
Campbell, Henry Cooke	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court ...	Ditto Ditto
Chadwick, John Courtenay Chasman ...	Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division	Ditto Ditto
Chadwick, John	Postmaster-General, and General Sub-Manager of Telegraphs	Personal... ... ...
Clark, Robert	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	Personal and two Sureties ...
Connihan, John	Ammunition Officer, Greytown ...	Ditto Ditto
Cross, John William...	Clerk and Interpreter, Registrar Circuit Court, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Weenen County	Ditto Ditto
Crowe, James	Head Master, Model Primary School, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Cook, William	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Crowly, James Charles	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Crowly, Humphrey John	Temporary Clerk in the Pietermaritzburg Post Office	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bon is given as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Archibald Keir Murray, Gentleman, and John James Grice, Merchants, both of Durban.	First Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Durban	November 26, 1886	900
William Dowsett, and John Freeman, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Caretaker of Magazine Pietermaritzburg	October 19, 1880 ..	200
Ebenezer Buchanan, Attorney, and James Thomas Button, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Upper Umkomanzi Divisson	July 12, 1880 ...	300
Railway Mutual Insurance Fund ...	Storekeeper, Natal Government Railways	... ...	...
Robert Mellersh, Gentleman, and Arthur Frederick Tanner, of Umhlo, Gentleman	Secretary to Land and Immigration Board	January 8, 1886 ...	1,000
Thomas Green, Builder, and Charles J. Lowe, Storekeeper, both of Durban	Caretaker, Durban Magazine ...	August 22, 1882 ...	600
A. Fass, and Thomas Patrick O'Meara, both of Pietermaritzburg	First Clerk and Warehousekeeper, Customs	... ...	500
Harry Pybus Handley, Helpmakaar, and Thomas Taylor, of Greytown	Inspector Natal Mounted Police ...	September 27, 1879	225
George James Macfarlane, Clerk, and Leighton Baylis, Dentist, both of Pietermaritzburg	Master and Registrar of the Supreme Court	April 10, 1883 ...	1,000
Richard Michael K. Chadwick, Agent, of Estcourt, and E. H. Wiltshier, Solicitor, of Pietermaritzburg	Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division	November 1, 1882 ...	1,000
Personal and Debenture Bonds ...	Postmaster-General, and General Sub-Manager of Telegraphs	February 2, 1883 ...	600
Edward P. Mathers, Journalist, and Frank Griffis, Cashier, Natal Bank, both of Pietermaritzburg	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	October 30, 1879 ...	200
John Moodie Chalker, General Merchant, and Thomas Egan, Proprietor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ammunition Officer, Greytown ...	May 8, 1884 ...	500
Thomas Foster, Farmer, Ixopo, and Alexander Macminn Greer, Agent, Ixopo	Clerk and Interpreter, Registrar Circuit Court, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Weenen County	September 4, 1886	400
Charles Dacomb, Gentleman, and John Pardy, Jeweller, both of Durban	Head Master Model Primary School, Durban	September 2, 1879	200
H. V. Pennefather, and John Polglase, both of Pietermaritzburg	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	December 16, 1885	200
Arthur C. Griffin, and Thomas P. O'Meara, both of Pietermaritzburg	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division	August 16, 1880 ...	100
James Piccione, Contractor, and John Duigan, Grocer, both of Pietermaritzburg	Temporary Clerk, Pietermaritzburg Post Office	September 23, 1885	100

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Dartnell, John George	Commandant of Natal Mounted Police and Volunteers	Personal and two Sureties ...
Delahunt, John James	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Klip River, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ladysmith, and Registrar Circuit Court, Klip River	Ditto Ditto
Dunn, Robert Ernest	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Lion's River Division	Ditto Ditto
Finnemore, Robert Isaac	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony, (Durban)	Ditto Ditto
Fannin, John Eustace	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Lower Tugela Division)	Ditto Ditto
Ford Brothers, Sydney and Thomas Mortimer Ford	Ammunition Officers, Pietermaritzburg...	Ditto Ditto
Forder, James	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umgeni Division)	Ditto Ditto
Foxon, Frank Ernest	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	Ditto Ditto
Fynn, Henry Francis	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umsinga Division)	Ditto Ditto
Gibson, James Young	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, and Registrar Circuit Court, Newcastle Division	Ditto Ditto
Gilbert, Thomas Peaty	Ammunition Officer, Newcastle ...	Ditto Ditto
Giles, Douglas Gowan	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	Ditto Ditto
Giles, James	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Alfred County)	Ditto Ditto
Goble, Blake	Supervisor and Locker, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Gordon, William Rose	Registrar, Native High Court ...	Ditto Ditto
Green, Sidney Albert	Acting Ammunition Officer, Durban ...	Ditto Ditto
Grundy, William Arthur	Ammunition Officer, Postmaster, and Telegraphist, Stanger	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Charles Edmund Taunton, Agent, and Edward Lee Townsend, Farmer, both of Pietermaritzburg	Commandant of Natal Mounted Police and Volunteers	July 19, 1878 ...	500
George Frederick Tatham, Land Surveyor, and Alexander Macpherson, Storekeeper, both of Ladysmith	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Klip River, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ladysmith, and Registrar Circuit Court, Klip River	December 7, 1886 ...	300
John David Holliday, of Pietermaritzburg, and William Baynes, of Settle, Umgeni, Farmer	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Lions's River Division	June 27, 1884 ...	300
Mrs. Jane Finnemore and Peter Davis, jun., Merchant, both of Pietermaritzburg	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	April 2, 1884 ...	1,000
Mrs. Meredith Fannin, and William R. Shaw of Talavera	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	March 28, 1883 ...	1,000
John D. Holliday, Auctioneer, and William Frost, Baker, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ammunition Officers, Pietermaritzburg	March 24, 1884 ...	2,000
Joseph Baynes, Farmer, Nel's Rust, John Smith, Farmer, Fox Hill	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	February 28, 1885...	1,000
Edwin Augustus Foxon, and William Edward Blackburrow, both Farmers of Pietermaritzburg County	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	January 7, 1881 ...	200
Henry Cowper Topham, and Robert Topham, Merchants, both of Pietermaritzburg	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	September 7, 1882	1,000
Robert Donald Kidd, and Emelius Saunders Austin, both of Newcastle	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, and Registrar Circuit Court, Newcastle	February 28, 1883...	300
Donald M. Moodie, and John Parks, both of Newcastle	Ammunition Officer, Newcastle ...	August 7, 1884 ...	550
William Arthur Hutchinson, and Ernest Victor Armstrong, Farmer, Alfred County	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	April 27, 1883 ...	300
James Ralfe, J.P., Farmer, Estcourt, and Richard Michael Knighton Chadwick, Advocate, Estcourt	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	July 24, 1878 ...	1,000
James Thomas Button, and Joseph Taylor, Clerk in Holy Orders, Durban	Supervisor and Locker, Pietermaritzburg	June 28, 1880 ...	833 6/8
A. Daniel Gilson, Macqueen, Camperdown, Farmer, Alexander Gordon, of the Noodsberg	Registrar, Native High Court ...	June 11, 1880 ...	1,000
Horace Acutt, and J. P. Hoffman, both of Durban	Ammunition Officer, Durban ...	August 14, 1886 ...	1,000
John Baines, and Charles Tatham, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ammunition Officer, Telegraphist, and Postmaster, Stanger	December 18, 1884	300

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties,

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either p rmanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Gutridge, John Thomas	Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	Personal and two Sureties ...
Hathorn, John Walton	First Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Hardaker, Thomas Topham	Inspector and Mechanician Telegraph Department	Ditto Ditto
Hawkins, Arthur Cæsar	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Upper Umkomanzi Division)	Ditto Ditto
Hime, Albert Henry	Colonial Engineer	Ditto Ditto
Hoffmann, Frank Aikin	Second Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office	Ditto Ditto
Hogard, Alfred Henry	A Clerk in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	Ditto Ditto
D'Hotman, Henry Jules Joseph	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Issuer of Licenses	Ditto Ditto
Hüneberg, Joseph	Second Clerk, Treasury	Ditto Ditto
Hickman, Edward Hoste	Keeper of the Public Warehouse, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Jackson, John Otter	Administrator of Native Law, Ipolela ...	Ditto Ditto
Johnstone, Joseph	Tollkeeper, Tongaat River Bridge ...	Ditto Ditto
Jenkyn, Charles John Henslow ...	Clerk of Works, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Jackson, William Patrick	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umlazi Division)	Ditto Ditto
Jones, William Richard	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	Ditto Ditto
Kenmuir, Samuel	Constable and Messenger, Umgeni Division	Ditto Ditto
Knight, John Locke	Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela	Ditto Ditto
Knox & Co.	Ferrymen, Ingagane...	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
John Duigan, and Thomas Patrick O'Meara, both of Pietermaritzburg	Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	February 4, 1885 ...	75
Kenneth Howard Hathorn, Solicitor, of Pietermaritzburg, and Noble William Champion, Merchant, Durban	First Landing Waiter and Searcher	September 9, 1886	200
E. S. T. Stantial, Chemist, and Mark Franklin, both of Pietermaritzburg	Inspector and Mechanician ...	August 30, 1886 ...	200
John James Grice, Merchant, and Reuben W. Beningfield, Auctioneer, both of Durban	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	August 23, 1882 ...	1,000
Theophilus Shepstone, jun., and J. A. Runciman, both Solicitors, of Pietermaritzburg	Colonial Engineer	August 11, 1879 ...	1,000
John Philip Hoffmann, Accountant, and John James Grice, Merchant, both of Durban	Second Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office	March 24, 1884 ...	300
George Duncan Goodricke, Solicitor, and Richard Hunt Gregory Matthews, Accountant, both of Durban	A Clerk in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	April 27, 1885 ...	150
William Jabez Thompson, and Alpheus Howe Garland, both of Verulam	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Issuer of Licenses	August 1, 1884 ...	600
William Leathern, sen., Agent, of Pietermaritzburg, and William Leathern, jun., Farmer, of the Klip River Division	Clerk, Treasury...	April 6, 1884 ...	300
John James Grice, Merchant, and Reuben Widows Beningfield, Trader, both of Durban	Keeper of the Public Warehouse, Durban	March 21, 1885 ...	600
John Eustace Fannin, of the Lower Tugela, and Walter Thomas Shaw, of Clarendon, Woodside	Administrator Native Law, Ipolela	March 18, 1881 ...	600
George Arnold Mathew, Builder, Andrew Miller, Wagonmaker, both of Newcastle	Tollkeeper, Tongaat Bridge ...	December 12, 1884	600
F. W. Bower Louch, and James Burnet Aiken, both of Durban	Clerk of Works, Durban	March 9, 1883 ...	600
Robert Forbes, Planter, Umhlali, and H. A. Grant	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	... ...	1,000
William McFie, and William Baynes, Farmer, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	August 30, 1881 ...	300
Thomas Jee, and William Thresh, both of Pietermaritzburg	Constable and Messenger, Umgeni Division	August 23, 1883 ...	200
George King and Alexander McPherson, both of Ladysmith	Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela	November 8, 1883...	600
Robert Donald Kidd, and Randles Bros. and Hudson, Storekeepers, both of Newcastle	Ferrymen, Ingagane	... ...	100

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either p rmanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Lamond, George	Registrar of Deeds, Registrar General, and Distributor of Stamps	Personal and two Sureties ...
Leach, Edward Crampton	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	Ditto Ditto
Lowe, Charles Joseph	Ammunition Officer, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Lucas, Gould Arthur	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Alexandra County)	Ditto Ditto
Macvicar, John Robertson	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Department...	Ditto Ditto
Mason, Louis Henry...	Protector of Immigrants	Ditto Ditto
Marillier, Frederick John	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Matthews, Maynard Reginald Nelson ...	Acting Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban	Ditto Ditto
McIntosh, James	Tollkeeper, Sunday's River Bridge ...	Ditto Ditto
Michell, John Allen	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	Ditto Ditto
Mitchell, Edmund Henry	Telegraph Clerk, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto Ditto
Morcom, Richard Francis	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umkomanzi	Ditto Ditto
Nelson, Nicholas	Ferryman, Lower Umkomani ...	Ditto Ditto
Nicholson, Henry	Ammunition Officer, Richmond ...	Ditto Ditto
Osborn, Alexander Algernon	Postmaster, Newcastle	Ditto Ditto
Osborn, Henry Kennett	Gaoler, Estcourt, Officer for the Sale of Ammunition	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bon is given as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Charles E. Taunton, Agent, and Franz Mattys Wolhuter, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Registrar of Deeds, Registrar-General and Distributor of Stamps	August 13, 1885 ...	1,000
J. Liege Hulett, Planter, of Verulam, and J. Robbins, Planter, of Umhlali River	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	January 14, 1873 ...	300
Thomas Heys, Tailor, and William Henry Cullingworth, Agent, both of Durban	Ammunition Officer, Durban ...	... ...	1,000
Theophilus Shepstone, jun., and J. A. Runciman, both Solicitors, of Pietermaritzburg	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	October 11, 1879 ...	1,000
Benjamin Wesley Greenacre, and Robert Jameson, Merchants, both of Durban	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Department	March 1, 1886 ...	100
George Christopher Cato, Gentleman, and Harry Escombe, Solicitor, both of Durban	Protector of Immigrants	August 6, 1883 ...	1,000
Henry P. A. Marillier, Berea, Robert Morrison, Sea Cow Lake, Umgeni	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ...	April 19, 1879 ...	200
Richard Hunt Gregory Matthews, and William Tod, both of Durban	Acting Second Clerk, Magistrate's Office, Durban	April 3, 1886 ...	200
Simpson Mitchell Innes, and Walter Mitchell Innes, both of Klip River County	Tollkeeper, Sunday's River Bridge...	May 26, 1884 ...	600
Charles Carter Griffin, Gentleman, and Edward English, Storekeeper, both of Pietermaritzburg	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	August 9, 1881 ...	400
Arthur James Stacey, Storekeeper, and William Pratt, Carpenter, both of Pietermaritzburg	Teiegraph Clerk, Pietermaritzburg	February 12, 1886...	200
Henry Bale, Solicitor, of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk of the Peace for Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umkomanzi	February 6, 1880 ...	200
Tom Reynolds, Planter, of Umhlali, and Thomas P. Price, of the Point, Durban	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi ...	January 1, 1882 ...	300
James Hackland, and Robert Nicholson, both of Richmond	Ammunition Officer, Richmond ...	December 29, 1884	200
Donald M. Moodie, Clerk, and James Bell; Tailor, both of Newcastle	Postmaster, Newcastle	September 18, 1882	400
James Thompson Sturrock, Merchant, and Edward Taylor, Chemist, both of Estcourt	Officer for the Sale of Ammunition, Estcourt	September 26, 1885	200

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Otto, Andries	Ferryman, Morton's Drift	Personal and two Sureties ...
Pitts, John	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Pinetown	Ditto Ditto
Polkinghorne, John Trevenen... ...	Treasurer	Ditto Ditto
Paterson, Peter	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Weenen County)	Ditto Ditto
Ramasamy	Ferryman, Lower Illovo	Personal and one Surety ...
Ridgway, Henry Vicars	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban	Personal and two Sureties ...
Ritter, Carsten Ludwig Arnold ...	Administrator Native Law, and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	Ditto Ditto
Robinson, Thomas Mellor	Telegraphist and Ammunition Officer, Ixopo	Ditto Ditto
Rudolph, Gerhardus Marthinus ...	A Resident Magstrate for the Colony (Klip River	Ditto Ditto
Russell, Robert	Superintending Inspector of Schools ...	Ditto Ditto
Rutherford, George	Collector of Customs	Ditto Ditto
Richmond, Frederick	Head Master, Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Samuelson, Samuel Olaf	Clerk and Interpreter, Umlazi Division	Ditto Ditto
Scott, Frank Charles	Postmaster and Telegraph Officer, Richmond	Ditto Ditto
Stewart, William Richard	Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge	Ditto Ditto
Saunders, Charles James Renault ...	Zulu Interpreter to the Supreme Court, and Acting Registrar of the Native High Court	Ditto Ditto
Sewell, Fitzroy Hamilton Spencer ...	Pay and Quartermaster, Natal Mounted Police	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Templeton, M. C. Nourse, of Pietermaritzburg, and Ryno Otto, of Umvoti	Ferryman, Morton's Drift ...	October 1, 1882 ...	200
John William Payne, Contractor, and James Sanderson, Field Cornet, both of Pinetown	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Pinetown	June 9, 1886 ...	100
Thomas Groom, and Thomas W. Garland, both of Verulam	Treasurer	January 31, 1879 ..	2,000
James Green, Dean, Pietermaritzburg, and Duncan McKenzie, Farmer, Leeuw Bosch	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	December 3, 1880 ...	1,000
Chapman and Daniel	Ferryman, Lower Illovo	September 21, 1880	25
Henry Thomas Davis, and Alfred Sidney Cockerel, both of Durban	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban	August 31, 1880 ...	200
William Leathern, Agent, and Theophilus Shepstone, jun., Solicitor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Administrator Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	October 3, 1882 ...	1,000
Thomas Ernest Robinson, Minister, and Robert Francis Cooney, both of Pinetown	Telegraphist and Ammunition Officer, Ixopo	December 24, 1884	400
W. A. Christoffel Bester, and Johannes Petrus Buys, both Farmers, of the Klip River Division	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	July 11, 1881 ...	1,000
Alexander S. Chadwick, Jeweller, and John Stalker, Missionary, both of Pietermaritzburg	Superintending Inspector of Schools	September 1, 1879	1,000
George Christopher Cato, Gentleman, of Durban, and Thomas Cross Milner, Victoria County	Collector of Customs	April 22, 1876 ...	1,000
Leighton Baylis, Dentist, and W. O. Turner, Pietermaritzburg	Head Master, Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	September 17, 1879	220
John Harwin, Merchant, of Pietermaritzburg, and Robert Jameson, Merchant, of Durban	Clerk and Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division	November 9, 1882 ...	300
William Sink, Storekeeper, and James Cartwright, Hotelkeeper, both of Richmond	Postmaster and Telegraph Officer, Richmond	October 13, 1885 ...	100
William Brunsby, Storekeeper, and Allan Stewart, Storekeeper, both of Colenso	Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge ...	April 28, 1885 ...	600
James Renault Saunders, of Tongaat, and Courtney Acutt, of Victoria County	Acting Registrar, Native High Court	August 20, 1884 ...	1,000
Henry V. Pennefather, Gentleman, and Robert Topham, Merchant, both of Pietermaritrburg	Pay and Quartermaster, Natal Mounted Police	August 23, 1884 ...	225

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties,

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Shurmer, William Baker	First Clerk, General Post Office ...	Personal and two Sureties ...
Shuter, Henry John	Clerk of the Peace, for the Counties of Weenen and Klip River	Ditto Ditto
Sedgwick, William	Telegraph Clerk	Ditto Ditto
Smit, Nicholas	Ferryman, Great Tugela	Ditto Ditto
Smith, Arthur Munro	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Snell, Charles Robert	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto Ditto
Sullivan, Henry	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg... ...	Ditto Ditto
Summersgill, John	Ferryman, Little Tugela, Lower Drift ...	Ditto Ditto
Sutherland, Peter Cormack	Surveyor-General	Ditto Ditto
Thorpe, Thomas Richard	Tollkeeper, Ingagane Bridge	Ditto Ditto
Tait, Henry Chaster...	Third Clerk, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Turnbull, William Dalzell	Assistant Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	Ditto Ditto
Titren, Achille Erneste	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Inanda Division)	Ditto Ditto
Visick, Robert Clarence	Sheriff	Ditto Ditto
Waller, John Parker...	Clerk of the Peace, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Warner, George Brunton	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Office ...	Ditto Ditto
Wheelwright, William Douglass ...	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umvoti County)	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bon is given as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
John P. Symons, Gentleman, and Arthur W. Matterson, both of Pietermaritzburg	First Clerk, General Post Office ...	September 5, 1884...	450
Harry Escombe, and William Edward Shepstone, both Solicitors, of Durban	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Weenen and Klip River	August 14, 1884 ...	300
George King, J.P., and Hugh Macdonald, Builder, both of Ladysmith	Telegraph Clerk	February 2, 1886 ...	150
Arthur Wood, Storekeeper and Farmer, Sandspruit, Umsinga, and William Wilson, Ferryman, Mooi River	Ferryman, Great Tugela	June 5, 1883 ...	300
Robert J. Du Bois, Farmer, Helpmakaar, and Henry Cooper Topham, Farmer, Greytown.	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban	... ...	200
Walter A. Vanderplank, Solicitor, and James Barnes, Accountant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg...	December 2, 1884 ...	200
George Spearman, Sydenham, and David Slatter, Gentleman, of Pietermaritzburg	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg ...	March 14, 1882 ...	400
Walter Joley Hutchinson, and Orlando Hosking, both Storekeepers, Pietermaritzburg	Ferryman, Little Tugela, Lower Drift	August 9, 1880 ...	100
James Raw, and George Henry Raw, Merchants, both of Pietermaritzburg	Surveyor-General	October 2, 1882 ...	600
George Gordon Sutherland Macpherson, Chemist, and Edward English, Storekeeper, both of Pietermaritzburg	Tollkeeper, Ingagane Bridge ...	November 25, 1885	600
George Herbert Davis, Farmer, Ixopo, and Reuben Beningfield, of Durban	Third Clerk, Customs	April 11, 1883 ...	200
John William Turnbull, Advocate, and Andrew Maitland Turnbull, Accountant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Assistant Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	August 28, 1885 ...	300
John D. Ballance, and Robert Jameson, merchants, both of Durban	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	August 19, 1882 ...	1,000
James Watson, Owner, and Robert Jameson, Merchant, both of Durban	Sheriff	October 12, 1882 ...	450
J. D. Ballance, and R. H. U. Fisher, both Merchants, of Durban	Clerk of the Peace, Durban ...	March 6, 1878 ...	300
Thomas B. Ladyman, and Henry T. Arthur Thompson, Clergyman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Seventh Clerk, General Post Office	August 18, 1882 ...	200
Robert James Du Bois, and Philip Rudolph Botha, both Farmers, Umvoti County	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	July 20, 1880 ...	1,000

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either p ra anent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Wheelwright, Walter George	Fifth Clerk, Treasury	Personal and two Sureties ...
Whittaker, William Leopold	Clerk, Treasury	Ditto Ditto
Williams, Cecil	Telegraph Clerk, Richmond	Ditto Ditto
Wilson, William	Ferryman, Mooi River	Ditto Ditto
Wolhuter, Christoffel Paul	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Wright, Alfred	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela...	Ditto Ditto
Wylde-Browne, Harry	Controller of Arms	Ditto Ditto
Williams, Robert Nation	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Templeton H. C. Nourse, Gentleman, and Joseph Hansmeyer, Solicitor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk, Treasury...	April 18, 1884 ...	300
James Raw, Auctioneer, and Daniel Faber Whittaker, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Second Class Clerk in the Treasury	December 16, 1885...	300
James Cartwright, and Peter Smith Hackland, both of Richmond	Telegraph Clerk, Richmond ...	November 3, 1880 ...	40
Robert Horsley, of Pietermaritzburg, and Nicholas Smit, of Great Tugela	Ferryman, Mooi River	September 1, 1882...	100
Joseph Risley, Gentleman, and J. David Holliday, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	June 21, 1881 ...	300
Charles Inman, and Thomas Walter Burchmore	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Tugela ...	October 20, 1874 ...	100
John P. Symons, Gentleman, and Edward M. Greene, Solicitor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Controller of Arms	January 31, 1884 ...	400
Hewson Hill, Builder, and Archibald Henderson, Tinsmith, both of Durban	Clerk in the Post Office, Durban ...	September 21, 1885	100

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS,

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

1886.

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Hon. D. Erskine ...	500 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1875.	Jan. 1, 1875
R. Lyon	26 13 0	Governor's authority, under resolution of Legislative Council.	June 1, 1875
J. H. B. Moreland ...	130 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872.	July 23, 1872
P. Paterson	50 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
F. Becker	175 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
E. Lee	155 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874.	Feb. 19, 1874
E. Hillier	21 16 9	Ditto	June 1. 1875
J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	16 0 0	Ditto	April 1, 1876
W. P. Anderson ...	60 0 0	Ditto	June 1, 1878
R. Leslie	33 14 8	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874.	Ditto
J. Perrin	170 12 6	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1880
J. Bird	423 8 3	Ditto	Dec. 1, 1879
W. Hodge	135 0 7	Ditto	June 16, 1880
J. Miller	33 12 0	Ditto	July 1, 1880
Sir T. Shepstone ...	533 6 8	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1879
W. MacFarlane... ...	300 0 0	Ditto	Dec. 1, 1880
Carried forward ...	2,764 4 5		

Digitized by Google

Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement and General Remarks.
	£		
Colonial Secretary	800	...	Long Service.
Librarian, Legislative Council ...	200	...	Abolition of Office.
First Clerk, Audit Branch of the Treasury.	300	...	Abolition of Office.
Civil Engineer for the Colony ...	500	60	Abolition of Office. Mr. Paterson is Resident Magistrate of Weenen County. He is entitled to draw £50 of his pension, and that, together with the emoluments of his present appointment, amounts to his former salary of £500 per annum.
Postmaster-General	350	...	Abolition of Office.
Clerk to Treasurer	300	...	Mental Infirmity.
Turnkey, Pietermaritzburg Gaol ...	84	...	Old Age.
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, Richmond	100	49	Abolition of Office. Mr. Fitzpatrick is at present holding the appointment of Gaoler at Richmond, with a salary at the rate of £84 per annum.
Pilot	250	66	Bodily Infirmity.
Tide-waiter, Customs	26	78	Old Age.
First Clerk to Secretary for Native Affairs	300	73	Ditto.
Colonial Treasurer	700	71	Ditto.
Pilot, Port Establishment ...	250	78	Ditto.
Gaoler, Verulam	84	71	Ditto.
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	800	69	Sir T. Shepstone retired from the service of Natal on being appointed to the Administratorship of the Transvaal. The Legislature voted the pension in consideration of his long service under the Natal Government.
Speaker, Legislative Council ...	400	72	Loss of seat in Council.

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Brought forward ...	2,764 4 5		
Sir H. L. Phillips ...	800 0 0	Judge's Pension Laws, Nos. 16, 1865, and 12, 1876.	June 1, 1880
W. J. D. Moodie ...	262 10 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874.	June 8, 1881
John Howe	22 8 0	Ditto	Sept. 1, 1881
R. B. Struthers... ...	93 6 8	Ditto	June 1, 1882
A. Clarence	198 6 8	Ditto	Nov. 3, 1882
J. Maughan	25 15 6	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1882
Peter Foster	50 8 0	Ditto	Dec. 12, 1883
Alexander Airth ...	125 0 0	Ditto	April 1, 1883
John P. Symons ...	400 0 0	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1884
W. G. Evans	149 15 10	Ditto	March 1, 1884
J. Raymond	42 0 0	Ditto	May 11, 1884
S. B. Freyneau	7 12 11	Ditto	...
P. Toohey	30 2 8	Ditto	May 7, 1885
J. Burne	42 0 0	Ditto	Nov. 25, 1884
C. J. Coakes	250 0 0	Ditto	July 1, 1886
J. H. Hugman	59 5 7	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1886
Total	5,322 16 3		

Digitized by Google

Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
	£		
First Puisne Judge	1,000	58	Incapacitated for further service, as certified under medical certificate.
Resident Magistrate, Klip River ...	450	59	Bodily Infirmity.
Gaoler, Stanger...	84	63	Ditto.
Controller of Excise	350	65	Ill Health.
Sheriff...	250 (and fees)	65	Ditto.
Warder, Durban Gaol	96	68	Old Age.
Gaoler, Verulam	84	69	Ditto.
Port Captain	500	53	Ill Health.
Auditor	600	66	Old Age.
First Clerk and Draughtsman, Public Works.	300	63	Ditto.
Gaoler, Umvoti	84	49	Ill Health.
Stoker, "Forerunner"	132	30	Ditto.
Wharf Constable	114	66	Disallowance of Vote.
Messenger and Constable, Stanger...	84	66	Old Age.
Postmaster, Durban	375	66	Ditto.
Excise Surveyor	170	74	Ditto

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF THE

ESTABLISHMENT.

1886.

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Paid by the Colony in Sterling Money.		
	£	s.	d.
Civil Establishment	28,171	10	0
Judicial Establishment	23,579	10	0
Ecclesiastical Establishment	250	0	0
Educational Establishment	9,930	0	0
Medical Establishment	3,422	0	0
Police and Gaols	7,715	0	0
Legislative Council	1,570	0	0
Colonial Defence	650	0	0
Mounted Police	3,030	0	0
Conservators	120	0	0
Excise	1,885	0	0
Indian Immigration	4,743	0	0
Land and Immigration Board	674	0	0
Telegraphs	3,349	0	0
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	947	0	0
Sheep and Cattle Department	1,500	0	0
Harbour Board	8,809	7	0
Natal Government Railways	63,161	16	0
Natal Observatory	520	0	0
Total	164,027	3	0
Pensions	5,322	16	3
Grand Total	169,349	19	3

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN

CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of Consuls and VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Consul or Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of Appointment.
George Christopher Cato	Vice-Consul for Denmark	September, 17, 1855.
George Christopher Cato	Consular-Agent for the United States of America, re-appointed	November 27, 1871.
Gustav Monhaupt	Consul for the German Empire	June 16, 1879.
A. Dumat	Acting Consul for Belgium	September 2, 1879.
Edward Snell	Vice-Consul for Portugal	October 25, 1879.
B. H. De Waal	Consul for the Netherlands	November 27, 1882.
E. Münder	Vice-Consul for Austria-Hungary ...	November 27, 1882.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

1886.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
City and County of Pietermaritzburg.				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	St. Peter's Cathedral, Church Street	Church of England	Ven. Archdeacon Colley, M.A., Canon Residentiary	...	...	...
Ditto	Ekukanyeni, St. John's Chapel	Ditto	Sotemba Keswa... ...	...	12	...
Ditto	School House, Mid-Illovo	Ditto	Samuel Goruda	...	...	...
Ditto	Howick, Shed or Store ...	Ditto	Tomsene Zwana... ...	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Mary's Chapel... ...	Ditto	Ven. Archdeacon Colley, M.A., Rev. A. C. Ikin, and Moses Sibisi	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Andrew's	Ditto	Ven. Archdeacon Colley, M.A.	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Saviour's Cathedral, Commercial Road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A., Dean, assisted by Canon Usherwood, M.A., Rev. F. J. Green, Rev. G. E. Pennington, and Rev. J. G. Reid	100	(a) 300	Deanery
Ditto	St. Luke's School Chapel, Boshoff Street	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Mark's Native Chapel, Loop Street	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Temporary Church, Loop *Street	Church of England	Rev. D. Soames... ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Garrison Chapel, Fort Napier	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

(a) For the Dean.

* Also used as a Military Church by express permission of the Colonial Government, and sanctioned by the Secretary of State for War and the Chaplain General.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
...	...	...	300	220	...	160	...	...	...	...
...	212	212	100	100	29	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	65	17	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	250	200	...	36	313	...	...	...
...	...	...	150	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	625	...	270	...	...	100	9	39
...	...	...	120	...	52	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
City and County of Pietermaritzburg (Continued).				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	Chapel Street Church ...	Wesleyan	Revs. S. Evans Rowe, A. T. Rhodes, and R. W. Bryant	...	...	Two Parsonages
Ditto	Boshoff Street Church ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
County	Malton Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Camperdown Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	New Leeds Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Howick	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Caversham	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Wilgefontein	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Pietermaritzburg Native Chapel	Ditto	Revs. Luke Msimang and David Lutuli	...	...	...
Ditto	New Leeds do.	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Entsangweni	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	George Dale, Woody Glen	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Lange op Dravende ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Sundry Kraals	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	(a) Richmond Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Allsopp	...	...	...
Ditto	Cleveland Hill do.... ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Indaleni, Native do. ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	Parsonage and Glebe
Ditto	Stuart's Town Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Dronk Vlei...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Kwa Deyi	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	George Town, Edendale Native Church	Ditto	Revs. E. Nuttall and R. W. Bryant	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto	Kwangubeni Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Bunga	...	...	Residnce

REMARKS.

(a) There are many other places where services are held for English and Notives, numbers attending, which are not given above.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
700	...	700	660	440						
240	...	240	275	180						
75	...	75	80	50						
100	...	100	80	70	400	624	...			
45	...	45	70	35						
70	...	70	100	50						
40	...	40	100	30						
40	...	40	100	30						
...	300	300	250	250			80			
...	40	40	30	30						
...	70	70	60	55	421	130	...			
...	180	180	100	80						
...	200	200	80	80						
...	...	...	...	350						
45	...	45	100	30	22	30	...			
50	...	50	100	34						
...	450	450	250	*220	91	71	...			
30	200	230	120	110						
...	150	150	80	70	83	43	...			
...	160	160	*70	65						
30	650	680	400	360	270	160	55			
...	120	120	85	65						

REMARKS.

* Including many kraals visited.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
City and County of Pietermaritzburg (continued.)				£	£	
County	York Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. Cawood ...	...	...	Parsonge
Ditto	Noodsberg	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	(a) Impolweni Church ...	Free Church of Scotland, Presbyterian	Rev. James Scott ...	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Mary's Church, Richmond	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. R. Ward ...	...	155	...
Ditto	Byrne	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	*St. Andrew's, Springvale	Ditto	Rev. T. A. Thompson, Rev. D. Mzamo, Rev. H. Britten	...	...	Parsonge
Ditto	Highflats	Ditto		...	50	...
Ditto	St. John Baptists, Stuartstown	Ditto		...	44	...
Ditto	Polela	Ditto	Rev. B. Markham ...	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Luke's Church, Howick	Ditto	Rev. E. T. Burges, M.A.	...	75	Parsonge
Ditto	St. Mark's Church, Shafton	Ditto	Ditto	...	63	Glebe, 20 acres
Ditto	St. John's School Chapel, York	Ditto	Ditto	...	51	...
Ditto	St. Andrew's Dargle ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	51	...
Ditto	St. Paul's Curry's Post ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	20	...
Pietermaritzburg	Ebenezer Chapel, Loop Street	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Bruce	...	300	Mission House
Ditto	St. John's Presbyterian ...	Ditto	Rev. John Smith, M.A.	...	350	...

REMARKS.

(a) Several out-stations—one as far as Biggarsberg.
* Also preaching stations at Idhlokozi, Deyi, Mzumbe, Mgodi, Kunanata, Umzimkulu, Amabedhlane, Waterfalls, Walton's, and Deepdale.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
125	...	125	108	70	...	35	...	...	...	...
54	...	54	54	54	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	500	500	400	280	160	100	...	58	9	7
...	...	...	120	55	80	...	...	24	6	4
...	...	..	36	25						
4	100	104	100	50	27	60	8	34	11	11
30	60	90	100	40	24	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	35	100	48	18	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	100	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
150	10	160	150	80	60	17	...	...	...	...
60	10	70	...	35	50	5	...	37	7	3
60	...	60	...	30	38	...				
50	...	50	...	20	17	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	35	...	20	16	...	...	...	...	...
...	305	305	500	250	168	40	80	50	6	3
300	...	300	350	220	196	200	...	28	5	12

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe
				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	Church of St. Mary, Loop Street	Roman Catholic	Rev. Justin Barrett ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Foresters' Hall, Pietermaritzburg	Independent	Rev. W. Berry	...	...	...
Ditto	Church below Market Square	Dutch Reformed	Rev. H. Muller	...	400	...
County	Kirchdorf, Noodsberg Road	Lutheran	Rev. G. Stielan	...	100	...
Ditto	New Hanover	Ditto	Rev. D. Oltmann ...	...	100	...
Pietermaritzburg	City Tabernacle, Chapel Street	Baptist	Rev. H. T. Peach ...	...	150	...
Borough and County of Durban.						
Durban	Durban, St. Paul's Church	Church of England	Ven. Archdeacon Garde, M.A., T.C.D.	...	...	2 acres
Ditto	St. Paul's Native School ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Berea, St. Thomas' Church	Ditto	Rev. J. Reynolds ...	...	130	Parsonage and Glebe
Ditto	Berea Road Church ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	100	...
Ditto	Addington and Point, Christ Church	Ditto	Rev. Alfred Ikin, LL.D., and Rev. P. F. Cadman	...	...	Parsonage
County	Pinetown, St. John's Church	Ditto	Rev. T. E. Robinson ...	...	...	...
Durban	Field Street, Durban ...	Presbyterian	Rev. J. Hendry, M.A. ...	...	350	...
Ditto	St. Cyprian's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. H. E. Carlyon, B.A.	...	223 5s.	Vicarage
Ditto	St. Augustine's, Musgrave Road	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Cyprian's Mission Room, Addington	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Faith's Native School Chapel	Ditto	Rev. H. P. Troughton ...	...	71 15s.	...
Ditto	Chapel, West Street ...	Particular Baptist	Rev. Isaac Cowley ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
1,300	200	1,500	450	450	800	1	...	...	...	...
110	...	110	320	84	36	126	...	12	11	7
198	...	198	400	70	120	24	...	7	2	...
223	9	232	150	110	116	24	4	22	6	4
287	137	424	200	180	219	30	48	19	2	2
180	...	180	300	160	50	60	...	8	...	12
500	...	500	400	250	50	60	...	...	...	...
...	130	130	120	60	...	...	70	...	...	...
150	6	156	200	130	40	...	...	27	5	2
200	...	200	250	150	...	174	...	...	...	...
120	...	120	150	80	17	73	31	39	4	...
150	...	150	180	75	18	...	...	11	2	3
...	...	...	300	120	190	120	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	300	...	225	203	...	122	15	32
...	...	...	120							
...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	150	150	110	109	52	84	81	...	...	...
160	20	160	250	150	38	90	15	9	5	13

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe
Borough and County of Durban (continued.)				£	£	
Durban	West Street Church ...	Wesleyan	Revs. F. Mason, C. Pettmann, and G. Golightly	...	...	Two Parsonages
Ditto	Russell Street Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Addington Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Stamford Hill Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Berea Road Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Congella Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Musgrave Road Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
County	Clairmont Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Durban	* Aliwal Street Native Chapel	Ditto	Rev. H. Matibule ...	...	...	...
Ditto	* Indian Mission Chapel, Durban	Ditto	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Smith Street Church ...	Congregational or Independent	Revs. W. H. Mann, J. W. Boden, and J. Fernie	...	...	Manse
County	Bellair	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Westville	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Musgrave Road Church ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Sydenham Church ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Avoca	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Bellair	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
County	Umbilo Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Isipingo	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* Including various places in the neighbourhood.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
450	...	450	850	250		134				
300	...	300	350	110		224				
100	...	100	100	50		107				
120	...	120	140	70	350	73				
120	...	120	160	65		48				
200	...	200	180	90		123				
200	...	200	180	100		110				
40	...	40	80	25		...				
...	275	275	220	200	109	19	85			
...	...	...	100	35	52	...	...			
300	...	300	400	240	...	150	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
180	...	180	200	150	...	75	...	...	...	...
120	...	120	150	100	...	50	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	50	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
Borough and County of Durban (Continued).				£	£	
Durban	(a) St. Joseph's, Durban ...	Roman Catholic	Rev. A. Baudry	...	...	...
County	Clairmont	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Francis, Xaviers Bluff	Ditto	Rev. J. Bartholemy ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(b) New Germany Church	Lutheran	Rev. J. Posselt	...	90	5 acres
Ditto	(b) Christianenberg Native Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Andrew's Church, Pinetown	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. E. H. Shears, B.A.	...	145	...
Ditto	Emberton Hall	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Avoca Public Hall ...	Ditto	Rev. T. Goodwin ...	...	300	Parsonage and 5 acres
Ditto	St. Jamss', Sea Cow Lake	Ditto				
Ditto	St. Matthois', Umgeni ...	Ditto				
Ditto	St. John's, Sydenham ...	Ditto				
Ditto	St. James' Church, Isipingo	Ditto	Ven. Archdeacon Barker.	...	150	Parsonge
Ditto	Ifume	American Congregationalist	Rev. D. H. Harris ...	...	100	...
Klip River County.						
Ladysmith ...	Ladysmith Church ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. H. Gathercole ...	...	...	Parsonge
Ditto	Sz. John's School Church...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. W. A. Illing ...	...	4 4/-	...
Ditto	All Saints'	Ditto	Vacant	...	205	Parsonge
Newcastle ...	Holy Trinity Church, Newcastle	Ditto	Rev. W. Clark	...	200	Rent pd. £60.
Ditto	Holy Trinity Mission School	Ditto	Ditto, and R. Hladabe ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

(a) There are Missions on the Bluff and at the Umhloti in connection with this Church.
(b) Provision made for Minister by Berlin Mission Society and German Congregation.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
1,300	200	1,500	700	400	400	120	...			
70	20	90	100	50	25	...	...	236	34	50
10	100	110	100	100	35	45	...			
200	533	733	300	100	...	...	...	18	3	1
...	...	...	400	250	470	30	...	20	21	7
100	40	140	100	75	53	...	33	15	4	5
...	70	70	80	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	150	50	6	...	...			
20	...	20	70	15	2	...	...	15	1	10
150	...	150	140	100	75	35	...			
65	...	65	60	45	20	30	...			
60	...	60	60	35	20	20	...	7	...	...
3	200	203	400	108	28	40	45	22	3	6
125	...	125	125	100	35	100	...	27	4	1
...	1,041	1,041	300	70	247	30	...	20	2	7
125	...	125	150	75	50	...	...	11	6	9
90	25	115	120	50	70	...	...	22	8	9
...	80	80	85	65	8	...	...	15	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
Klip River County (continued.)				£	£	
County	St. Philip's Church, Dundee	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. W. Clark	...	30	...
Ditto	Driefontein Native Chapel	Wesleyan	Revs. A. P. Chaplin and P. G. Mtembu	...	...	...
Ditto	Jonono's Kop, Native Chapel	Ditto	Rev. J. Dhlamini ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Telapi, Biggarsberg, Native Chapel	Ditto	Rev. Msimango	...	...	...
Ditto	Newcastle, 6 preaching places	Ditto	W. Kwa	...	...	...
Ditto	Preaching places at Dundee and Colenso	Ditto	Rev. J. H. Guthercole ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Bushman's River	Ditto	Rev. S. Pagadi	...	...	...
Ditto	Sutherland, Umsinga ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Müller	...	...	...
Ditto	Konigsberg...	Ditto	Rev. A. Prozesky ...	40	180	Parsonage and Glebe
Ditto	Rosenen	Ditto	Rev. H. Schröder ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Hoffenthal	Ditto	Rev. T. Glöckner ...	...	...	Mission House
Ditto	Nazareth, Umsinga ...	Ditto	Rev. W. Dedekind ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Endumeni Chapel	Ditto	Rev. H. Schutze ...	...	...	...
Ditto	*Umsinga Gordon Memorial	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. Jas. Dalzell, B.D., M.B.	...	...	...
Ditto	Pomeroy	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ladysmith ...	Church at Ladysmith; Church at Judith	Dutch Reformed	Rev. H. F. Schoon ...	...	350	Parsonage
Umvoti County.						
Greytown ...	Greytown Church	Ditto	Rev. James Turnbull ...	150	150	Parsonge & Garden
Ditto	St. Jame's Church ...	Church of England	Rev. C. B. Appleton ...	...	†	...
Ditto	Greytown Chapel (*a*) ...	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. Cawood ...	...	...	...
County	(*b*) Müden, Mooi River ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Röttcher ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(*b*) Ditto	Ditto	Rev. H. Holst	...	...	..
Ditto	(*b*) Hermansburg Church	Ditto	Rev. F. Fröhling ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* Services in English are held every Sabbath afternoon in the Church, and in the Court-room, Pomeroy, once a month. Services in Zulu statedly at four out-stations, as well as in Location-kraal. The services are not included in the above return.

† The Minister's stipend is made up from a Grant of £30 from the Church Council, and the voluntary contributions collected at each Service held in the Church on Sundays.

(*a*) Services also held at Green Point and Eriestion.

(*b*) Paid by Home Societies.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants	Number Instructed.		Number		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
90	...	90	100	40	14	...	...	1	...	...
...	* 2,150	2,150	1,000	1,700	900	500	...	430	39	40
...	*750	750	300	600	436	104	...	...	...	...
...	900	900	300	700	250	67	...	...	...	...
...	250	250	...	150	40	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	80	80	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	200	200	200	150	17	...	...	...	...	...
21	283	104	70	40	25	...	7	...	...	...
14	157	171	300	150	66	...	...	...	...	...
7	1	8	...	25	5	10	15	...	...	...
5	103	168	200	100	71	38	...	...	...	...
11	9	20	...	30	8	...	...	2	...	...
9	60	69	100	70	28	...	40	...	...	...
12	250	262	200	160	82	40	12	15	...	3
25	...	25	60	...	6	...	...	1	...	...
953	...	953	600 400	50 100	405	(c)	...	46	11	11
850	...	850	450	450	361	...	...	45	14	5
50	...	50	180	40	25	18	...	...	...	...
75	...	75	108	70	...	40	...	...	...	...
25	114	139	300	250	144	100	30	5	3	2
8	50	58	200	90	17	46	10	1	2	1
123	302	425	400	300	280	100	40	55	9	11

REMARKS.

* Many outlying places included.
(b) A fluctuating number.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where ituated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
Umvoti County (continued.)				£	£	
Ditto	(a) Entembeni Church ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Hörmann ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(a) Entembeni Church ...	Ditto	Rev. W. Kohrs	...	...	...
County	(a) Ehlazeni Chapel ...	Lutheran	Rev. J. Reibeling ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(a) Emakabaleni	Ditto	Matthew, Native Teacher	...	...	...
Ditto	Noodsberg	American Congregationalist	Rev. D. Rood	...	...	...
Ditto	Riet Vley Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. Cawood ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Noodsberg Chapel... ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Greytown ...	Church Room	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. Taylor	...	250	...
County	Ravensworth	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Riet Vley	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Noodsberg	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Victoria County.						
Verulam	Verulam Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. J. P. Back... ...	...	...	...
County	Milkwood Kraal Cnapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Victoria Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Umhlali Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Inanda	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Bridgeford Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	...	...	...
Verulam	Native Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	Parsonge
County	Kwa Cornelius, do. ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Ohlange, Avoca, do. ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Umhlali, do.	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Verulam	St. Thomas' Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. H. J. Shildrick ...	...	110	Parsonge
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rev. W. J. H. Banks ...	...	75	...

REMARKS.

(a) Paid by Home Societies

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
4	17	21	80	50	12	17	5	1	...	...
5	62	67	300	70	41	18	10	4	1	1
15	80	95	250	70	60	70	60	20	1	2
...	12	12	50	45	2	...	7	...	...	...
...	125	125	100	75	30	20	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	50	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	5	95	90	70	33	25	...	12	2	3
25	...	25	60	12	6	...	...	2	...	...
35	...	35	50	30	7	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	25	30	20	5	...	...	2	...	...
280	...	280	300	220	83	120	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	80	40	5	54	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	50	35	2	41	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	70	30	13	22	...	...	...	...
28	...	8	...	8	6	...	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	75	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	170	...	148	29	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	100							
...	...	...	70							
...	...	...	30							
100	...	100	100	52	33	15	...	25	7	7
...	...	...	100	35	40	18	...	22	3	4

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
Victoria County (continued.)				£	£	
County	Itafamisa	American Congregationalist	(a) Rev. Benjamin Hawes	...	...	...
Ditto	(b) Esidumbeni	Ditto	Rev. T. Hawes	...	...	...
Ditto	Lindley, Inanda	Ditto	Rev. S. E. Pixley ...	...	*	...
Ditto	Umsunduzi, Inanda ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Tyler	...	...	...
Ditto	Grontville, Lower Umvoti	Ditto	Rev. D. Rood	...	*	...
Ditto	Imushane, do.	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Mapumulo Chapel... ...	Ditto	Rev. C. W. Holbrook ...	...	*200	Glebe
Ditto	Hebron, New Guelderland	Lutheran	Rev. G. Brauel	...	...	...
Ditto	(c) Umpumulo	Norwegian Mission, Lutheran	Rev. C. Liesegang ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Bethesda	Lutheran	Rev. J. Schmidt ...	...	...	...
Ditto	St. James', Umhlali ...	Church of England	Rev. P. P. Cadman ...	...	20	...
Ditto ...	Sacred Heart, Oakford, near Verulam	Roman Catholic	Rev. L. Mathien	...	...	...
	Blackburn, Stonehenge ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
County of Weenen.						
Estcourt	St. Matthew's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	B. G. Fitzpatrick, Archdeacon of Maritzburg	...	220	Parsonge & Garden
County	St. John's Church, Weston	Ditto	Ditto	...		
Weenen	(d) Two Churches (Weenen and Moria)	Dutch Reformed	Rev. G. A. Dohne ...	...	300	Parsonge & 50 acres
Ditto	† Mooi River, Rosebank Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. B. Cawood ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(e) Empangweni Chapel ...	Lutheran	J. N. Hansen	...	...	...
Ditto	Emangweni	Ditto	Rev. A. Neizel	...	133	Glebe
Ditto	Emmans Chapel	Ditto	Rev. C. Zunekal ...	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Charles' Chapel, Estcourt	Roman Catholic	Rev, W. D'A. Follis ...	...	50	...

REMARKS.

(a) The Rev. B. Hawes, Native Pastor, is supported by the Native Home Missionary, at £36 per annum.
(b) A new Chapel has just been erected at this Station, costing nearly £250; of this sum the natives contributed nearly half.
* From American Board of Missions.
(c) Religious Service has also been held every Sunday at five other places; average attendance, 300.
(d) Divine Service held at Scotsberg, near Fort Nottingham, every six weeks.
(e) Paid by Home Societies.
† Service also held at Roberts'.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	200	200	150	100	31	25	...	...	...	1
...	210	210	250	130	30	50	...	3	...	2
5	425	430	400	275	160	250	120	...	...	...
4	200	204	150	135	35	100	10	5	4	2
4	400	404	400	350	145	175	12	23	13	7
...	150	150	...	80	9	30	...	...	...	...
...	400	*404	200	†100	35	75	8	...	...	...
46	12	58	150	60	26	14	10	7	1	1
23	150	173	200	160	79	...	20	7	2	1
4	...	4	100	30	2	...	2	...	...	...
...	...	...	100	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	20	100	80	60	45	...	...	...	...	...
20	120	140	400	120	20	60	...	...	...	...
120	70	190	120	75	100	45	40	56	4	16
56	...	56	80	25	15	...				
507	...	507	150	75	212	50	...	...	...	...
6	...	6	60	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	80	94	200	80	40	30	40	19	2	...
7	50	57	200	80	36	10	29	...	...	...
30	240	270	300	150	128	...	...	...	...	...
220	40	260	200	15	150	4	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* At the out-stations there are 300 more.
† 200 or 250 at out-stations.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where ituated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe
Alexaddra County.				£	£	
Umzinto	St. Patrick's	Church of the Province of South Africa	Ven. Archdeacon Barker	...	225	Parsonage and Glebe
County	Holy Trinity, Ekweefa ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Mission Hall, Ifafa ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Bride's Lower Umkomanzi	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Impambinyoni, near mouth of River	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Amohlongwa	American Congregationalist	Rev. C. W. Kilbon ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(a) Umzumbe	Ditto	Rev. H. M. Bridgman ...	...	...	...
County of Alfred.						
County	Marburg Chapel	Ditto	Rev. H. Deppe	...	...	...
Ditto	Ebenezer Chapel	Lutheran	Rev. J. Lilje	...	...	...
Ditto	Harding	Congregational	Rev. S. Aitchsson ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Ikwezi Lamici	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	Malan Cliff...	Ditto	Mr. W. Christison ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Imbizana Road	Ditto	Rev. A. Eyles	...	...	...
Ditto	Elim Chapel	Lutheran	Rev. K. Rössler... ...	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Lukes', Umzimkulwana	Church of the Province of South Africa	Mr. E. H. Booker ...	...	108	...

REMARKS.

(a) There are three preaching places outside of the Station at which there is a fair attendance.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
180	...	180	100	70	74	...	...	14	...	7
70	...	70	200	25	26	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	45	60	20	7	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	80	25	11	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	30	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	100	100	...	60	38	30	...	...	...	...
4	115	119	300	105	35	87	6	...	...	...
4	66	70	300	90	15	57	4	9	2	...
8	25	33	100	60	9	20	20	1	...	...
40	35	75	60	55	15	...	...	9	4	3
...	40	40	70	45	20	15	...	...	...	...
...	10	10	80	20	...	12	...	...	...	...
...	20	20	100	45	6	10	25	...	...	...
9	19	28	200	60	28	...	32	15	6	1
17	65	82	100	55	27	...	...	18	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MOUNTED POLICE,

VOLUNTEERS,

AND

MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

1886.

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEER STAFF.

Commandant	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G., late 27th Regiment.
Adjutant	Captain N. E. Davey.
Staff Clerk	" "
Armourer	F. Choles.

NATAL CARBINEERS.

Mounted Rifles.

Major	W. Royston.
Captain	E. M. Greene.
Do. (and Adjutant)	G. J. Macfarlane.
Lieutenants	W. W. Barker.
"	D. McKenzie.
"	C. B. Addison.
"	G. Ross.
"	J. Weighton.
"	W. M. Henderson.
"	W. S. Shepstone.
"	C. E. Taunton.
"	P. S. Flack.
"	J. W. Harvey.
Surgeon	J. Hyslop.
Quartermaster	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 14th October, 1864.

Rules Proclaimed, 26th June, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 258.

VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	Vacant.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant) ...	W. R. Cowley.
"	C. Acutt.
Surgeon	R. T. Sutherland.
Quartermaster	A. H. Garland.

Date of Formation, 17th March, 1865.
Rules Proclaimed, 17th January, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 49.

ALEXANDRA MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	F. Reynolds.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant) ...	F. J. Arbuthnot.
Surgeon	W. P. Tritton.
Quartermaster	T. Kirkman.

Date of Formation, 31st August, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 28th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 40.

NATAL HUSSARS.

Mounted Rifles.

Captain	T. Menne.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant) ...	J. Menne.
Lieutenant	H. Von Bülow.
"	J. A. Van Rooyen.
Surgeon	D. Birtwell.
Quartermaster	A. Smith.

Date of Formation, 13th October, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 11th July, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 99.

Digitized by Google

Corporals.	Troopers.	Horses.	Officers in Charge.	Remarks.
1	11	17	Commandant, Major J. G. Dartnell	* Sub-Inspector and Adjutant Stean. † Paymaster F. H. S. Sewell.
1	7	16	Sub-Inspector Masson	At Ixopo.
...	16	22	Inspector Fairlie	
1	10	16	Sub-Inspector Phillips	
...	10	17	Sub-Inspector Dorehill	
2	12	20	Sub-Inspector Crallan	
...	7	8	Lance-Corporal Upton in charge	Detached from Fort Pine.
...	14	20	Inspector Campbell	
1	6	8	Corporal Brooks	
...	4	6	Sergeant Moor	
...	1	1	Trooper Dalziel	
...	5	7	Lance-Corporal Harris	
1	6	8	Corporal Percival	
...	...	...		
...	...	...		
...	3	3		Detached from Williamstown.
1	6	9	Corporal George	
...	6	8	Lance-Corporal Galliard	
1	5	7	Corporal Martin	
1	6	8	Corporal Sharood	
...	6	7	Lance-Corporal Davis in charge.	
1	7	9	Corporal Mardall	
...	4	6	Sergeant Abraham	
16	152	223		

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEER STAFF.

Commandant	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G., late 27th Regiment.
Adjutant	Captain N. E. Davey.
Staff Clerk	" "
Armourer	F. Choles.

NATAL CARBINEERS.

Mounted Rifles.

Major	W. Royston.
Captain	E. M. Greene.
Do. (and Adjutant)	G. J. Macfarlane.
Lieutenants	W. W. Barker.
"	D. McKenzie.
"	C. B. Addison.
"	G. Ross.
"	J. Weighton.
"	W. M. Henderson.
"	W. S. Shepstone.
"	C. E. Taunton.
"	P. S. Flack.
"	J. W. Harvey.
Surgeon	J. Hyslop.
Quartermaster	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 14th October, 1864.

Rules Proclaimed, 26th June, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 258.

VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	Vacant.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant) ...	W. R. Cowley.
"	C. Acutt.
Surgeon	R. T. Sutherland.
Quartermaster	A. H. Garland.

Date of Formation, 17th March, 1865.
Rules Proclaimed, 17th January, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 49.

ALEXANDRA MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	F. Reynolds.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant) ...	F. J. Arbuthnot.
Surgeon	W. P. Tritton.
Quartermaster	T. Kirkman.

Date of Formation, 31st August, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 28th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 40.

NATAL HUSSARS.

Mounted Rifles.

Captain	T. Menne.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant) ...	J. Menne.
Lieutenant	H. Von Bülow.
"	J. A. Van Rooyen.
Surgeon	D. Birtwell.
Quartermaster	A. Smith.

Date of Formation, 13th October, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 11th July, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 99.

Digitized by Google

DURBAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain ... ... W. H. Addison.
" ... ... A. K. Murray.
Lieutenant ... ... R. Noble.
" ... ... R. Vause.
" ... ... A. T. G. Wales.
" ... ... J. C. Brown.
" ... ... R. C. Evans.
Surgeon ... ... Vacant.
Quartermaster ... ... H. Rippon.

Date of Formation, 8th November, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 20th December, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 132.

STANGER MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain ... ... F. Addison.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant) ... A. E. Jackson.
" " ... J. Ritchie.
Surgeon ... ... Vacant.
Quartermaster ... ... W. Warren.

Date of Formation, November, 1875.

Rules Proclaimed, 22nd December, 1875.

Numerical Strength 43 (June 30, 1886.)

UMZIMKULU MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain ... ... H. T. Bru-de-Wold.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant) ... H. Lugg.
" " ... J. F. Rethman.
" " ... F. A. W. Sangmeister.
Quartermaster ... ... E. H. Camp.
Surgeon ... ... A. W. Ottmann.

Date of Formation, 1st January, 1884.

Numerical Strength, 105.

DURBAN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Captain ... ... R. Beningfield.
Lieutenant ... ... W. Parfitt.
" ... ... F. McNeil.
" ... ... W. Tod.
Surgeon ... ... Vacant.
Quartermaster ... ... H. C. Chard.

Date of Formation, 3rd June, 1870.

Rules Proclaimed, 3rd June, 1870.

Numerical Strength, 75 (June 30, 1886.)

NATAL NAVAL VOLUNTEERS.

Coast Defence Corps.

Captain ... ... H. Escombe.
Lieutenant ... ... H. Ballard.
" ... ... D. Douglas.
Quartermaster ... ... T. R. Jennings.

Date of Formation, 12th May, 1885.

Numerical Strength, 98.

NEW GERMANY RIFLES.

Infantry.

Captain ... ... Vacant.
Lieutenant ... ... W. Nipper.
Surgeon ... ... Vacant.
Quartermaster ... ... W. Böhmer.

Date of Formation, 21st March, 1868.

Rules Proclaimed, 25th March, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 34.

Digitized by Google

MARITZBURG RIFLES.

Infantry.

Major	R. C. Birkett.
Captain	R. W. Vaughan.
"	A. W. Matterson.
Lieutenant	J. E. Ferrar.
"	D. L. Findlay.
"	F. A. Laughton.
"	C. Bird.
"	P. B. Tod.
Surgeon	R. J. Colenso.
Quartermaster	J. Barnes.

Date of Formation, 27th September, 1868.

Rules Proclaimed, 6th June, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 285 (June, 1886.)

ROYAL DURBAN RIFLES.

Infantry.

Captain	T. McCubbin.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant) ...	D. I. Nolan.
Surgeon	J. Schulz.
Quartermaster	E. A. Gissing.

Date of Formation, 8th May, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 8th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 119.

TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH.

Mounted Rifles.

Natal Carbineers	258	
Victoria Mounted Rifles	49	
Alexandra Mounted Rifles	40	
Natal Hussars	99	
Durban Mounted Rifles	132	
Stanger Mounted Rifles	43	
Umzimkulu Mounted Rifles ...	105	
		726

Artillery.

Durban Volunteer Artillery ...	75	
		75

Coast Defence Corps.

Natal Naval Volunteers	98	
		98

Infantry.

New Germany Rifles	34	
Maritzburg Rifles	285	
Royal Durban Rifles	119	
		438
Grand total		1,337

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Natal Mounted Police	38,402	19	8
Volunteer Corps	23,338	19	1
Allowance to Her Majesty's Troops	4.000	0	0
Allowance for Import Duties to Her Majesty's Troops	2,650	13	3
Rebate on Customs Duties on Goods supplied to ditto	748	11	10
Total	69,141	4	3

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT of EXPENDITURE authorised by the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain for Military Protection in aid of the Civil Establishments, for the Year ended 31st March, 1887.

Parliamentary Vote.	HEADS OF SERVICE.	Total.		
	For 1886–7.—To 31st March, 1887—	£	s.	d.
1	General Staff and Pay Contingencies	2,000	0	0
1	Regimental Pay, &c.	65,000	0	0
1	Army Accountant's Pay, &c	2,248	0	0
2	Chaplain's Department	619	0	0
3	Martial Law, &c.	300	0	0
4	Medical Staff	3,561	0	0
9	Commissariat Department, Pay, &c	2,879	0	0
	Subordinate Establishment	15,642	0	0
	Ordnance Department Pay	1,226	0	0
	Subordinate Establishment	1,436	0	0
10	Provisions	30,500	0	0
	Forage	34,920	0	0
	Fuel and Light	3,000	0	0
	Field Allowance	2,000	0	0
	Rents	3,000	0	0
	Lodging	2,580	0	0
	Colonial Allowance...	3,000	0	0
	Transport	9,200	0	0
	Advertisements	205	0	0
	Miscellaneous Barrack Services	1,200	0	0
11	Clothing	500	0	0
11	Clothing (Compensation)	600	0	0
12	Warlike Stores, &c....	4,500	0	0
13	Royal Engineer Department	449	0	0
Works and Buildings	Barracks, Part 1	2,000	0	0
	Fortifications, &c., Part 2	263	0	0
	Barracks, Part 2	600	0	0
	Fortifications, Part 3	328	0	0
14	Barracks, Part 3	1,080	0	0
14	School and Libraries	700	0	0
17 to 25	Miscellaneous Services ... } Non-Effective Service, Pensions, &c. }	4,687	0	0
		£200,223	0	0
	Deduct—Amounts realised, Rents, &c. £223	223	0	0
	,, Contribution Colonial Government, £4,000	4,000	0	0
	Amount authorised	£196,000	0	0

Digitized by Google

Description of Post or Work.	Nature.	Remarks,
Fort Napier, Pietermaritzburg ...	Field Fort.	The defences here have been a good deal obscured by buildings erected since, but would be useful if defensive works had to be improvised.
Camp, Durban	An Open Field Work.	Durban is defenceless.
Natal, generally	... ...	Many small works of defence constructed in 1879-80; one could, with slight repairs, be again available for use.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Additional Office for the Surveyor-General ...	Constructed	75 0 0	Colonial Government
Boundary Fence, Latrines, and Urinals at Custom House, Point	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
Miscellaneous Works and Services	... ...	300 0 0	Ditto
Alterations and Additions at Newcastle Magistracy	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
Laager for Alfred County	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Repairs to Public Buildings	Under Repair	2,000 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance and Working of Brickyard, Pietermaritzburg	... ...	2,000 0 0	Ditto
Furniture, Public Buildings	... ...	500 0 0	Ditto
Furniture, Government House	... ...	100 0 0	Ditto
Furniture, Lunatic Asylum	... ...	100 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance and Repair of Ferries and Punts ...	Both	820 0 0	Ditto
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant for Public Works	... ...	500 0 0	Ditto
Conservancy of Public Buildings, Pietermaritzburg	... ...	300 0 0	Ditto
Conservancy of Public Buildings, Durban ...	... ...	200 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance of Grounds around Government Buildings	... ...	150 0 0	Ditto
Repair, Maintenance, and Improvement of Roads and Bridges throughout the Colony	... ...	28,000 0 0	Ditto
Re-construction of Wall around Powder Magazine, Umzinto	... ...	60 0 0	Ditto
Renewal of Stables for Natal Mounted Police at Harding	... ...	170 0 0	Ditto
New Kitchen, Estcourt Gaol...	... ...	150 0 0	Ditto
Fireproof Safes for Government Offices ...	... ...	50 0 0	Ditto
Stabling for Mules—Richmond, Ixopo, Harding, and Umzinto	... ...	350 0 0	Ditto
Stabling for Mules at Estcourt, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Umsinga, and Greytown	Constructed	450 0 0	Ditto
Alterations, Durban Post Office	... ...	35 0 0	Ditto
Police and Telegraph Station, Van Reenen's Pass	... ...	600 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward...	... ...	36,860 0 0	... ...

Digitized by Google

Funds from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, Actual Amount in Pounds sterling.	If unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	February, 1886	Finished	66 5 0		
Ditto	May, 1886	Ditto	72 10 0		
Ditto	January, 1886	Unfinished		311 18 2	Annual Service
Ditto	March, 1886	Finished	69 19 9		
Ditto	April, 1886	Ditto	295 0 0		
Ditto	January, 1886	Unfinished		1,768 8 8	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		1,981 13 1	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		421 15 3	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		254 4 4	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		73 2 0	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		374 13 11	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		461 5 5	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		216 17 7	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		222 1 6	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		82 2 4	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		21,917 14 9	Ditto
Ditto	August, 1886	Ditto		34 14 8	
Ditto	December, 1885	Finished	198 10 11		
Ditto	October, 1885	Ditto	140 10 7		
Ditto	January, 1886	Unfinished		47 11 11	
Ditto	July, 1885	Finished	294 18 6		
Ditto	September, 1885	Ditto	374 18 5		
Ditto	March, 1886	Ditto	35 10 0		
Ditto	October, 1885	Unfinished		9 14 6	
... ...	... ...	... ...	1,548 3 2	28,177 18 1	

Digitized by Google

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repair	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Brought forward		36,860 0 0	
Latrines, &c., Umsinga Gaol...	... ...	25 0 0	Colonial Government
Furniture and Fittings, Post and Telegraph Office, Greytown	... ...	40 0 0	Ditto
Stonebreaking by Convicts at Durban Gaol ...	... ...	200 0 0	Ditto
Stonebreaking by Convicts, Pietermaritzburg Gaol	... ...	200 0 0	Ditto
Experimental Borings for Coal at Eland's Laagte and elsewhere	... ...	500 0 0	Ditto
Additional Accommodation, Ladysmith Goal ...	Constructed	1,200 0 0	Ditto
Continuation of Works at Umzimkulu ...	Constructing	10,000 0 0	Ditto
House for Keeper, Lunatic Asylum	Ditto	750 0 0	Ditto
New Legislative Council Buildings	Ditto	25,000 0 0	Ditto
Additions to Stanger Gaol	Ditto	350 0 0	Ditto
Total	... ...	75,125 0 0	... ...

Digitized by Google

Funds from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, Actual Amount in Pounds sterling.	If unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterlings.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
		Brought forward...	1,548 3 2	28,177 18 1	
General Revenue of the Colony	September, 1886	Finished	23 18 10		
Ditto	September, 1886	Ditto	40 0 0		
Ditto	August 1886	Unfinished		194 13 8	Annual Service
Ditto	September, 1886	Ditto		112 5 11	Ditto
Ditto	October, 1885	Ditto		738 10 3	Ditto
Public Works Loan	July, 1885	Finished	1,329 18 4		
Ditto	March, 1882	Unfinished		8,283 14 0	
Ditto	February, 1886	Ditto		687 5 9	
Ditto	December, 1882	Ditto		1,431 17 9	
Ditto	February, 1886	Finished	385 8 8		
... ...	... ...	... ...	3,327 9 0	39,626 5 5	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALTERATIONS

IN THE

PUBLIC FURNITURE

AT

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, PIETERMARITZBURG,

AND

REPORT UPON THE STATE OF REPAIR, ETC., OF THE BUILDINGS AND FURNITURE.

1886.

Digitized by Google

No additions or alterations of sufficient importance to warrant the printing of a complete Inventory of the Furniture at Government House have been made during the year, and the Inventory which appears in the Blue Book for the Year 1885 may, therefore, be considered sufficiently accurate for the Year 1886.

A. H. HIME,

Colonial Engineer.

March 18, 1887.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

AND

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

AS

CONSTITUTED UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,

BEARING DATE JULY 16, 1856, AND DECEMBER 22, 1869, AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL OF MAY 5, 1873, AUGUST 5, 1875, AND DECEMBER 21, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Whether holding any, and what, other Civil or Military Office.
PRESIDENT.		
His Excellency Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, K.C.M.G., Governor.		
MEMBERS.		
His Honour Sir Henry Connor, Knight...	August 10, 1874 ...	Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and President of Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1885.
Colonel Henry Sparke Stabb (The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry).	September, 18, 1886 ...	Commandant of H.M.'s Forces in Natal.
Francis Seymour Haden	October 23, 1885 ...	Acting Colonial Secretary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Gaol, Lunatic Asylum, Grey's Hospital, Land and Immigration, Stationery, and Education Boards.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	April 10, 1879 ...	Colonial Treasurer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Tender and Bond Boards, and a Commissioner of Stamps.
Michael Henry Gallwey, C.M.G. ...	December 11, 1857 ...	Attorney-General. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875.
Henrique Charles Shepstone	January 1, 1884 ...	Secretary for Native Affairs. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875, and of Education Board.
Albert Henry Hime, Lieut.-Colonel, late R.E., C.M.G.	March 2, 1877 ...	Colonial Engineer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Conservancy and Tender Boards, and President of the Council of Education.
Benjamin Wesley Greenacre, M.L.C. ...	17th September, 1886	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Durban Borough.
Theunis Jacobus Nel, M.L.C.	17th September, 1886	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Umvoti County.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice took his seat in the Executive Council under instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 23rd February, 1858.

All Members of the Executive Council are Members of Native Trust Board.

Digitized by Google

NAMES.	
Speaker:—John William Akerman.	
Francis Seymour Haden	Acting Colonial Secretary.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	Colonial Treasurer.
Michael Henry Gallwey, C.M.G.	Attorney-General.
Henrique Charles Shepstone	Secretary for Native Affairs.
†Albert Henry Hime, Lieut.-Colonel, late R.E., C.M.G.	Colonial Engineer.
George Christopher Cato	Nominee Members.
Robert Lindsay	Nominee Members.
Theophilus Shepstone	Pietermaritzburg Borough.
John William Akerman	Pietermaritzburg Borough.
Thomas Patrick O'Meara	Pietermaritzburg Borough.
John Robinson	Durban Borough.
Benjamin Wesley Greenacre	Durban Borough.
William Edward Shepstone	Durban Borough.
Cecil A. S. Yonge	Pietermaritzburg County.
Henry Fell	Pietermaritzburg County.
John Smith	Pietermaritzburg County.
Francis William Brown Louch	Durban County.
Henry Ellerton Stainbank	Durban County.
John Bainbridge	Klip River County (exclusive of Newcastle Division.)
Thomas Keir Murray	Klip River County (exclusive of Newcastle Division.)
Harry Escombe	Newcastle Division, Klip River County.
Frederick Nugent Tucker	Newcastle Division, Klip River County.
James Liege Hulett	Victoria County.
Thomas Groom	Victoria County.
Henry Binns	Victoria County.
Henry Vaughan, Lieut.-Col., late R.A.	Umvoti County.
Theunis Jacobus Nel	Umvoti County.
Frederick Robert Moor	Weenen County.
George Morris Sutton	Weenen County.
General Sir John Jarvis Bisset, K.C.M.G., C B.	Alexandra and Alfred Counties.

† By Order in Council dated 21st December, 1876, this Officer was substituted for the Protector of Immigrants.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1886.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(Extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856.)

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses an immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprietors or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the Colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the counnty or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

(Extract from Law 11, 1865, disqualifying certain Natives from exercising Electoral Franchise.)

1. Every male native, resident in the Colony, or having the necessary property qualification there in, whether subject to the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages in force in the Colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this Law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to a vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male native inhabitant of this Colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor that he has been resident in this Colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to a twelve years' residence, and who shall possess the requisite property qualiffcation, and shall have been evempted [See Law 28, 1865] from the operation of Native Law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant-Governor a certificate signed by three duly qualified electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to that Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the District in which such native resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said certificate, and the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant-Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as as duly qualified elector for that electoral division in the Colony in which such native may possess the requisite property qualification.

Digitized by Google

3. The Lieutenant-Governor may direct that the application of any such native be published in the *Government Gazette*, and call upon any person having objection to any such native becoming a duly-qualified elector, to submit such objection, in writing, to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant-Governor.

4. The Lieutenant-Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the promulgation of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, any objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any native applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly-qualified elector; provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male native who shall nave been exempted from the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant-Governor, entitling such native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immovable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be duly registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant-Governor, so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification, and who snall not be convicted of treason, or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England, would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent, given at Westminster, the Fifteenth day of July, in the twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

(*Extract from Law No. 2, 1883, "To amend the Franchise."*)

§ 3. Every male inhabitant, of three years's residence in the Colony of Natal, who income, inclusive of allowances, is equal to £8 per month, or £96 per annum, who may be disqualified as an elector under the Charter of Natal on the sole ground of his not possessing the property or rental qualification required by the eleventh clause of said Charter, may cause himself to be enrolled by the Field Cornet of his Borough or Ward on the list of men qualified to vote for members of the Legislative Council.

§ 4. Every person claiming the franchise under the last preceding section shall deliver to the Field Cornet of the Borough or Ward in which he resides (or other person who may be specially appointed for the purpose) in the month of June in each year in which the franchise may be claimed under that Law an application following as near as may be the form given in the Schedule annexed to that Law, and such application shall be signed by the applicant, and shall set out his full name, place of abode, and business or quality, and shall also set out that the applicant is a British subject, or, as the case may be, a naturalised alien, and shall also contain a statement that the applicant has resided in the Colony of Nata

Digitized by Google

for the period of three years, and in the said Borough or Ward for at least six months out of the previous seven months, and that his income, inclusive of allowances, is equal to £8 per month, or £96 per annum. Any such applicant who shall wilfully make a false statement in the said application shall forfeit One Hundred Pounds, and be for ever disqualified from voting at any election within the Colony.

§ 5. On receipt by the Field Cornet (or other person who may be specially appointed for the purpose) of applications made in terms of that Law, he shall enrol the names of the applicants on the list required by the 38th Section of the said Charter and shall enter the qualification of each such applicant as that of a lodger.

§ 6. No person belonging to a class which is placed by special legislation under the jurisdiction of special courts, or is subject to special laws and tribunals, shall be entitled to be placed on the Voters' List, or to vote at the election of any member of the Legislative Council: Provided that any such person may be exempted from the operation of this clause by letters of exemption granted to such person by the Governor of the Colony: Provided further, however, that no such letters of exemption shall be granted except upon an application both written in English or Dutch and signed in European characters by the applicant in the presence of a Resident Magistrate, a Justice of the Peace, or other person appointed for this purpose by the Governor, showing to the satisfaction of the Governor that the applicant is a British subject, or a naturalised alien, that he has resided in the Colony for three years, and in the same Borough or Ward for six months out of seven months preceding the date of application, and that he has not been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, or that, if convicted, he has received a free pardon: Provided such applicant shall have the qualification required by the Charter of Natal or by the 3rd Section of that Law, and shall, if a Native, have been exempted from the operation of Native Law. If any person shall in such application make any wilfully false statement, such person shall forfeit One Hundred Pounds, and be for ever disqualified as an elector of Natal.

Digitized by Google

Franchise.	Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Electors Registered in 1886.	Ordinary duration of Sessions and Assemblies, and periods of meeting.	By what Acts regulated.	Number of Votes at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.
							1886.
See extracts from the Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and from Laws Nos. 11, 1865, and 2, 1883, on pages 2 and 3.	1. Borough of Pietermaritzburg	3	1335	See following pages.	Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and Order in Council of May 5, 1873.	725	18 and 19 August.
	2. Borough of Durban ...	3	2179			No opposition	11 and 12 August.
	3. County of Pietermaritzburg	3	1270			643	18 and 19 August.
	4. County of Durban ...	2	692			466	25 and 26 August.
	5. County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division)	2	444			265	18 and 19 August.
	6. Newcastle Division, County of Klip River	2	498			No opposition	16 and 17 August.
	7. County of Victooria ...	3	615			No opposition	3 and 4 August.
	8. County of Umvoti ...	2	350			307	24 and 25 August.
	9. County of Weenen ...	2	456			366	13 and 14 August.
	10. Counties of Alexandra and Alfred	1	413			No opposition	6 August.
		23	8252			2772	

Digitized by Google

[NOTE.—The first elections for the Legislative Council, under the Royal Charter, took place in the months of February and March, 1857.]

FIRST COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	27th March, 1857.
	Prorogued by Proclamation dated	13th July, 1857.
Second Session... ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	16th February, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	10th April, 1858.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	18th November, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	15th December, 1858.

The First Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 3rd January, 1859. The elections for the Second Council took place in the month of March, 1859.

SECOND COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	26th April, 1859.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	21st June, 1859.
Second and Special Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	18th October, 1859.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd October, 1859.
Third Session	Opened by Acting Lieutenant-Governor Williamson ...	1st June, 1860.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	21st July, 1860.
Fourth Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	3rd July, 1861.
	Dissolved by Proclamation, dated	16th August, 1861.

The Second Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 16th August, 1861. The elections for the Third Council took place in the month of April, 1862.

THIRD COUNCIL.

First Lession	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	15th May, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	13th August, 1862.
Special Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	30th August, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	1st September, 1862.
Second Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	6th May, 1863.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	6th August, 1863.

Digitized by Google

THIRD COUNCIL (*continued.*)

Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	10th May, 1864.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	26th September, 1864.
Fourth Session... ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Maclean	18th May, 1865.
	Prorogued by Proclamation of the Aministrator of the Government, Colonel J. W. Thomas, dated	24th August, 1865.

The Third Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset, on the 1st February, 1866, by a Proclamation, dated 15th January, 1866. The elections for the Fourth Council took place in the month of March, 1866.

FOURTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset	30th May, 1866.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd August, 1866.
Special Session... ...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset	15th November, 1866.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	12th December, 1866.
Second Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	13th August, 1867.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	4th October, 1867.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	18th June, 1868.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	16th September, 1868.

The Fourth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 24th October, 1868. The elections for the Fifth Council took place in the months of December, 1868, and January, 1869.

FIFTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	6th May, 1869.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd September, 1869.
Second Session... ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	23rd June, 1870.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	14th September, 1870.

The Fifth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 19th September, 1870. The elections for the Sixth Council took place in the months of October and November, 1880.

Digitized by Google

SIXTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	8th December, 1870.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	24th January, 1871.
Second Session... ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	26th July, 1871.
	Prorogued by Proclamation dated	29th November, 1871.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Musgrave	5th September, 1872.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	19th December, 1872.

The Sixth Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel T. Milles, on the 12th July, 1873. The election for the Seventh Council took place at the latter end of August following.

SEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	8th October, 1873.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	15th January, 1874.
Second Session... ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	30th July, 1874.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	25th November, 1874.
Third Session	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Sir G. J. Wolseley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., &c., &c.	5th May, 1875.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd June, 1875.
Fourth Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	30th September, 1875.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	17th December, 1875.
Fifth Sess on	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	26th May, 1876.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd June, 1876.
Sixth Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	16th August, 1876.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	11th November, 1876.
Seventh Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	7th June, 1877.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	17th August, 1877.

The Seventh Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer on the 21st August, 1877. The elections for the Eighth Council took place in the months of October and December, 1877.

Digitized by Google

EIGHTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	27th June, 1878.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	9th September, 1878.
Second Session... ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	6th November, 1879.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	19th February, 1880.

The Eighth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley on the 19th day of July, 1880. The elections for the Ninth Council took place in the months of September and October, 1880.

NINTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Governor Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley, Major-General, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.M.G.	21st October, 1880.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd December, 1880.
Second Session... ...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Major-General Sir H. Evelyn Wood, V.C., K.C.B.	6th October, 1881.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	14th December, 1881.
Third Session	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Lieut.-Col. C. B. H. Mitchell, late R.M., C.M.G.	23rd February, 1882.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	2nd March, 1882.

The Ninth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, on the 10th day of March, 1882. The elections for the Tenth Council took place in the month of May, 1882

TENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G. ...	7th June, 1882.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	25th August, 1882.

The Tenth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, on the 2nd day of April, 1883. The elections for the Eleventh Council took place in the month of May, 1883.

Digitized by Google

ELEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer. G.C.M.G. ...	5th July, 1883.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	24th October, 1883.
Second Session...	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G. ...	12th June, 1884.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	26th September, 1884.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G. ...	18th June, 1885.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	24th September, 1885.

The Eleventh Council was dissolved by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, by Proclamation, dated the 7th day of June, 1886. The elections for the Twelfth Council took place in the month of August, 1886.

TWELFTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G.	8th September, 1886.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd February, 1887.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULES

OF

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND GOVERNMENT NOTICES,

PROMULGATED AND ISSUED IN THE COLONY

DURING THE YEAR 1886.

Digitized by Google

No. of Law.	Substance of Law.	Transmitted to England.
1885.	LAWS.	1887.
1	"To provide for the creation of Natal Consolidated Stock."	January 25
2	"To empower the Council of Education to mortgage certain lands vested in that body."	" 25
3	"To repeal and re-enact with amendments the Law No. 20, 1881, entituled a Law 'To repeal and re-enact with amendments the Law No. 8 of 1880, entituled a Law 'To amend the Law No. 16, 1877, so far as regards the election to Bursaries in the High Schools of Pietermaritzburg and Durban.'"	" 25
4	"To suspend the following Laws, viz.:—Law No. 1 of 1867, entituled Law to repeal Law No. 13, 1863, entituled 'Law for levying certain duties of Customs within the Colony of Natal, and for imposing and levying certain other duties and charges in lieu thereof thereof, and for prohibiting the importation of certain articles;'—Law No. 2, of 1872, entituled 'Law to amend Law No. 1 of 1867;'—Law No. 20 of 1872, entituled 'Law to amend Law No. 1 of 1867;'—Section 2 of Law 17, 1874, entituled 'Law to amend the Law relating to the importation and registration of Firearms;'—Law No. 11 of 1875, entituled 'Law to amend the Laws relating to Customs Duties;'—Law No. 5 of 1877, entituled 'Law to amend the Laws relating to Customs Duties;'—Law No. 4 of 1881, entituled 'Law to amend the Laws relating to Customs Duties;'—Law No. 14 of 1884, entituled 'Law to alter in certain respects the Customs Duties payable in the Colony, and for imposing and levying certain other duties and charges in lieu thereof, and for prohibiting the importation of certain articles.'"	" 25
5	"For making Further Provision for the Service of the year 1886."	" 25
6	"To provide for the continuance of certain Customs Duties, Fees, or Charges imposed by the Steam Tug Loan Law, 1871."	" 25
7	'To continue the Law No. 12, 1875, entituled Law 'To enable certain Wharfage Dues to be levied at the Harbour of Port Natal.'"	" 25

No. of Proclamation.	Date of Proclamation.	Substance of Proclamation.
1886.	1885.	PROCLAMATIONS.
1	December 30	Non-disallowance of Laws 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26, 1885.
2	" 30	Confirmation of Amended By-Law, Durban Corporation.
3	1886. January 14	Date of coming into operation of Law 8, 1885.
4	" 14	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam during February, 1886.
5	" 14	Further prorogation of Legislative Council.
6	February 5	Non-disallowance of Law 27, 1885.
7	" 18	His Excellency Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G., has taken and subscribed usual oaths of office as Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
8	" 19	Confirmation of addition to By-laws, Durban Corporation.
9	March 15	Further prorogation of Legislative Council.
10	April 7	Non-disallowance of Law 11, 1885.

Digitized by Google

No. of Proclamation.	Date of Proclamation.		Substance of Proclamation.
1886.	1886.		PROCLAMATIONS.
11	April	9	Abolition of Branch Court at "Meran" and establishment of one at "Blanerne."
12	"	13	Confirmation of Daily Market By-laws, Durban Borough.
13	"	15	Confirmation of Amended By-law, Durban Borough.
14	"	23	Further prorogation of Legislative Council.
15	May	1	Proclaiming Poll for election of Member of Legislative Council for Pietermaritzburg County.
16	"	16	Non-disallowance of Law 28, 1885.
17	"	13	Confirmation of addition to General By-laws, Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
18	"	20	Further prorogation of Legislative Council.
19	"	22	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam during June, 1886.
20	June	7	Dissolution of Legislative Council.
21	"	9	Confirmation of amendment of General By-laws, Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
22	"	17	Confirmation of amendment of General By-laws, Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
23	"	17	Non-disallowance of Laws 15, 16, and 17, 1885.
24	July	1	Establishment of Branch Court at farm "Gourton."
25	"	10	Date for hearing objections to Voters' Lists.
26	"	31	Poll for election of Members of Legislative Council.
27	"	26	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam during August, 1886.
28	"	28	Proclaiming Rules and By-laws, Alexandra County Rifle Association.
29	August	9	Poll for election of Members of Legislative Council for Umvoti County.
30	"	16	Poll for election of a Member of Legislative Council for Durban Borough.
31	"	18	Establishing a Branch Court at Mabedhlana.
32	"	21	Voters' Lists to come into use on 1st September, 1886.
33	"	30	Summoning Legislative Council to meet on 7th September, 1886.
34	"	26	Approving additional Rules (2a and 23a) to Rules published under Proclamation of 16th October, 1880.
35	September	22	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam during October, 1886.
36	"	28	Proclaiming Rules and By-laws, Ixopo Rifle Association.
37	October	14	Confirmation of addition to General By-laws, Durban Borough.
38	"	14	Repeal of Rules and Regulations published under Proclamation of 25th October, 1882, and substitution of others therefor.
39	"	18	Appointment of S. W. Lennon to be District Vaccinator of Ward 2, Alfred County, and Lower Umzimkulu District.
40	November	5	Confirmation of addition to By-laws, Borough of Durban.
41	"	11	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam during December, 1886.
42	"	13	Proclaiming amended Regulations under Law 14, 1876.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
1	December	29	Appointing A. E. B. Townsend to be a Second Class Clerk in the Civil Service.
2	„	31	Accepting tender of J. McKenzie for construction of Native School Buildings, Zwartkop Location.
3	„	31	Appointing A. E. Foxon and J. Smith to be Members of Licensing Board, Umgeni Division.
	1886.		
4	January	4	Appointing E. G. Hodson to act as Assistant Clerk of the Peace for Klip River and Weenen.
5	„	4	Appointing P. R. Botha, sen., and G. W. Newmarch to be Members of Licensing Board, Umvoti County.
	1885.		
6	December	30	Appointing R. W. Hosking and F. Field to be Members of the Licensing Board, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
7	„	29	Accepting tender of J. Chaplin for supply of Beef at Ixopo.
	1886.		
8	January	4	Appointing C. J. R. Saunders to act as Assistant Administrator of Native Law, Umlazi Division.
10	„	4	Appointing C. H. R. Norman to be a First Class Clerk and Clerk to Attorney-General; G. W. Baldwin to be a Second Class Clerk and Clerk in the Audit Office; W. H. A. Molyneux to be a Second Class Clerk and Clerk in the Colonial Engineer's Office, and T. Owen to be a Third Class Clerk and Clerk in the Treasury.
11	„	7	Appointing R. Lindsay and E. Parkinson to be Members of Licensing Board, Lion's River Division.
12	„	8	Appointing E. W. Hawksworth and H. T. Bru-de-Wold to be Members of the Licensing Board, Alexandra County.
13	„	11	Appointing G. King and W. A. C. Bester to be Members of the Licensing Board, Klip River Division.
14	„	9	Accepting tender of C. Knox for Supplies, Umzinto.
15	„	4	Exempting Isaiah Mpofo from operation of Native Law.
16	„	9	Appointing G. Turner and W. Leslie to be Members of Licensing Board, Weenen County.
19	„	7	Shipping and Trade Returns for 1885.
20	„	16	Confirmation of appointment of L. H. Mason as Protector of Immigrants.
21	„	14	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
22	„	15	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.
23	„	16	Appointing W. H. Nicholas to act as Head Master, Durban High School.
24	„	16	Calling for tenders for winding, cleaning, and repairing clocks.
26	„	16	Appointing J. L. Hulett to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
27	„	18	Apointing J. L. Hulett to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
28	January	15	Appointing W. A. Hutchinson to be Sheep Inspector, Alfred County.
29	„	14	Appointing J. McLaurin to act as Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
30	„	14	Appointing J. McLaurin to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
31	„	16	Confirmation of appointment of J. Lennon as Clerk and Interpreter, Inanda Division.
32	„	14	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam on 19th February, 1886.
34	„	15	Appointing Members of Council of Education.
35	„	16	Comparative Statement of Goods in Bond on 31st December.
36	„	20	Appointing Mrs. M. Mckenzie to be Poundmistress at Harding.
37	„	19	Appointing A. Osborn and T. Groom to be Members of Licensing Board, Inanda Division.
38	„	21	Appointing J. R. Saunders to be a Member of the Indian Immigrant School Board.
39	„	20	Appointing J. McIntosh to be Postmaster at Sunday's River Bridge.
40	„	21	Appointing W. Gray and T. Foster to be Members of Licensing Board, Ixopo Division.
41	„	22	Publishing copy of letter addressed to Lucas Meyer.
43	„	13	Transfering G. B. Warner to Colonial Engineer's Department.
44	„	21	Publishing Paper on Horse-sickness, by C. Rutherford.
48	„	22	Publishing List of Licensed Physicians, &c.
49	„	19	Appointing F. N. Tucker and J. C. Adendorff to be Members of Licensing Board, Newcastle Division.
50	„	30	Appointing H. T. Bru-de-Wold to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.
51	„	30	Appointing J. W. F. Bird to act as Registrar, Supreme Court.
52	„	29	Appointing H. T. Bru-de-Wold to act as Resident Mgistrate, Alexandra County.
53	„	30	Appointing R. C. Visick to act as Master, Supreme Court.
54	„	28	Publishing Report by General Manager, N.G.R., showing result of certain trials of Colonial Coal.
55	„	28	Confirmation of appointment of E. E. Graves as an Excise Surveyor.
56	February	1	Appointing J. C. Palmer to practise as a Notary Public.
57	„	5	Appointing Naval Mounted Police to inspect License Tickets issued for Carriages.
58	„	8	Commission appointing J. W. Akerman to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
59	„	3	Appointing C. Hallett to be Usher and Messenger, Supreme Court.
60	„	4	Appointing R. L. Whittaker to practise as a Notary Public.
61	„	2	Publishing "An Act to amend the Laws relating to taking evidence by Commision in India and the Colonies, and elsewhere in Her Majesty's Dominions."

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
63	February	8	Appointing J. B. Brewitt to be Medical Officer, Weenen County Medical Circle.
64	„	4	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
67	„	12	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* authentication of Depositions, &c., in Extradition Cases where fugitive has taken refuge in United States.
68	„	15	Appointing G. Barter to be a Third Class Clerk and Clerk in the Audit Office.
69	„	9	Appointing S. Akbur to be Constable and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith.
70	„	11	Appointing A. Wilkinson and L. Acutt to be Members of Indian Immigration Trust Board.
71	„	9	Appointing J. Rhynas to be Postmaster at Mooi River Railway Station.
72	„	15	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of F. Genest.
75	„	18	Publishing Commission, under Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Natal.
76	„	18	Publishing Commission, under Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G., to be Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for Zulu Affairs.
77	„	18	Appointing G. Browne to be Private Secretary.
78	„	10	Appointing J. A. Polkinghorne to be Assistant Protector of Immigrants.
79	„	16	Appointing J. O. Jackson to act as Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division.
80	„	16	Appointing E. James to act as Indian Interpreter, Lion's River Division.
81	„	16	Accepting tender of H. W. Wade for winding, &c., Clocks in various Government Offices in Pietermaritzburg
82	„	16	Publishing Amended Rule for Gaols in Natal.
83	„	16	Accepting tender of H. C. Downes for construction of a Laager in Alfred County.
84	„	16	Apointing J. O. Jackson to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ixopo Division.
87	„	19	Appointing W. A. Hutchinson and E. V. Armstrong to be Members of Licensing Board, Alfred County.
88	„	20	Publishing Amended Regulations for sale and use of Post Cards and Newspaper Wrappers.
89	„	18	Appointing G. Browne to be Clerk to Executive Council.
90	„	20	Appointing J. W. Yardley to be Aide-de-Camp.
92	„	26	Re-publishing Government Notices 89 and 90, 1886, with dates transposed.
93	„	24	Appointing S. O. Samuelson to act as Zulu Interpreter, Supreme Court.
94	„	24	Appointing W. H. Acutt to act as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umlazi Division.
95	„	24	Appointing P. Shepstone to act as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, City Division.
96	„	24	Accepting tender of J. Fowle for additional Cells, &c., at Stanger Gaol.
98	March	2	Commission appointing H. Ballard a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
99	„	4	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
100	February	24	Commission appointing J. Moe to be a Justice of the Peace for Pietermaritzburg County.
101	March	4	Approving nomination of S. F. Beningfield to be a Commissioner, Natal Harbour Board.
102	„	2	Appointing C. Bird to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary.
103	February	26	Appointing E. Willis to be a Turnkey, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.
104	March	6	License authorising A. W. Gowthorpe to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
105	„	6	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.
106	„	8	Appointing G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Rlip River Division.
107	„	8	Appointing G. King to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
108	„	6	Circuit Courts to be held at Estcourt, Ladysmith and Newcastle.
109	„	8	Publishing Report on trials of Eland's Laagte Coal.
110	„	3	Publishing Dormant Commission, appointing Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G., to act as Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for Zulu Affairs.
112	„	10	Appointing H. C. Shepstone to act as Judge, Native High Court.
114	„	10	Appointing T. H. L. Heath to be District Surgeon, Umsinga Division.
115	„	9	Appointing J. L. Hulett to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
116	„	9	Appointing J. McLaurin to act at seat of Magistracy as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
117	„	11	Appointing J. McLaurin to act as Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
118	„	11	Appointing J. L. Hulett to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
122	„	19	Accepting tender of W. J. Maxted for Lease of Ferry over Great Tugela River on Coast Road.
123	„	19	Accepting Tender of Wilson & Horsley for lease of Ferry over Great Tugela River, on Biggarsberg Road.
124	„	19	Publishing Draft Addition to By-law, Natal Harbour Board.
125	„	17	Appointing G. C. Cato and R. Jameson to be Members of Licensing Board, Umlazi Division.
126	„	19	Confirmation of appointment of C. H. R. Norman to be a First Class Clerk, and G. W. Baldwin and W. H. A. Molyneux to be Second Class Clerks.
127	„	17	Appointing J. Hüneberg to act as Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury.
128	„	17	Commission appointing E. D. Stewart to be a Justice of the Peace for the Ixopo Division.
129	„	17	Appointing E. Boast to act as Administrator of Native Law, Pagade's Location.
130	„	22	Appointing J. McLaurin to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
131	„	22	Appointing J. McLaurin to act as Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
134	„	19	Publishing Regulations for removal of Spirituous Liquors from Natal through Zulu Reserve.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
135	May	25	Appointing A. L. Jansen and J. H. F. Meyer to be members of Licensing Board, Umsinga Division.
136	,,	23	Appointing J. W. F. Bird to act as Registrar, Circuit Court, Estcourt, on 3rd April, 1886.
137	,,	17	Appointing A. M. Smith to be Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban.
139	,,	29	Appointing F. S. Haden to act as Colonial Secretary; C. Bird to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary; and J. D. A. Dumaresq to act as First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.
141	April	3	Appointing G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
142	,,	3	Appointing G. King to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
143	,,	5	Publishing Draft Amendment of By-law, Natal Harbour Board.
144	,,	5	Accepting tender for supply of Blue Grass Hay to Colonial Engineer's Department.
145	,,	5	License to A. E. Carte to practise as a Physician, &c.
146	March	31	Appointing A. E. Carte to be District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
147	April	1	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban.
148	,,	3	Appointing J. T. Polkinghorne to be a member of Indian Immigration Trust Board.
149	,,	5	Appointing R. T. Sutherland to be District Surgeon, Inanda Division.
150	,,	3	Appointing P. Tarleton to be Coolie Medical Officer, Verulam Circle.
153	,,	7	Appointing R. Bransby to be Postmaster at Sydenham.
154	,,	10	Publishing Draft By-laws, Natal Harbour Board.
157	,,	7	Appointing W. Sykes to be Male Nurse, Addington Hospital.
159	,,	10	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* Queen's Regulations respecting Foreign Orders.
162	,,	7	Shipping and Trade Returns for Quarter ended 31st March, 1886.
163	,,	14	Publishing amendment of By-laws, Natal Harbour Board, as confirmed.
165	,,	19	Authorising C. Bird to sign "for Colonial Secretary."
166	,,	19	Appointing D. Birtwell to act, at seat of Magistracy, as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
167	,,	22	Appointing D. Birtwell to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umvoti County.
168	,,	20	Appointing D. Shaw to be Poundmaster at Pomeroy.
169	,,	19	Appointing D. Shaw to be Gaoler and Constable, Umsinga Division.
170	,,	22	License to J. Prentice to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
171	,,	22	License to C. W. Handley to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
172	,,	20	License to J. W. Mocke to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
173	,,	22	License to F. E. Turner to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
174	,,	22	Publishing results of experiments with Colonial Coal.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
175	April	21	Appointing R. T. Sutherland to be District Surgeon, Inanda Division.
176	„	22	Appointing R. R. Allen to act as District Surgeon, Umgeni Division.
177	„	22	Appointing Dog Inspectors under Law 27, 1875.
179	„	26	Publishing Draft Rules and Regulations for introduction and reception of European Immigrants into the Colony.
180	„	27	Appointing St. A. A. Elkington to be a Turnkey Central Gaol, Durban.
181	„	30	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of P. B. Jones.
182	„	29	Approving appointment of A. A. Osborn as Officer for Sale of Ammuition, Newcastle.
183	„	29	Accepting tender of J. Hardy for construction of House for Keeper of Lunatic Asylum.
184	May	1	Appointing J. F. Dowman to be District Vaccinator Ward 2, Alfred County.
185	„	3	Notifying that Coffee Leaf Disease (*Hemileia Vastatrix*) has again broken out at the Lower Umzimkulu.
186	„	3	Publishing Exradition Treaty between Great Britain and Germany.
188	„	5	Publishing communication received from H.R.H. the Prince of Wales respecting Opening Ceremony of Colonial and Indian Exhibition.
189	„	3	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
190	„	6	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County.
191	„	7	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of F. Willshire.
192	„	10	Appointing A. Ritter to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
193	„	5	Appointing E. C. Leech to act as Resident Magistrate at seat of Magistracy for Lower Tugela Division.
194	„	10	Appointing E. C. Leech to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
195	„	7	Appointing G. C. K. Richardson to be a member of Land and Immigration Board.
196	„	10	Appointing E. Richardson to act as Administrator of Native Law, Upper Tugela Division.
197	„	7	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
198	„	10	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator of Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
199	„	14	Appointing W. E. Bale to be a Trustee of Grey's Hospital.
200	„	7	Confirmation of appointments of J. A. Polkinghorne as Assistant Protector of Immigrants, and C. Hallett as Usher and Messenger, Supreme Court.
205	„	17	Notifying election of J. Smith as Member of Legislative Council for Pietermaritzburg County.
206	„	14	Transferring Auction Contract to Owen and Collier.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
207	May	11	Appointing C. M. F. Sparks to be Keeper of Prison at Verulam.
208	„	17	Commission appointing W. Arbuckle to be a Justice of the Peace for Durban County.
209	„	10	Appointing A. N. Stedman to be Dispenser, Durban Hospital.
210	„	12	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of T. Kennington.
211	„	12	Notifying that light at Port Grosvenor will cease as from 1st May.
212	„	14	License to F. C. Daumas to practise as a Physician, &c.
213	„	11	Appointing C. L. A. Ritter to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
214	„	14	Accepting resignation of J. C. Walton as a Member of Legislative Council for Newcastle Division.
215	„	15	Exempting S. Mini from operation of Native Law.
217	„	14	Publishing new and amended Rules under Law 48, 1884.
218	„	22	Appointing A. L. Jansen to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umsinga Division.
219	„	17	Appointing A. L. Jansen to act as Resident Magistrate, Umsinga Division.
220	„	19	Calling for tenders from Sworn Land Surveyors for laying down beacons and boundary lines of certain Native Locations.
222	„	22	Publishing Amended Rule of Court with reference to fees chargeable by Messengers of Resident Magistrates' Courts.
223	„	22	Publishing Boundary Convention between Natal and Orange Free State.
224	„	21	Calling for objections, if any, to outspan on farm "Middledale."
225	„	21	Calling for objections, if any, to outspan on farm "Ingula."
227	„	31	Appointing C. W. B. Scott to practise as a Notary Public.
228	„	31	Appointing Colonial Treasurer to be a Trustee of Grey's Hospital.
229	„	25	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam on 21st June, 1886.
230	„	29	Publishing Memorandum on "The Submarine Telegraph Act, 1885."
232	„	29	Notifying that Exequatur empowering E. Lauwers to act as Belgian Consul-General at Durban has received Her Majesty's signature.
233	„	29	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of L. Friedmann, &c.
234	June	3	Appointing F. E. Foxon to act as Clerk and Interpreter, &c., Weenen County.
235	„	3	Appointing M. St. V. Erskine to act as Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division.
239	„	9	Appointing H. R. Bonsfield to act as Registrar, Circuit Court, Durban.
241	„	9	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of V. Gabriele.
242	„	8	Appointing F. N. Tucker to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
243	„	10	Appointing F. N. Tucker to act as Administrator of Native Law, Newcastle Division.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
244	June	10	Appointing J. Kirkman to as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
245	"	11	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.
246	"	9	Exempting B. Masipula from operation of Native Law.
247	"	9	Appointing A. R. R. Turnbull to act as Registrar Native High Court at seat of Government.
248	"	12	Appointing H. C. Campbell to act as Administrator of Native Law, City Division.
250	"	8	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
251	"	12	Publishing Report of Natal Trade Commission.
252	"	16	Appointing J. W. Coleman to be Postmaster and Telegraph Superintendent, Durban.
253	"	15	Appointing J. W. F. Bird to act as Registrar and G. Layton as Master, Supreme Court.
254	"	19	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of R. Nicol.
255	"	21	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of E. Mary.
256	May	17	Exempting M. Mputini from operation of Native Law.
257	June	19	Publishing Army (Annual) Act, 1886.
259	"	25	Appointing J. C. Pratt to be Postmaster at Mooi River.
260	"	24	Appointing A. Hunter to be Postmaster at Botha's Hill.
261	"	22	Appointing Rev. E. T. Burges to act as Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division.
262	"	22	Appointing Rev. E. T. Burges to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lion's River Division.
263	"	23	Appointing G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
264	"	23	Appointing G. King to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
265	"	24	Accepting tender of N. Smit for Lease of Ferry over Mooi River.
266	"	28	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
267	"	22	Publishing Rules and Regulations under Section 1, Law 18, 1884.
269	"	28	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County.
270	July	1	Appointing T. Watt to practise as a Notary Public.
271	"	3	Confirmation of appointment of A. H. Hogard as Third Class Clerk.
272	"	3	Circuit Courts to be held at Estcourt and Ladysmith.
273	"	3	Appointing J. von Mengershausen to act as Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division.
274	"	3	Appointing J. von Mengershausen to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lion's River Division.
275	"	5	Notifying appointment of Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Hime to be a C.M G.
278	"	3	License to S. Rodman to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
280	June	25	Publishing Paper on Horse-sickness, by Colonial Veterinary Surgeon.
281	July	5	Transferring G. Leask from Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban, to be a Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Department.
282	"	5	Appointing H. R. Bousfield to be a First Class Clerk, ond First Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban, and J. F. Rutherford to be a Second Class Clerk, and Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban.
283	"	5	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to be Field Cornet for Durban Borough.
284	"	8	Appointing G. S. Smith to be a member of Indian Immigration Trust Board.
285	"	12	Appointing W. Broome to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary.
286	"	10	Appointing J. Harlow to be Dispenser at Durban Hospital.
288	"	12	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of G. Peterkin.
289	"	8	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of P. Ambler.
291	"	15	Approving of amendment of Regulations for transmission of Telegraphic Messages.
292	"	8	Shipping and Trade Returns for Six Months ended 30th June, 1886.
293	"	9	Publishing Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
294	"	14	Cancelling Government Notice No. 286 of 1886.
295	"	15	Appointing G. King to act at seat of Magistracy as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
296	"	16	Appointing H. R. Bousfield to receive Savings Bank Deposits.
297	"	16	Appointing H. R. Bousfield to act as Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths for Durban County.
298	"	16	Appointing G. King to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
299	"	15	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Weenen County.
300	"	—	Publishing Memoranda of Interviews between His Excellency the Special Commissioner for Zulu Affairs and Mr. D. J. Esselen.
301	"	14	Publisbing proceedings of a meeting of Royal Commission, Colonial and Indian Exhibition.
302	"	15	Appointing E. F. Ingram to act as Distict Surgeon, Newcastle Division.
303	"	13	Appointing C. J. R. Saunders to act as Assistant Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
304	"	14	Publishing decision given by Verulam Road Board.
306	"	19	Publishing comparative statement of goods in Bond.
307	"	22	Publishing statement and memorandum by Colonial Treasurer, together with certain Bills.
308	"	23	Commission appointing A. D. Gilson to be a Justice of the Peace, Ixopo Division.
309	"	20	Appointing J. Anderson to act as Postmaster at Rorke's Drift.
310	"	24	Calling for objections to proposed outspan on farm Eland's River Drift.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
312	July	31	Appointing Col. J. H. Bowker and R. H. U. Fisher to be members of Committee, Durban Botanic Society.
313	„	1	Appointing F. S. Haden to act as Colonial Secretary, C. Bird as Assistant Colonial Secretary, and J. D'A. Dumaresq as First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.
314	„	31	Notifying gun practice by Battery of Royal Artillery.
315	„	30	Dutch Translation of Statement and Memorandum by Colonial Treasurer, and of certain Bills.
316	„	27	Publishing Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
317	„	28	Parliamentary Paper containing Convention between Great Britain and Spain, *re* commercial relations of the two countries.
318	„	27	Appointing J. T. Reed, Esq., to act as Secretary and Manager, European Immigration Department.
319	„	26	Appointing A. G. Cooper to act as Postmaster, Pomeroy.
320	„	24	Appointing A. G. Cooper to act as Gaoler and Constable, Umsinga Division.
321	August	4	Appointing F. R. Fell to be Poundmaster at Inglebrook.
322	July	26	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam on 25th August, 1886.
323	„	30	Transferring J. W. Cross to be Clerk, &c., Weenen County, and H. W. Boast to be Clerk, &c., Ixopo Division.
324	„	31	Decision given by Alfred County Road Board.
325	„	31	Publishing amendments of By-laws, Natal Harbour Board.
326	„	29	Appointing S. W. Lennon to be Coolie Medical Officer, Lower Umzimkulu.
327	August	7	Publishing Return of Rough Gold exported during July, 1886.
328	„	4	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of J. T. W. Cutting.
329	„	3	Appointing E. King to act as Clerk to Resident Magistrate Klip River Division.
330	„	5	Notifying that certain Zulu War Medals are in hands of military authorities.
331	„	6	Confirmation of appointments of H. Palmer and W. J. E. Bourke to be Excise Surveyors, and E. Pope to be a Second Class Clerk.
332	„	7	Election of J. Robinson, H. Escombe, and B. W. Greenacre as members of Legislative Council for Durban Borough; J. L. Hulett, T. Groom, and H. Binns, for Victoria County; and General Sir J. J. Bisset for Alexandra and Alfred Counties.
333	„	7	Calling for tenders for conveyance of certain Mails.
335	„	9	Publishing Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
338	„	11	Appointing A. J. Crawford to act as Administrator of Native Law, Newcastle Division.
339	„	11	Appointing A. J. Crawford to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
340	„	14	Appointing W. P. Tritton to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
341	„	16	Appointing W. P. Tritton to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
342	August	12	Instructions to Fieldcornets to warn all persons to observe provisions of Law 38, 1874, "To prevent the spread of the growth of *Xanthium Spinosum*, burr weed.
343	,,	13	Establishing a Pound at Mabedhlana.
344	,,	13	Approving nomination of F. H. White to act as Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway.
345	,,	13	Appointing W. T. Fayers to be Poundmaster at Isipingo.
346	,,	12	Appointing S. A. Green to act as Ammunition Officer, Durban.
347	,,	11	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of E. Thomson.
348	,,	9	Appointing T. H. L. Heath to be District Vaccinator, Wards 1 and 2, Umsinga Division.
349	,,	16	Appointing B. W. Greenacre, W. Arbuckle, H. Escombe, and J. Millar, to be official visitors, Durban Hospital.
350	,,	14	License to W. L. Hutchinson to practise as a Physician, &c.
351	,,	12	Appointing J. de Waal to act as Fieldcornet, Ward 4, Klip River Division.
352	,,	14	Election of H. Escombe and F. N. Tucker as members of Legislative Council for Newcastle Division.
353	,,	10	Publishing letter addressed by Sir W. C. Sargeaunt to Chairman Colonial and Indian Exhibition Commission.
356	,,	16	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
356*a*	,,	20	Election of T. Shepstone, J. W. Akerman, and T. P. O'Meara as members of Legislative Council, Pietermaritzburg Borough.
357	,,	21	Election of C. A. S. Yonge, H. Fell, and J. Smith as members of Legislative Council, Pietermaritzburg County.
358	,,	18	Election of F. R. Moor and G. M. Sutton as members of Legislative Council, Weenen County.
359	,,	20	Commission appointing H. R. Bousfield to be a Justice of the Peace for Durban County.
360	,,	17	Approving of appointment E. S. T. Stantial and S. Strapp as Trustees of Grey's Hospital.
361	,,	20	Appointing J. W. Akerman to be a member of Council of Education.
362	,,	23	Election of J. Bainbridge and T. K. Murray as members of Legislative Council for Klip River Division.
365	,,	23	Publishing Statement of Prices of Ammunition after 1st October, 1886.
366	,,	23	Publishing Report of Crown Lands Commission.
367	,,	16	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
368	,,	27	Election of Lieut.-Col. H. Vaughan and T. J. Nel as members of Legislative Council for Umvoti County.
369	,,	28	Election of F. W. B. Louch and H. E. Stainbank as members of Legislative Council for Durban County.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
370	August	30	Nomination of G. C. Cato and R. Lindsay as members of Legislative Council.
371	,,	24	Appointing R. H. Beachcroft to act as Clerk, &c., Inanda Division.
372	,,	14	Appointing H. Camp to be Poundmaster at Mabehlana.
373	,,	27	License to A. Tren to practise as a Physician, &c.
374	,,	26	License to F. K. Stockly to practise as a Physician, &c.
375	,,	26	Confirmation of appointment of J. W. Coleman as Postmaster and Telegraph Superintendent, Durban.
377	,,	28	Publishing Despatch relative to questions asked in the House of Commons, &c., *re* British Trade abroad.
378	,,	26	Publishing Treaty of Friendship, &c., between Great Britain and Republic of Equator.
380	,,	30	Appointing R. Huddlestone to be Messenger, Umsinga Division
381	,,	31	Appointing A. Morling to act as Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division.
382	,,	31	Appointing Mrs. R. C. Haworth to act as Poundmistress, Wilgefontein.
383	,,	24	Appointing E. Boast to act as Fieldcornet, Ward 2, Pietermaritzburg County.
384	,,	31	Publishing Return of Rough Gold exported during August, 1886.
385	September	1	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of G. Pearson.
386	,,	3	Letters of naturalization granted to J. Kramm.
387	,,	1	Appointing Mrs. M. A. Singleton to act as Poundmistress, The Dargle.
388	,,	3	Letters of naturalization granted to H. Heller.
389	,,	4	Appointing A. Morling to be Administrator of Native Law, Lion's River Division.
390	,,	2	Appointing Mrs. E. Tarleton to act as Poundmistress, Byrne Town.
391	August	30	Appointing J. W. Hathorn to be First Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Department.
392	,,	31	Election of W. E. Shepstone as member of Legislative Council for Durban Borough.
393	September	1	Transferring J. C. C. Chadwick to be Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division.
394	,,	2	Publishing approved amendments of By-laws, Natal Harbour Board.
395	August	30	Appointing W. Knott to be Gaoler and Constable, Umsinga Division.
396	September	2	Publishing Reports of results of trials of Colonial Coal on steamships.
397	,,	3	Publishing Report of Insolvency Commission.
398	,,	2	Publishing Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
399	,,	3	Publishing Amended Rules under Marks System, Gaols of Pietermaritzburg and Durban.
400	,,	2	Publishing Medical Act, 1886.
402	,,	10	Appointing E. C. Leech to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
403	September	9	Appointing J. C. C. Chadwick to be Administrator of Native Law, Ixopo Division.
404	,,	10	Mr. Stanhope has been entrusted with care of Seals of Colonial Department.
405	,,	13	Appointing C. M. Clemons to act as Poundmaster, Spitzkop.
406	,,	13	Appointing W. K. Short to act as Fieldcornet, Ward 1, Newcastle Division.
408	,,	10	Publishing Order in Council ratifying Boundary Convention between Natal and Orange Free State.
412	,,	16	Congrmation of appointment of H. R. Bousfield to be First Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban.
413	,,	15	Appointing S. O. Samuelson to act as Official Trustee under Section 3, Law 12, 1864.
414	,,	14	Appointing G. E. Andrews to be Postmaster at Thornville.
415	,,	14	Appointing A. F. Cole to be Poundmaster at Thornville.
416	,,	18	Appointing M. Campbell to be member of Licensing Board, Inanda Divlsion.
417	,,	18	Appointing W. R. W. Saunders to be a Third Clerk and Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban.
418	,,	18	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to be a Second Class Clerk, and Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban.
419	,,	17	Accepting tenders for conveyance of Mails.
422	,,	16	Publishing List showing modifications introduced by Austro-Hungarian Government into limits of jurisdiction of Austro-Hungarian Consulates.
423	,,	16	Publishing Customs Returns, Lorengo Marques.
424	,,	30	Appointing fees to be paid under Section 9, Law 10, 1864.
425	,,	24	Appointing B. W. Greenacre and T. J Nel to be members of Executive Council.
426	,,	17	Appointing A. W. Cooper to practise as a Notary Public.
427	,,	10	Appointing E. C. Leech to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
428	,,	22	Publishing Letter received from Sir W. C. Sargeaunt *re* "Prince of Wales Testimonial Fund."
430	,,	25	Appointing E. Bazley to be member of Licensing Board, Alexandra County.
432	,,	23	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam, on 25th October, 1886.
433	,,	25	Translation of extract from *Staats Courant*, *re* Powers of Attorney.
434	,,	25	Publishing Report of Leprosy Commission.
435	October	1	Publishing Return of Rough Gold exported during September, 1886.
436	,,	2	Appointing G. King to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
437	,,	2	Appointing G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
438	,,	1	Aproving nomination of F. H. White to act as Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway.
440	,,	2	Calling for tenders for Supply of Clothing during 1887.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
441	October	2	Calling for tenders for holding Auction Sales during 1887.
442	,,	2	Calling for tenders for Bookbinding during 1887.
443	,,	2	Calling for tenders for Conservancy during 1887.
445	,,	11	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of L. E. Graveur *alias* J. J. Bovenzer.
446	,,	9	Appointing F. E. Foxon to act as Clerk, &c., Weenen County.
447	,,	7	Appointing E. Bazley to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
448	,,	8	Appointing D. Joyner to act as Keeper of Prison at Umzinto.
449	,,	11	Calling for tenders for Supplies for 1887.
452	,,	7	Appointing E. Bazley to act as Administrator of Native Law Alexandra County.
453	,,	11	Calling for tenders for Supplies to Central Gaols, Pietermaritzburg and Durban.
455	,,	11	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
457	,,	17	Publishing Shipping and Trade Returns for Nine Months ended 30th Sept., 1886.
458	,,	13	Publishing decision given by Road Board, Ixopo.
460	,,	12	Appointing H. J. Henochsberg to be Jewish Marriage Officer.
461	,,	14	Appointing C. Marshall to be Poundmaster at Ifafa.
463	,,	9	Publishing Parliamentary Paper relative to Commercial Convention between Great Britain and Spain.
464	,,	12	Publishing International Copyright Act.
465	,,	12	Publishing Amended By-laws, Ladysmith Town Board.
466	,,	16	Publishing Despatch relative to Commercial Convention between Great Britain and Spain.
467	,,	16	Publishing Despatch relative to articles contributed by Natal to Colonial and Indian Exhibition.
468	,,	16	Publishing Treasury Warrant empowering British Chaplains abroad to attest Declarations by Pensioners.
471	,,	22	Appointing J. von Mengershausen to act as Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division.
472	,,	23	Appointing J. von Mengershausen to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lion's River Division.
473	,,	20	Publishing proposed amendment of By-law, Natal Harbour Board.
474	,,	21	Appointing H. F. Babington to act as District Durgeon, Umsinga Division.
475	,,	22	Appointing R. W. Dalziel to be Messenger, Umsinga Division.
476	,,	23	Calling for tenders for Stationery.
479	,,	25	Appointing C. J. R. Saunders to act as Assistant Administrator of Native Law, Umlazi Division.
480	,,	23	Publishing Amended Section of Gaol Rules and Regulations.
481	,,	23	Publishing proclamation by Governor of Western Australia, prohibiting introduction of horned cattle, &c.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
482	October	18	Exempting Umakoso from operation of Native Law.
483	,,	18	Exempting Umtungwana from operation of Native Law.
484	,,	12	Exempting S. Umlawu from operation of Native Law.
485	,,	26	Exempting J. Xaba from operation of Native Law.
486	,,	27	Appointing R. H. U. Fisher and W. Arbuckle to be members of Licensing Board, Durban Division.
487	,,	29	Calling for objections to proposed outspan on farm "Arthur's Seat."
488	,,	26	Publishing Report of Mission Lands Commission.
488*a*	November	2	Appointing A. King to act as Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
489	,,	3	Enquiry *re* whereaboats of A. Turner.
490	October	23	Appointing C. S. Way to be Superintendent and Dispenser, Durban Hospital.
491	November	2	Publishing Retnrn of Rough Gold exported during October, 1886.
494	,,	6	Publishing Excise Regulations under Section 5, Law 14, 1876.
495	,,	2	Exempting B. Ncapayi from operation of Native Law.
498	,,	13	Calling for fresh tenders for holding Auction Sales at Pietermaritzburg.
499	,,	9	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam on 10th December, 1886.
501	,,	—	Amended Rules and Regulations for conveyance of Gunpowder through the Colony.
502	,,	13	Foreign Deserters' Act, 1852, extended to Equator and Oriental Republic of Uruguay.
504	,,	12	Appointing W. T. Austin to be Clerk and Male Attendant, Durban Hospital.
505	,,	22	Appointing F. H. Field to be Poundmaster at "Beith."
506	,,	20	Appointing C. Beviss to act as Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division.
507	,,	20	Appointing C. Beviss to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ixopo Division.
508	,,	18	Publishing Amended Regulation under Law 22, 1884.
509	,,	18	Publishing Amended Regulation under Law 26, 1885.
511	,,	29	Appointing J. W. F. Bird to act as Registrar and G. Layton as Master, Supreme Court.
512	,,	29	License to G. C. Henderson to practise as a Physician, &c.
513	,,	26	Accepting tender of Piccione Bros. for Conservancy.
514	,,	27	License to H. A. Wolff to practise as a Physician, &c.
515	,,	27	Accepting tender of H. B. Marshall for conveyance of Mails.
517	,,	29	Appointing C. C. Griffin to be a member of Licensing Board, Pietermaritzburg Borough.
518	,,	23	Branch Savings Bank opened at Umzinto.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
519	November	27	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Postal Department, Durban.
520	,,	25	Accepting tenders for holding Auction Sales, Durban.
521	,,	27	Accepting tenders for Clothing, Durban.
522	,,	27	Calling for fresh tenders for Supplies, Verulam and Greytown.
523	,,	27	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Pietermaritzburg.
524	,,	27	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Greytown.
524	,,	27	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Verulam.
526	,,	25	Accepting tenders for Bookbinding.
527	,,	27	Accepting tenders for supplies, Richmond.
528	,,	92	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
529	December	3	Election of members, Ixopo Local Road Board.
530	,,	2	Appointing J. W. Cross to act as Resident Mgistrate, Weenen County.
531	,,	3	Publishing Amended By-law, Natal Harbour Board.
532	,,	2	Appointing H. E. Wright to be District Surgeon, Umsinga Division.
533	,,	4	Appointing R. Topham and J. Risley to be members of Gaol Board.
534	,,	6	Publishing decision by Ixopo Division Road Board.
535	,,	6	Election of members, Weenen County Local Road Board.
536	,,	1	Publishing Return of Rough Gold exported during November, 1886.
537	,,	4	Appointing C. C. Griffin to be member of Central Vaccine Board.
538	,,	4	Publishing list of certain Fibre Plants.
540	,,	4	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Howick.
541	,,	3	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Umzinto.
542	,,	3	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Pietermaritzburg.
543	,,	3	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Estcourt.
545*a*	,,	7	Confirmation of appointment of M. R. N. Matthews to be a Second Class Clerk.
546	,,	10	Calling for fresh tenders for Boots.
547	,,	11	Appointing W. A. Oliver to be Postmaster at Pinetown.
548	,,	11	Appointing E. Bazley to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
549	,,	13	Appointing E. Bazley to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.
550	,,	10	Election of members, Umlazi Local Road Board.
551	,,	7	Appointing A. W. Pigg to act as Clerk, &c., Alexandra County.
552	,,	16	List of certain persons admitted as Sworn Land Surveyors.
553	,,	10	Accepting tenders for supply of Clothing.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
1886.	1886.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
554	December	11	Calling for fresh tenders for Rations, Pietermaritzburg and Durban Gaols.
555	,,	10	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Pietermaritzburg.
556	,,	9	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Newcastle.
557	,,	9	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Ladysmith.
558	,,	9	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Stanger.
559	,,	9	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Ixopo.
560	,,	10	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Pietermaritzburg.
561	,,	10	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Durban.
564	,,	20	Appointing C. S. Botha to act as Clerk, &c., Umvoti County.
565	,,	15	License to H. E. Wright to practise as a Physician, &c.
566	,,	16	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of H. Piper.
567	,,	29	Appointing G. L. Bonnar to be Medical Officer, Isipingo Medical Circle.
568	,,	20	Appointing W. F. Greene to be Medical Officer, Durban Medical Circle.
569	,,	15	Appointing W. F. Allan to be a Commissioner, Natal Harbour Board.
570	,,	14	Appointing A. P. Pillay to be Clerk and Male Attendant, Durban Hospital.
571	,,	18	Circuit Courts to be held at Newcastle, Estcourt, and Ladysmith.
573	,,	10	Notifying adhesion of Natal to Treaty of Friendship, &c., between Great Britain and Oriental Republic of Uruguay.
574	,,	20	Appointing A. Boast to act as Resident Magistrate, Umsinga Division.
575	,,	20	Appointing A. Boast to act as Administrator of Natiue Law, Umsinga Division.
577	,,	21	Re-appointing Official Visitors, Durban Hospital.
578	,,	23	Appointing W. Arbuckle and R. H. U. Fisher as members of Licensing Board, Durban Division.
579	,,	22	Appointing J. W. F. Biggs to act as Clerk &c., Weenen County.
580	,,	23	Appointing W. Leathern to be Postmaster at Dew Drop.
581	,,	22	Appointing F. Lello to be Poundmaster at Pinetown.
582	,,	24	Accepting tender for holding Auction Sales, Pietermaritzburg.
583	,,	23	Appointing G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
584	,,	24	Accepting tender for Bread, Postal Department, Pietermaritzburg.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

OF THE

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1886.

Digitized by Google

*CUSTOM DUTIES.

(Authorised to be Levied under Laws No. 18, 1866; No. 1, 1867; Nos. 2 and 20, 1872; No. 17, 1874; No. 11, 1875; Nos. 2, 3, and 4, 1881, and No. 14, 1884).

		£	s.	d.
Ale, Beer, and Cider	per gallon.	0	0	9
Bacon, Hams, and Lard	per 100 lbs.	0	8	4
Beads	per lb.	0	0	2
Butter...	,,	0	0	3
Blankets and Sheets, Cotton, the single article, in pairs, or in the piece ...	per £100 val.	15	0	0
Blankets and Rugs, Woollen, or manufactures of wool and cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, in single article, or in the piece	,,	15	0	0
Cement, Portland and Roman, per cask not exceeding 400 lbs.	per cask.	0	2	0
Coats or Jackets, made of Blanketing or Baize	per £100 val.	15	0	0
Cocoa, Jams, Jellies, Confectionery, Bottled Fruits, Tinned Fruits, Tinned Vegetables, Pressed Vegetables, Fruits, dried (exclusive of Currants and Raisins), Preserved Meats, in tins, Salted Meats and Pickles ...	per 100 lbs. or per 100 pints.	0	8	4
Candles	per lb.	0	0	1
Cheese	,,	0	0	1½
Coffee	per 100 lbs.	0	8	0
Chicory	,,	0	8	0
Corn and Grain of all kinds, except Wheat, but including Peas, Beans, Oats, Dholl, and Gram	per cwt.	0	1	0
Dynamite	per lb.	0	0	3
Guns and Gun Barrels	each barrel.	1	0	0
Gunpowder	per lb.	0	0	6
Matches, in boxes or other packages, containing not more than 100 Matches	per gross.	0	1	0
Meal and Bran	per 100 lbs.	0	1	0
Oils of all descriptions imported in vessels containing not less than half a gallon (Chemical, Essential, and Perfumed Oils excepted)	per gallon.	0	0	3
Pistols, Barrels, or set of Barrels	each	0	5	0
Picks and Hoes	,,	0	0	6
Sauces and Potted Fish	per £100 val.	6	0	0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength ...	per gallon.	0	9	0
Spirits (sweetened or perfumed), Liqueurs and Cordials	,,	0	9	0
Sugar, Unrefined	per cwt.	0	3	6
,, Refined and Candy	per £100 val.	6	0	0
Tea	per lb.	0	0	7
Tobacco, not manufactured	,,	0	0	6
,, manufactured	,,	0	2	0
,, Cigars	,,	0	4	0
Wine, in wood and bottle	per gallon.	0	3	0
All Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, nor exempted from duty, and not prohibited to be imported	per £100 val.	7	0	0

Under Ordinance 14 of 1856, Reprints of British Copyright Works may be imported at a duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*.

* The new Customs Tariff and Transit Dues Law No. 4 of 1886, commenced operation on the 24th December, 1886.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*Continued*).

FREE LIST.

Animals, Living.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, to be exclusively employed as such, also for sawing timber and making bricks and tiles.

Bones and Horns of Animals.

Books and Music, printed, Maps and Charts, except reprints of British copyright works.

Breadstuffs.

Bricks and Fire Bricks, Slates and Tiles for Roofing.

Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel.

Coin, Bullion, and Diamonds.

Casks, Staves, and Heading for Casks, Hoops and Hoop Iron.

Flour (Wheaten).

Fencing Wire, Iron Standards and Materials for Wire Fencing for farm purposes.

Fruit, fresh, and Vegetables, Seeds, Bulbs and Plants, and Specimens illustrative of Natural History.

Guano and other Manures.

Gums of all descriptions.

Grain Bags, Gunny Bags and Bagging.

Hides and Skins of Animals, Raw and Undressed.

Ice,

India Rubber, unmanufactured.

Ivory, Wool, and Ostrich Feathers, undressed.

Lime.

Machinery for Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Mining operations, Distillation, and other chemical processes, also for preparing articles for exportation.

Ores and Minerals, crude.

Pig Iron.

Printing Presses and Type.

Rice.

Rails, Iron and Steel, for tramways on farms and plantations.

Railway Carriages.

Salt.

Tin Plates and Tea Lead.

Vacoa Bags and Wool Bags made up.

Wheat.

Uniforms for Civil, Military, or Naval Officers, serving on full pay in this Colony; or for Militia and Volunteer Forces in this Colony.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*Continued*).

FREE LIST (*continued*):

Provisions and Stores for Her Majesty's Forces by land and sea.

Wines and Spirits imported for the use of the Governor of this Colony, or for the use of Military and Naval Officers serving on full pay therein.

REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Flour—each Bag or Barrel	0	0	2
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton ...	0	1	0
Machinery, and all other Free Goods not specified by preceding rates, at the option of the Collector of Customs, per ton	0	1	0
Or per Package	0	0	6

BONDING WAREHOUSE CHARGE.

Under Section 10 of Laws Nos. 18, 1866, and 1 of 1867, there is leviable upon any Home consumption entry, in addition to the Customs Duties payable thereon, a further charge of two and a half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on the goods specified in said entry.

ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings, Prints and Photographs of an immoral or indecent character, Coin, base or counterfeit.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

II.—QUEEN'S WAREHOUSE RENT.

The Tariff of Rent, per week, of Goods deposited in the Queen's Warehouse is levied in terms of the 38th Section of Ordinance No. 6, 1855, and Government Notice No. 86 of July 21, 1856, and will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 5.

III.—*WHARFAGE DUES.

These Dues are payable under authority of Laws Nos. 12, 1875, 21, of 1880, and 3 of 1881. The Schedule and Exemptions will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 5, with the following additions, however:—After the word "Wool" (in par. 1 of the Schedule), read "and Angora Hair."

IV.—†STEAM TUG FUND.

By Law 2, 1871, passed for the purpose of raising funds to repay the Steam-tug Loan, re-enacted by Laws No. 10, 1875, and 2, 1881, it is enacted that, on every Bill of Entry, provided for by Sections 32 and 39, Ordinance 6, 1855, for goods imported, or to be delivered from Crown or Bonding Warehouses, and upon which import duties shall be due and payable, there shall be charged and paid on the total amount of the import duties set forth in such entry, a further sum of threepence for every pound and portion of a pound sterling of such total amount of duties; and on every Bill of Entry for goods imported free of duty, on which registration charges shall be due or payable, there shall be paid, in addition to the fees and charges set forth in Law 1 of 1867, Schedule C, fees and charges at and after the rates set forth in the Schedule published in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 6.

V.—PORT DUES.

The Port Dues levied under authority of the Regulations of the Port and Harbour of Natal, approved by the Administrator of the Government in Council, under Law 29, 1880, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at pages O 6-8. The following alterations should, however, be noted:—For "Consignee" (on page O 7) read "Consignees"; for "Goods which are liable under Regulation No. 60" (on page O 8) read "Goods which are liable under Port and Harbour Regulation No. 58"; and for "Surveys by hatches and report 4s." (on the latter page) read "Surveys of hatches and report £1 1s."

VI.—EXCISE DUTIES AND CHARGES.

DUTIES.

Under Law No. 16, 1884, the following duty is levied upon rum or other spirits distilled in the Colony, viz.:—

Spirits for consumption within the Colony a duty of Four Shillings and Sixpence Sterling per proof gallon as denoted by Skye's Hydrometer.

---

* III.—Wharfage Law repealed and re-enacted as No. 7, of 1886. Same rates and Charges.

† IV.—Steam-Tug Law repealed and re-enacted as No. 6, of 1886. Same rates and charges.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VI.—EXCISE DUTIES AND CHARGES (*Continued*).

Provided that upon Spirits distilled by the owner or occupier of any land from fruit of any description being the *bonâ fide* produce of such land, there shall be paid instead a duty at the rate of Ten Shillings for every gallon of the working capacity of the still so used for each and every month or portion of a month that such still shall be in operation; such duty to be paid by said owner or occupier before commencing to distil.

Spirits for removal beyond the boundaries of the Colony, a duty of Sixpence Sterling per each liquid gallon.

Provided that before the removal of such Spirits from Warehouse the exporter thereof enters into a Bond with one or more sureties for an amount equal to three times the duty for colonial consumption that the said spirits shall be duly exported out of the Colony or be otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Controller of Excise.

CHARGES.

The undermentioned tariff of charges, deemed as Excise Revenue, is levied at the Public Warehouses appointed under Law No. 14, 1868, viz.:—

Under Government Notice No. 258 of 1881, on the removal from Warehouse of Spirits contained in—

Casks or Vessels of the capacity of 15 gallons and under ...	...	2d. per week.
„ „ of greater capacity than 15 and under 54 gallons	...	4d. „
„ „ of the capacity of 54 gallons and upwards ...	...	6d. „

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for receipt and delivery.

Under Government Notice No. 200 of 1868, for vessels into which spirits are run off while in a Public Warehouse:—

Flasks or bottles of the capacity of 1 quart and under, per dozen ...	...	1d. per week
Casks, kegs, or vessels of the capacity of 1 quart and not exceeding 5 gallons	½d.	„

Every fraction of a dozen to be charged as a dozen.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for delivery.

VII.—STAMP DUTIES.

(Under Authority of Laws 38, 1884, and 20, 1885.)

Stamps on Annual Licenses.

	£	s.	d.
Upon every certificate to practise as an Advocate, Attorney, or Notary Public	5	0	0
As a Conveyancer	5	0	0
As an Interpreter	2	0	0
As a Land Surveyor	5	0	0
As a Medical Practitioner	5	0	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUTIES (*Continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, in Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere	2	10	0
Agent, practising as such before the Court of the Resident Magistrate at Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Agents, practising as such before Courts of all other Resident Magistrates	5	0	0
Civil Engineers or Architects	5	0	0
Retail Dealers (each Retail dealer who shall be able to prove that his gross receipts do not ebceed £500 per annum, shall not be liable to pay more than £2)	5	0	0
Wholesale, or Wholesale and Retail Dealers (exclusive of Wine and Spirit Dealers) ...	6	0	0
Wholesale Wine and Spirit Dealers, for one year	20	0	0
Ditto, for six months	11	0	0
Ditto, for three months	6	0	0
Retail Wine and Spirit Dealers, in the Towns of Pietermaritzburg and Durban, or at any place within three miles of the same, for one year	10	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for six months	5	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for three months	5	0	0
Retail Wine and Spirit Dealers, not within the aforesaid Towns, or at any place within three miles thereof, for one year	8	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for six months	5	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for three months	3	0	0
Butchers...	5	0	0
Bakers	3	0	0
Stationers, &c.	5	0	0
Millers at Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere	2	0	0
Auctioneers in Pietermaritzburg and Durban	15	0	0
,, elsewhere	5	0	0
For every Daily Newspaper published in the Colony in conformity with Law No. 9, 1858	10	0	0
For all other publications under the same Law	5	0	0
For each Public Billiard Table	7	10	0
License to Sell Firearms	3	0	0
License to keep a Carriage (for each Carriage)	1	0	0
To keep a Warehouse for Bonded Goods	10	0	0

The Stamp on the Annual License to be taken out by a Joint Stock Company having a place of business or office in Natal, and carrying on any kind of business shall be as follows:—

When the paid-up capital of the Company is £10,000 or under, a fixed sum or duty of £10.

When the paid-up Capital of the Company is over £10,000, and not exceeding £25,000, a fixed sum or duty of £20.

Wheh the paid-up Capital of the Company is over £25,000, and not exceeding £50,000, a fixed sum or duty of £30.

When the paid-up Capital of the Company is over £50,000, a fixed sum or duty of £50.

Provided that the Annual License payable by any Insurance Company shall under the foregoing scale in no case exceed £25, when such Company shall prove that the total receipts of the Company within this Colony do not exceed £1,000 per annum.

Joint Stock Banking Companies with a paid-up Capital of over £50,000, and issuing bank notes, shall pay an additional annual duty of £25.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUTIES (*Continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Hawker or Itinerant Trader of Imported Goods, for each person so employed	2	0	0
Broker or Agent	5	0	0
For each Wagon, for one year	3	0	0
Ditto, for six months	2	0	0
Ditto, for three months	1	0	0
For each Cart, for one year	1	10	0
Ditto, for six months	1	0	0
Ditto, for three months	0	10	0

Stamps on Special Licenses and other privileges not annual.

	£	s.	d.
License to be united in marriage without publication of banns	3	10	0
Admission as Notary Public	10	0	0
Admission as Sworn Land Surveyor	10	0	0
Public Officers, on letters of appointment, per cent.	1	0	0

Transfers Passed in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds.

	£	s.		£	s.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	to	7	10	... ...	0	1	0
„	7	10	„	18	15	... ...	0	1	6
„	18	15	„	37	10	... ...	0	3	0
„	37	10	„	75	0	... ...	0	6	0
„	75	0	„	187	10	... ...	0	12	0
„	187	10	„	300	0	... ...	1	4	0
„	300	0	„	375	0	... ...	1	10	0
„	375	0	„	500	0	... ...	2	5	0
„	500	0	„	750	0	... ...	3	0	0
„	750	0	„	1,250	0	... ...	4	10	0
„	1,250	0	„	1,875	0	... ...	6	0	0
„	1,875	0	„	2,500	0	... ...	7	10	0
And for every additional £100 or fractional part thereof							0	5	0

Duplicate original Deeds of Transfer filed in Office not chargeable.

Certified Copies chargeable with half the amount on the original Deed.

	£	s.	d.
On each Declaration of Seller and Purchaser, or cancellation of any Sale or Purchase ...	0	1	0

Title Deeds issued by Government from the Surveyor-General's Office.

	£	s.	d.
When the land conveyed does not exceed 50 acres	0	1	6
Exceeding 50 and not exceeding 100 acres	0	3	0
„ 100 „ „ 500 „	0	10	6
„ 500 „ „ 1,000 „	0	16	0
Over 1,000 acres	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued.*)

Mortgage Bonds passed in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds.

	£ s.		£ s.		£ s. d.
From	1 0	to	7 10	... ...	0 1 0
„	7 10	„	18 15	... ...	0 3 0
„	18 15	„	75 0	... ...	0 9 0
„	75 0	„	187 10	... ...	0 18 0
„	186 10	„	375 0	... ...	1 16 0
„	375 0	„	750 0	... ...	3 0 0
„	750 0	„	1,000 0	... ...	4 0 0

Over £1,000, at the rate of two shillings and sixpence for each £100 or fractional part of £100 for the excess over £1,000.

Duplicate original deeds of mortgage bonds filed in office not chargeable.

Certified copies chargeable with half the amount on original deed.

	£ s. d.
For each cession of a mortgage bond	0 2 0
„ copy of a cession	0 1 0

Registration of Leases :—

For each lease registered	0 3 0
„ copy thereof	0 1 6

For each cession of a lease, the same rate as for bonds passed before Notaries.

Bonds and other Deeds passed before Notaries, not elsewhere provided for.

	£ s. d.
Not exceeding £25	0 1 6
Above £25 and not exceeding £50	0 3 0
„ 50 „ 100	0 6 0
„ 100 „ 200	0 9 0
„ 200 „ 300	0 12 0
„ 300 „ 400	0 15 0
„ 400 „ 500	1 1 0
„ 500 „ 600	1 4 0
„ 600 „ 700	1 10 0
„ 700 „ 800	1 17 6
„ 800 „ 900	2 5 0
„ 900 „ 1,000	2 10 0
For every additional £100 or fractional part of £100	0 2 6
Where no amount is stated	1 0 0
For every Notarial Act of any kind whatsoever not required to be otherwise stamped (except the noting of a Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note)	0 1 0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES (*continued.*)

Documents connected with the Master of the Supreme Court.

1. Deeds for securing the portions of children by former marriages:—

	£	s.	d
From £1 to £50	0	0	6
„ 50 „ 100	0	1	0
„ 100 „ 200	0	2	0
„ 200 „ 300	0	3	0
„ 300 „ 400	0	4	0
„ 400 „ 500	0	5	0

Above £500, at the rate of One Shilling for every £100 or fractional part of £100.

2. Inventories of the estates of deceased persons, and all other inventories, exhibited in any of the public offices	0	3	0
3. All copies of or extracts from documents, first sheet...	0	0	9
Each subsequent sheet	0	0	6
4. All certificates	0	3	0
5. Surety bonds in intestate estates, and on all other bonds before the Master	0	3	0
6. All accounts for the administration of estates by executors, tutors, and guardians, or others, appointed either by order of the Supreme or any Circuit Court, or by last will (except in insolvent estates):—			
For every £100, or fraction of £100 available for distribution	0	3	0

Pre-contracts of Marriage and Post-nuptial Contracts.

	£	s.	d.
For every ante-nuptial or post-nuptial contract	1	1	0
For every such contract, in addition, when the amount specified in the settlement does not exceed £100	0	10	0
Exceeds £100 and does not exceed £200	1	1	0
Exceeds £200 „ £300	1	10	0
And for every additional £100, and for a fractional part thereof	0	10	0

All duplicate originals and copies to be chargeable with half stamp duty.

Powers of Attorney.

	£	s.	d.
General Power to persons out of the Colony	0	15	0
Special „ „ „	0	4	6
General Power to persons residing in the Colony	0	6	0
Special „ „ „	0	1	0

This Schedule shall apply to all powers of attorney, whether notarial or otherwise, including letters of attorney, and all similar written authorities.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUTIES (*Continued*).

Customs Department.

	£	s.	d.
On each original prime entry	0	0	6
„ „ home consumption entry	0	0	6
„ „ warehouse entry...	0	0	6
„ bill of lading or duplicate thereof	0	0	6
„ ship's clearance	0	10	0
For every bond, import or export, relating to bonded goods when the amount for which such bond is made does not exceed £100	0	1	6
For every additional £100, or fraction thereof	0	0	4

Miscellaneous Documents.

	£	s.	d.
1. Protest of bills of exchange, promissory notes, and deeds of insinuation and denunciation	0	3	0
2. Sea protests	0	9	0
3. Charter Parties :—			
For a ship not exceeding 200 tons of burthen	0	15	0
„ over 200 „	1	10	0
4. Bottomry Bonds :—			
From £1 to £37 10s....	0	1	6
„ 37 10s. „ 75	0	3	0
„ 75 „ 150	0	6	0
„ 150 „ 400	0	12	0
„ 400 „ 750	1	4	0
„ 750 „ 1,500	3	0	0
„ 1,500 and upwards	4	10	0
5. All contracts, agreements, and other deeds, reduced to writing, and not elsewhere specially provided for :—			
On the original deed	0	3	0
On each copy	0	1	6
6. Arbitrations and awards :—			
Every deed of submission to arbitrators	0	5	0
Each award or umpirage	0	10	0
7. Appraisements :—			
On each appraisement produced in any court or public office, not exceeding £100 ...	0	3	0
Exceeding £100 and not exceeding £200	0	6	0
Over £200	0	10	0
8. Every deed assigning property in trust for creditors or deed of composition	1	0	0
Every deed assigning property in trust for creditors must, as to some part of it, be written upon, and not merely covered by stamped paper, or otherwise it must have an adhesive stamp affixed and defaced.			
Every promissory note, bill of exchange, or first of a set of bills of exchange, drawn in the Colony, not exceeding £100	0	0	6
For every additional £100 or fraction thereof	0	0	6
Each receipt of money paid, when the amount is £2 or over	0	0	1
Each cheque drawn	0	0	1

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VIII.—LAND REVENUE.

By Proclamation of October 16th, 1880, the Rules and Regulations for the disposal of the Crown Lands in this Colony were proclaimed. These Rules and Regulations will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1880.

IX. TRANSFER DUTIES.

(Under Law No. 5, 1860).

	£	s.	d.
On any Sale or Exchange of Landed Property, per cent.	4	0	0

By Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases of Landed Property.

By Law 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

X.—POSTAL REVENUE.

TABLE OF RATES OF POSTAGE,

SHOWING THE CHARGES PAYABLE IN NATAL ON LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, &C., ADDRESSED TO PLACES IN SOUTH AFRICA, OR TO ANY COUNTRY ABROAD.

1.—No letter or other article addressed to any place within South Africa may exceed 7lbs. in weight, or 2ft. in length, or 1ft. in width or depth, unless it be sent on Her Majesty's Service to or from a Government Department.

2.—Letters, &c., which are not fully prepaid cannot be sent to the places the names of which are printed in italics. (*a*) Denotes that an additional charge (which cannot be prepaid) is made on delivery; (*in.*) that registration is incomplete, not extending beyond the United Kingdom or the Port of arrival.

3.—No packet of newspapers, printed matter, or commercial papers for transmission abroad may exceed 2ft. in length, or 1ft. in width or depth; and the extreme limit of weight is 4lbs. for a single packet for Countries in the Postal Union, excepting the United Kingdom, and 5lbs. for the United Kingdom, and for all other Countries, with the exception that for Fiji, New South Wales, and Queensland the limit is 3lbs.

Digitized by Google

Taxes &c.—

X.—POSTAL REVENUE (*Continued*).

In addition to all kinds of printed, engraved, or lithographed matter, legal and commercial documents, and music in manuscript may be sent as a Book Packet. Proofs of printing, or of music, may bear corrections with a pen, and may have manuscript annexed to them Circulars, &c., may bear the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, place of residence, and a date. A book may have dedication or complimentary inscription in manuscript; and printed or lithographed stock or share lists, prices current, and market reports may have the prices added in writing.

Any number of newspapers may be sent as a Book Packet, but if sent as newspapers the specified rate must be paid for each paper, whether one or several be enclosed in the same cover.

4.—Pattern and Sample Packets for places in the Postal Union (the United Kingdom excepted) may not exceed 8 inches in length, 4 inches in width, 2 inches in depth, or 8 ozs. in weight excepting for Belgium, France, Greece, Luxemburg, Portugal, Switzerland *via* France, the Argentine Republic, and the United States, the limits for which are 1ft. in length, 8 inches in width, 4 inches in depth, and 12 ozs. in weight. For the United Kingdom, and for all other Countries, the limits are the same as for printed matter.

5.—The fee for registration is 4d. in all cases.

Prepayment of all Classes of Correspondence must be effected by means of Postage Stamps.

Digitized by Google

COUNTRIES.	BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.						
	LETTERS. — For every ½-oz. or fraction thereof.	For each Paper not exceeding 4 oz.	BOOKS AND PATTERN PACKETS.				
			Not exceeding			Every additional	
			2 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
	s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
Abyssinia (in.)	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Aden	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
*(a) *Africa, West Coast of, Native Possessions* (in.)	0 11	2	3	5	...	...	5
Algeria	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
ALL PLACES IN EUROPE (except the United Kingdom)	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Any part of Natal...	0 1	½	1	1½	...	...	1½
Arabia	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Argentine Republic	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
† *Ascension* (direct) (no registration) ...	0 6	1	2	3	...	...	3
Asiatic Turkey	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Australia, South ... ... / Do. West	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
Azores	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Bechuanaland	0 2	½	1	2	3	1	...
Bermuda	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Bolivia...	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Borneo...	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Brazil	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
British Guiana	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Burmah	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Canada (Dominion of)	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Canary Islands	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Cape Colony	0 2	½	1	2	3	1	...
Cape de Verde	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Cayenne	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Ceylon...	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Chili	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
‡ China	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Cochin China	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...

Digitized by Google

COUNTRIES.	BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.						
	LETTERS. — For every ½-oz. or fraction thereof.	For each Paper not exceeding 4 oz.	BOOKS AND PATTERN PACKETS.				
			Not exceeding			Every additional	
			2 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
	s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
Comoro Islands (direct)	0 6	1	1	2	3	1	...
Congo	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Costa Rica	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	..
Cyprus	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Delagoa Bay (direct)	0 6	1	1	2	3	1	...
Ecuador	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Egypt	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Etshowe	Same as	Natal.					
Falkland Islands	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Farö Islands	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Fernando Po	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Fiji Islands	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
Friendly Islands	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
Gambia	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Gold Coast	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Goree	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Guatemala, Republic of	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Hawaiian Islands	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Honduras, British... ... / Ditto Republic of ...	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Hong Kong	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Iceland	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
India, British	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Ditto, French Settlements	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Inhambane (direct)	0 6	1	1	2	3	1	...
Japan	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Java	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...

Digitized by Google

COUNTRIES.	BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.						
	LETTERS. — For every ½-oz. or fraction thereof.	For each Paper not exceeding 4 oz.	BOOKS AND PATTERN PACKETS.				
			Not exceeding			Every additional	
			2 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
	s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
Labuan	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Lagos (Africa)	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Liberia	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Loyalty Islands	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
Madagascar (except St. Mary and Tamatave) (in.)	1 3	3	4	6	...	...	6
Do. (St. Mary and Tamatave) ...	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
† *Madeira* (direct)	0 6	1	2	3	...	...	3
Mauritius (direct)	0 6	1	1	2	3	1	...
Mexico	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Morocco (in.)	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Mozambique (direct)	0 6	1	1	2	3	1	...
Muscat	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
New Caledonia	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Newfoundland	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
New South Wales...	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
New Zealand	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
Nicaragua	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Norfolk Island	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
Nossi Be	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Orange Free State	0 2	½	1	2	3	1	...
Paraguay, Republic of	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Patagonia	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Penang	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Persia	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Peru	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Phillippine Islands	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Queensland	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6

Digitized by Google

COUNTRIES.	BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.						
	LETTERS. — For every ½-oz. or fraction thereof.	For each Paper not exceeding 4 oz.	BOOKS AND PATTERN PACKETS.				
			Not exceeding			Every additional	
			2 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
	s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
Quilimane (direct)	0 6	1	1	2	3	1	...
Reunion	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
† *St. Helena* (direct)	0 6	1	2	3	...	...	3
Samoa	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
Savanilla	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Senegal	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Seychelles	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Siam	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Sierra Leone	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Straits Settlements	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Sumatra	0 10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...
Surinam	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Tahiti	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Tasmania	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
Transvaal	0 2	½	1	2	3	1	...
Tripoli (Barbary)	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Tunis	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
† United Kingdom	0 6	1	2	3	...	...	3
United States of America	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
United States of Columbia	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Uruguay	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Vancouver's Island	0 7½	2	2	4	6	2	...
Venezuela	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Victoria	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
West Indies	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Zanzibar (direct)	0 6	1	1	2	3	1	...

Digitized by Google

Taxes &c.

POSTAL REVENUE (*continued.*)

Post Cards issued by the Postal Department, bearing impressed half-penny stamps, may be transmitted between places within the Colony with letters printed or written upon the back. And, similarly, Post Cards bearing impressed penny stamps may be sent from Natal to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, or the Transvaal.

Parcels not exceeding 7 lbs. in weight, or 2 feet in length, or 1 foot in width, or depth, may be forwarded by post from one place to another within Natal, or from Natal to any place in the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, or Transvaal, the charge on any parcel being at the rate of 2d. for every four ounces or fractional part thereof.

Private Letter Boxes and Bags.

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES.

The Yearly Fee is £1 1s. 0d., payable in advance, the year to be taken from the 1st January to the 31st December.

PRIVATE ROADSIDE BAGS.

The Fee which is levied according to the following scale must be paid yearly in advance, the year being taken as from the 1st January to 31st December:—

Delivered Once a Week.	£	s.	d.	*Delivered Twice a Week.*	£	s	d.
Once or two persons	1	1	0	One or two persons	1	1	0
More than two persons	2	2	0	Two persons	1	11	6
				More than two	2	2	0

Delivered oftener than Twice a Week.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
One person	1	11	6	Two or more persons	2	2	0

Unexpired portions of a year are charged for at the rate of one-twelfth of the Yearly Fee for each month, or portion of a month.

SOLDIER'S AND SEAMEN'S LETTERS.

Soldiers' and Seamen's Letters, not exceeding half-an-ounce in weight, are chargeable with 1d., when posted for delivery in the United Kingdom, Cape Colony, or other British possessions; but if any such letters have to pass through a foreign country, they are subject, in addition, to the foreign postage, whatever that may be.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

X.—POSTAL REVENUE (*continued.*)

Post Office Money Order Department.

Inland.—Money Orders are issued at the Post Offices of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Greytown, Estcourt, Harding, Ixopo, Richmond, Umzinto, Verulam, Stanger, Umsinga, and Dundee upon each other, at the following rates :—

	s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1	0	3
„ exceeding £1 and not exceeding £2	0	6
„ „ £2 „ £3	0	9
„ „ £3 „ £4	1	0
„ „ £4 „ £10	1	6

Money Orders can be obtained at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Newcastle upon any Money Order in the United Kingdom, Cape Colony, Mauritius, or St. Helena, for sums not exceeding £10, at the following rates, viz. :—

Cape Colony, St. Helena, and Mauritius.

	s.	d.
Not exceeding £2	0	9
£2 and not exceeding £5	1	6
£5 „ £7	2	3
£7 „ £10	3	0

United Kingdom.

	s.	d.
Not exceeding £2	0	6
£2 but not exceeding £5	1	0
£5 „ £7	1	6
£6 „ £10	2	0

Money Orders are also issued at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Newcastle, upon most foreign countries, the rate being the same as that chargeable to the United Kingdom. But a further rate is afterwards levied by the British Post Office, and deducted from the amount of any Order, as follows :—

	s.	d.
For sums not exceeding £2	0	3
„ exceeding £2, and not exceeding £5	0	6
„ „ £5 „ £7	0	9
„ „ £7 „ £10	1	0

XI.—TELEGRAPHS.

The following is the authorised tariff of charges for the transmission of telegrams :—

Ordinary Messages.

NATAL, CAPE COLONY, OR ORANGE FREE STATE.

Ten words, 1s. Every additional five, or fraction, 6d.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XI.—TELEGRAPHS (*Continued*).

TRANSVAAL.

Ten words, 2s. Every additional five, or fraction, 1s.

Cipher or Code Messages are charged at the rate of fifty per cent. in excess of the "ordinary" rates; Press Messages at a rate of one-fourth the "ordinary" rates, the minimum charge for any Press Message being 1s.

Ocean telegrams are transmitted at a charge of 2d., and Ocean press telegrams at a charge of ½d. per word, such amounts being in addition to the published rates of the other administrations or companies over whose lines the telegrams pass.

The following are the rates to England:—

Viâ Madeira—1s. 8d. per word, and 6d. postage, in addition to an Agent's charge of 4s. for the first 20 words, and 1s. for every additional 10, or fraction of 10, words.

Viâ Durban and Aden—8s. 11d. per word.

XII.—DIRECT TAXES.

	£	s.	d.
Under Law 13, 1875, an Annual Tax is collected upon all Native Huts in the Colony, of the sum of	0	14	0
Under Law 27, 1875, an Annual Tax is payable upon all Dogs within the Colony of ...	0	5	0

XIII.—LETTERS OF NATURALISATION.

Granted to Aliens under Law No. 23, 1874, upon payment of a sum of Five Shillings sterling.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary's Office.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate requiring the Governor's signature	1	1	0
" " " Colonial Secretary's signature	0	10	6

Colonial Treasurer's Office.—Fees under authority of Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d
For every certificate granted by the Treasurer	0	2	

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*Continued*).

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Auditor	0	2	6
„ certified extract from the records of the Audit Office	0	2	6

RESIDENT MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of Government Notice No. 2, 1862, dated 4th January, 1862:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by a Resident Magistrate	0	2	6
And under authority of Section 7, Law 4, 1857:—			
For every ratification of contract of service made out of the Colony	0	5	0

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under Authority of Section 3, Law 7, 1864, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at pages O 23 and 24, with the following correction:—"On the grant of any certified copy under Law No. 5, 1868, for the first 100 words, or fractional part thereof, a fee of 2s."

SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 26th October, 1863, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 25, with the following corrections:—For the word "Above" (line 13) read "From," and for a single copy of every title deed prepared on parchment the fee is 2s. 6d.

FEES UPON NATIVE USAGES AND CUSTOMS.—For the registration of every divorce, £1.

By Law No. 13, 1875, the Marriage and Translation Fees were abolished, and an increased Hut Tax substituted therefor

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under authority of Rules of the Supreme Court, dated 30th October, 1846, 7th April, 1863, and 28th November, 1872, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at pages O 26 and 27.

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under authority of Ordinance No. 1, 1848, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at pages O 27-29, omitting (on page O 28) the words "For every certificate by the Master (under authority of Law No. 27, 1863, and order of Court, dated 1st September, 1863), 2s."

NATIVE HIGH COURT.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under authority of Law No. 26, 1876, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 29.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—The tariff of fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates and leviable under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 29.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*Continued*).

Court of the Protector of Indian Immigrants.—By Government Notice No. 85, 1873, the scale of fees to be taken in the Courts held by the Protector of Indian Immigrants was laid down as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
In civil cases between Indian Immigrants, where the amount sued for is £5 or less	0	5	0
More than £5, not exceeding £10	0	10	0
„ £10, „ £15	0	15	0

And thereafter at the rate of one shilling in the £.

Where the claim is for property other than money, the fee shall be fixed on the above scale according to the estimated value of the property or thing claimed—such value to be fixed after such inquiry as may be necessary by the Protector of Indian Immigrants.

XV.—MARKET DUES.

Under authority of Ordinance No. 8, 1847, dues are leviable at markets established at any place not being a municipality at the following rates:—

Sellers, where produce does not exceed £20	2 per cent.
„ „ amount amounts to £20 or upwards	1 „

XVI.—TOLLS.

By Law No. 18, 1872, a proviso is made with respect to the Toll at the Berea, that, on payment by the Government of a sum to be agreed upon, not exceeding £10,000, to the Town Council of the Borough of Durban, the power and authority for the levy and collection of the Toll shall vest in and be exercised by the Colonial Government. The Government has not yet taken any steps to acquire this right.

The Tariff of Tolls leviable at the Tugela Bridge, Colenso, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 31.

The Tariff of Tolls leviable at the Sunday's River, Incandu, and Klip River Bridges, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1883, at pages O 10 and 11.

XVII.—FINES.

Fines are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by Law for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

XVIII.—REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT AND SUMS REFUNDED AND SURCHARGES RECOVERED.

It is impossible to state the nature of the receipts which are ordinarily brought to account under this head, since they depend for the most part upon circumstances and contingencies not to be foreseen; moneys received on account of the keep of lunatics and maintenance of military prisoners are classified under this head.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIX.—PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

The proceeds under this head are, of course, variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, stationery, and such sales of other Government property as cannot be classified under other heads of revenue.

XX.—SALE OF AMMUNITION.

The receipts under this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which by Laws Nos. 12 of 1882, and 6, of 1876, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following :—

1. Survey Fees.—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands when performed by the Surveyor-General.

2. School Fees.—For tuition at the Government Schools :—
   High Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 15s. a month for each pupil.
   Primary Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 1s. and 5s. a month—according to advancement.

3. Pound Sales.

4. Registration of Firearms.

5. Fines inflicted under the Scab Law

6. Rents of Government Buildings.

XXII.—PATENTS.

The tariff of charges leviable under authority of Law 4, 1870, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 32.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXIII.—NATAL (

RATES F

Miles.	Fourteen Days.						One Month.						Two Months.						Three Months.						Six Months.						Twelve Months.					
	1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Cla		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	
2	0	5	6	0	3	9	0	10	0	0	6	9	0	19	0	0	13	0	1	5	6	0	17	3	2	2	0	1	8	6	2	16	0	1	18	
3	0	8	0	0	5	6	0	14	9	0	9	9	1	7	6	0	18	6	1	17	6	1	4	9	3	2	0	2	1	0	4	2	9	2	14	
4	0	11	0	0	7	0	0	19	6	0	13	0	1	17	0	1	4	9	2	9	9	1	13	0	4	1	9	2	14	9	5	9	0	3	13	
5	0	13	3	0	8	9	1	4	3	0	16	3	2	6	0	1	11	0	3	1	9	2	1	6	5	1	9	3	8	3	6	15	9	4	11	
6	0	16	0	0	10	9	1	9	0	0	19	3	2	15	0	1	16	6	3	14	0	2	9	0	6	1	9	4	1	0	8	2	3	5	8	
7	0	18	3	0	12	3	1	13	6	1	2	3	3	4	9	2	2	3	4	5	6	2	16	9	7	0	9	4	13	6	9	7	9	6	4	
8	1	0	6	0	13	9	1	17	6	1	5	0	3	11	3	2	7	6	4	15	9	3	3	9	8	0	6	5	5	0	10	14	0	7	0	
9	1	2	9	0	15	3	2	1	6	1	7	9	3	19	3	2	12	9	5	6	0	3	10	9	8	14	3	5	16	6	11	12	3	7	15	
10	1	5	3	0	16	6	2	5	0	1	10	0	4	5	6	2	17	0	5	14	9	3	16	6	9	9	0	6	6	0	12	12	0	8	8	
11	1	7	3	0	18	3	2	9	6	1	13	0	4	14	0	3	2	9	6	6	3	4	4	3	10	8	0	6	19	9	13	17	3	9	6	
12	1	9	6	0	19	6	2	13	6	1	15	6	5	1	9	3	7	6	6	16	6	4	10	6	11	4	9	7	9	0	14	19	9	9	18	
13	1	11	6	1	1	0	2	17	6	1	18	3	5	9	3	3	12	9	7	6	6	4	17	6	12	1	6	8	0	6	16	2	0	10	14	
14	1	13	6	1	2	9	3	1	0	2	0	9	5	16	0	3	17	6	7	15	6	5	4	0	12	16	3	8	11	3	17	1	9	11	8	
15	1	15	6	1	3	9	3	4	6	2	3	0	6	2	6	4	1	9	8	4	6	5	9	6	13	11	0	9	1	9	18	1	0	12	2	
16	1	17	6	1	4	9	3	8	0	2	5	3	6	9	3	4	6	0	8	13	6	5	15	3	14	6	9	9	10	0	19	1	9	12	13	
17	1	19	0	1	5	9	3	11	0	2	7	3	6	15	0	4	9	9	9	1	0	6	0	6	14	18	3	9	18	6	19	17	9	13	4	
18	2	0	9	1	7	0	3	14	0	2	9	3	7	0	9	4	13	6	9	8	9	6	5	6	15	10	9	10	6	9	20	14	3	13	15	
19	2	2	0	1	8	0	3	16	6	2	11	0	7	5	0	4	17	0	9	15	3	6	10	0	16	1	3	10	14	3	21	8	3	14	5	
20	2	4	0	1	9	3	4	0	0	2	13	3	7	12	0	5	1	3	10	4	0	6	15	9	16	16	0	11	3	6	22	8	0	14	18	
21	2	5	9	1	10	6	4	3	3	2	15	6	7	18	3	5	5	6	10	12	3	7	1	6	17	9	6	11	13	0	23	6	0	15	10	
22	2	7	6	1	11	9	4	6	6	2	17	9	8	4	6	5	9	9	11	0	6	7	7	3	18	3	3	12	2	6	24	4	3	16	3	
23	2	9	6	1	13	0	4	9	9	2	19	9	8	10	6	5	13	6	11	9	0	7	12	6	18	17	0	12	11	0	25	2	9	16	14	
24	2	11	0	1	14	0	4	12	9	3	1	9	8	16	3	5	17	3	11	16	6	7	17	6	19	9	6	12	19	3	25	19	3	17	5	
25	2	12	9	1	15	3	4	15	9	3	3	9	9	2	6	6	1	0	12	4	3	8	2	6	20	2	3	13	7	9	26	16	3	17	16	
26	2	14	6	1	16	3	4	18	9	3	5	9	9	7	9	6	5	0	12	12	0	8	7	6	20	14	9	13	16	3	27	13	0	18	8	
27	2	15	9	1	17	3	5	1	9	3	7	9	9	13	3	6	8	9	12	19	6	8	12	9	21	7	3	14	4	6	28	9	9	18	19	
28	2	17	6	1	18	3	5	4	6	3	9	6	9	18	6	6	12	0	13	6	6	8	17	6	21	19	0	14	12	0	29	5	3	19	9	
29	2	18	9	1	19	3	5	7	0	3	11	6	10	3	3	6	15	9	13	13	0	9	2	9	22	9	6	15	0	3	29	19	3	20	0	
30	3	0	6	2	0	6	5	10	0	3	13	6	10	9	0	6	19	9	14	0	6	9	7	6	23	2	6	15	9	0	30	16	0	20	12	
31	3	2	3	2	1	6	5	13	0	3	15	6	10	14	9	7	3	6	14	8	3	9	14	0	23	15	9	15	17	0	31	14	3	21	2	
32	3	3	9	2	3	0	5	16	0	3	17	3	11	0	6	7	6	9	14	15	9	9	17	0	24	7	3	16	4	6	32	9	9	21	12	
33	3	5	3	2	3	9	5	18	9	3	19	3	11	5	6	7	10	6	15	2	9	10	1	9	24	18	9	16	12	9	33	5	0	22	3	
34	3	6	9	2	4	6	6	1	6	4	1	0	11	10	9	7	14	0	15	10	0	10	6	6	25	10	3	17	0	3	34	0	3	22	13	
35	3	8	6	2	5	9	6	4	6	4	3	0	11	16	6	7	17	9	15	17	6	10	11	9	26	3	0	17	9	9	34	17	3	23	6	
36	3	10	0	2	6	6	6	7	3	4	4	9	12	1	9	8	1	0	16	4	6	10	16	3	26	14	6	17	16	0	35	12	9	23	14	
37	3	12	0	2	7	6	6	10	0	4	6	6	12	7	0	8	4	3	16	11	6	11	0	9	27	6	0	18	3	3	36	8	0	24	4	
38	3	13	0	2	8	6	6	12	6	4	8	3	12	11	9	8	7	9	16	18	0	11	5	0	27	16	6	18	10	9	37	2	0	24	14	
39	3	14	3	2	9	6	6	15	0	4	10	0	12	16	6	8	11	0	17	4	3	11	9	6	28	7	0	18	18	0	37	16	0	25	4	
40	3	15	6	2	10	3	6	17	6	4	11	6	13	1	3	8	13	9	17	10	6	11	13	3	28	18	0	19	4	3	38	10	9	25	12	
41	3	17	3	2	11	6	7	0	3	4	13	6	13	6	6	8	17	9	17	17	9	11	18	6	29	9	0	19	12	9	39	5	3	26	3	
42	3	18	9	2	12	6	7	3	0	4	15	3	13	11	9	9	1	0	18	4	9	12	3	0	30	0	6	20	0	0	40	0	9	26	13	
43	4	0	3	2	13	3	7	5	9	4	17	0	13	17	6	9	4	6	18	11	9	12	7	6	30	12	3	20	7	6	40	16	3	27	3	
44	4	1	9	2	14	6	7	8	6	4	19	0	14	2	3	9	8	0	18	18	9	12	12	6	31	3	9	20	15	6	41	11	9	27	14	
45	4	3	0	2	15	3	7	11	0	5	0	6	14	7	0	9	11	0	19	5	0	12	16	3	31	14	3	21	2	0	42	5	9	28	2	
46	4	4	6	2	16	3	7	13	3	5	2	3	14	11	3	9	14	3	19	10	9	13	0	9	32	3	9	21	9	6	42	18	3	28	12	
47	4	5	6	2	17	3	7	15	6	5	3	9	14	15	6	9	17	3	19	16	6	13	4	6	32	13	0	21	15	9	43	10	9	29	1	
48	4	6	9	2	18	0	7	17	9	5	5	3	14	19	9	10	0	0	20	2	3	13	8	6	33	2	6	22	2	0	44	3	3	29	9	
49	4	8	3	2	18	9	8	0	3	5	6	9	15	4	6	10	2	9	20	8	9	13	12	3	33	13	6	22	8	3	44	18	0	29	17	
50	4	9	6	2	19	6	8	2	6	5	8	3	15	8	9	10	5	9	20	14	6	13	16	0	34	2	6	22	14	9	45	10	0	30	6	

CONDITIONS UPON WHI

1. Quarter of a mile and fractions above a quarter are charged as a whole mile.

2. When *bona fide* members of the same family, resident in the same dwelling, take out at one time Season Tickets for the same Stations and periods, the following reductions will be allowed off these prices:—For Two Tickets, 5 per cent.; Three Tickets, 7½ per cent.; Four Tickets, 10 per cent.

3. Children attending School, under fifteen years of age, are charged One-third the ordinary rate for Adult Passengers. Fractional parts of 3d to be charged 3d.

4. Young Persons attending School, above fifteen and not exceeding eighteen years of age, will be charged One-Half the ordinary rate for Adult Passengers. Fractional parts of 3d. to be charged 3d.

5. Young Persons, *bona-fide* travelling to *attend School* for the week (and Boarding in Town), and making one journey each way per week, are charged one half the rates mentioned in Clauses 3 and 4.

6. They are issued subject to such alterations in, or discontinuance of, Trains as may from time to time take place.

7. They are issued conditionally—that is, on there being room in the Trains. Should the Class for which they are issued be full, the holder must take an inferior Class, but without claim for deduction.

8. They must be exhibited and delivered up for examination whenever demanded by any of the servants of the Railway Department, failing which the holder must pay the ordinary Fare.

Digitized by Google

xes, &c.

ERNMENT RAILWAYS.

EASON TICKETS.

iles.	Fourteen Days.						One Month.						Two Months.						Three Months.						Six Months.						Twelve Months.					
	1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Class.			1st Class.			2nd Class.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
51	4	10	6	3	0	3	8	4	6	5	9	9	15	12	6	10	8	6	20	19	0	14	0	0	34	11	0	23	1	0	46	1	3	30	14	9
52	4	11	6	3	1	0	8	6	6	5	11	0	15	16	6	10	11	0	21	4	9	14	3	0	34	19	3	23	6	0	46	13	0	31	1	3
53	4	12	6	3	1	9	8	8	3	5	12	3	15	19	9	10	13	3	21	9	0	14	6	0	35	6	9	23	11	9	47	2	3	31	9	0
54	4	13	6	3	2	6	8	10	0	5	13	3	16	3	0	10	15	3	21	13	6	14	9	0	35	14	0	23	16	3	47	12	0	31	15	3
55	4	14	3	3	3	0	8	11	9	5	14	6	16	6	3	10	17	6	21	18	0	14	12	0	36	1	3	24	1	0	48	1	9	32	1	3
56	4	15	0	3	3	6	8	13	6	5	15	9	16	9	6	11	0	0	22	2	0	14	15	3	36	8	9	24	6	3	48	11	9	32	8	3
57	4	16	0	3	4	0	8	15	3	5	16	9	16	13	0	11	2	6	22	6	9	14	17	9	36	16	3	24	10	6	49	1	9	32	14	0
58	4	17	0	3	4	9	8	16	9	5	17	9	16	15	9	11	3	9	22	10	6	15	0	3	37	2	6	24	14	9	49	10	0	32	19	9
59	4	18	0	3	5	6	8	18	3	5	18	9	16	18	9	11	5	9	22	14	6	15	2	9	37	9	0	24	18	9	49	18	9	33	5	0
60	4	19	0	3	6	3	9	0	0	6	0	3	17	2	0	11	8	0	22	19	0	15	6	0	37	16	0	25	5	0	50	8	0	33	13	3
61	5	0	0	3	6	9	9	1	9	6	1	3	17	5	3	11	10	3	23	3	6	15	9	3	38	3	6	25	9	3	50	18	0	33	19	0
62	5	1	0	3	7	3	9	3	6	6	2	3	17	8	9	11	12	3	23	8	0	15	11	9	38	10	9	25	13	3	51	7	9	34	4	3
63	5	1	9	3	8	0	9	5	3	6	3	6	17	12	0	11	14	9	23	12	3	15	15	0	38	16	6	25	18	9	51	15	3	34	11	9
64	5	2	9	3	8	6	9	7	0	6	4	6	17	15	3	11	16	6	23	17	0	15	17	6	39	4	6	26	3	0	52	6	0	34	17	3
65	5	3	9	3	9	0	9	8	9	6	5	9	17	18	9	11	19	0	24	1	3	16	0	9	39	12	9	26	8	0	52	17	0	35	4	0
66	5	4	9	3	9	9	9	10	6	6	7	0	18	2	0	12	1	3	24	5	9	16	4	0	40	0	0	26	13	6	53	6	9	35	11	3
67	5	5	6	3	10	6	9	12	3	6	8	3	18	5	3	12	3	9	24	10	3	16	7	0	40	7	6	26	18	6	53	16	9	35	18	0
68	5	6	9	3	11	0	9	14	0	6	9	3	18	8	9	12	5	9	24	14	9	16	9	9	40	14	9	27	3	0	54	6	3	36	4	0
69	5	7	6	3	11	9	9	15	9	6	10	6	18	12	0	12	8	0	24	19	0	16	13	3	41	2	0	27	8	0	54	16	0	36	10	9
70	5	8	6	3	12	3	9	17	6	6	11	9	18	15	9	12	10	3	25	3	9	16	16	0	41	9	6	27	13	3	55	6	0	36	17	9
71	5	9	6	3	12	9	9	19	3	6	12	9	18	18	9	12	12	3	25	8	3	16	18	9	41	17	0	27	17	9	55	16	0	37	3	9
72	5	10	6	3	13	6	10	1	0	6	14	0	19	2	0	12	14	9	25	12	6	17	1	9	42	4	3	28	3	0	56	5	9	37	10	9
73	5	11	6	3	14	3	10	2	9	6	15	3	19	5	3	12	17	0	25	17	0	17	4	6	42	11	6	28	8	0	56	15	3	37	17	3
74	5	12	6	3	14	9	10	4	6	6	16	3	19	8	6	12	19	0	26	1	6	17	7	9	42	19	0	28	12	3	57	5	3	38	3	0
75	5	13	3	3	15	6	10	6	3	6	17	6	19	12	0	13	1	3	26	6	0	17	10	9	43	5	3	28	17	6	57	13	9	38	10	0
76	5	14	3	3	16	3	10	8	0	6	18	9	19	15	3	13	3	9	26	10	6	17	13	9	43	13	6	29	2	9	58	4	9	38	17	0
77	5	15	3	3	16	9	10	9	9	6	19	9	19	18	6	13	5	3	26	14	9	17	16	6	44	1	0	29	7	0	58	14	9	39	3	9
78	5	16	3	3	17	6	10	11	6	7	1	0	20	1	9	13	8	0	26	19	6	17	19	6	44	8	3	29	12	3	59	4	3	39	9	9
79	5	17	3	3	18	0	10	13	3	7	2	3	20	5	3	13	10	3	27	3	9	18	3	0	44	15	9	29	17	6	59	14	3	39	16	9
80	5	18	3	3	18	9	10	15	0	7	3	3	20	8	6	13	12	3	27	8	3	18	5	3	45	3	0	30	1	6	60	4	0	40	2	0
81	5	19	0	3	19	3	10	16	6	7	4	3	20	11	6	13	14	3	27	12	0	18	7	9	45	9	6	30	5	9	60	12	9	40	7	9
82	6	0	0	3	19	9	10	18	0	7	5	3	20	14	3	13	16	0	27	15	9	18	10	6	45	15	6	30	10	0	61	0	9	40	13	3
83	6	0	9	4	0	3	10	19	6	7	6	3	20	17	6	13	18	0	27	19	9	18	13	0	46	2	0	30	14	3	61	9	3	40	19	0
84	6	1	6	4	0	9	11	1	0	7	7	3	21	0	0	13	19	9	28	3	6	18	15	6	46	8	3	30	18	6	61	17	9	41	4	0
85	6	2	3	4	1	6	11	2	6	7	8	3	21	2	9	14	1	9	28	7	6	18	18	0	46	14	6	31	2	6	62	6	0	41	10	0
86	6	3	3	4	2	0	11	4	0	7	9	3	21	5	9	14	3	9	28	11	3	19	0	9	47	0	9	31	7	0	62	14	3	41	16	0
87	6	4	0	4	2	6	11	5	6	7	10	3	21	8	6	14	5	6	28	15	0	19	3	0	47	7	0	31	11	0	63	2	9	42	1	3
88	6	4	9	4	3	0	11	7	0	7	11	3	21	11	3	14	7	3	28	19	0	19	5	9	47	13	6	31	15	6	63	11	3	42	7	3
89	6	5	9	4	3	6	11	8	6	7	12	3	21	14	3	14	9	3	29	2	9	19	8	3	47	19	9	31	19	6	63	19	9	42	12	9
90	6	6	6	4	4	0	11	10	0	7	13	3	21	17	0	14	11	0	29	6	6	19	10	9	48	6	0	32	3	6	64	8	0	42	18	0
91	6	7	3	4	4	9	11	11	6	7	14	3	22	0	0	14	13	0	29	10	3	19	13	3	48	12	6	32	6	9	64	16	9	43	2	3
92	6	8	3	4	5	3	11	13	0	7	15	3	22	2	9	14	15	0	29	14	0	19	16	0	48	18	6	32	12	0	65	4	9	43	9	3
93	6	9	0	4	5	9	11	14	6	7	16	3	22	5	6	14	17	0	29	18	0	19	18	6	49	5	0	32	16	3	65	13	3	43	15	0
94	6	9	9	4	6	3	11	16	0	7	17	3	22	8	6	14	18	9	30	1	9	20	1	0	49	11	3	33	0	6	66	1	9	44	0	9
95	6	10	6	4	7	0	11	17	3	7	18	3	22	11	3	15	0	9	30	5	6	20	3	6	49	17	3	33	4	6	66	9	0	44	6	0
96	6	11	6	4	7	6	11	19	0	7	19	3	22	14	3	15	2	6	30	9	6	20	6	3	50	4	0	33	9	0	66	18	9	44	12	0
97	6	12	3	4	8	0	12	0	6	8	0	3	22	17	0	15	4	6	30	13	3	20	8	9	50	10	0	33	13	0	67	6	9	44	17	3
98	6	13	0	4	8	6	12	2	0	8	1	3	22	19	9	15	6	6	30	17	0	20	11	3	50	16	6	33	17	6	67	15	3	45	3	3
99	6	14	0	4	9	0	12	3	6	8	2	3	23	2	9	15	8	6	31	1	0	20	13	9	51	2	9	34	1	6	68	3	9	45	8	9
100	6	14	9	4	9	9	12	5	0	8	3	3	23	5	6	15	10	3	31	4	9	20	16	3	51	9	0	34	5	9	68	12	0	45	14	3

EASON TICKETS ARE ISSUED.

9. They are not transferable. Any Season Ticket used, or attempted to be used by any person other than the one to whom it was originally issued, will be retained by the Railway Officials and forfeited, unless the use of the Ticket be proved to the satisfaction of the Government to have been without the cognisance, and not consequent on the carelessness, of the owner. The person so improperly using or attempting to use the Ticket, will be liable to pay the full ordinary Fare in addition to the penalty which may be imposed by any Bye-Law relating to such offence.

10. They expire with the period for which they are granted, and any person using them afterwards will be held liable in the penalties prescribed by the Laws, against parties travelling with intent to defraud.

11. In addition to the charge made for Season Tickets, a deposit of 5s. will be required, as a pledge for its return on date of expiry, and if not so delivered up, the deposit will be forfeited.

12. Application to be made for Season Tickets at the Central Offices, Durban, between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. (Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 12 noon) or to any of the Station Masters forty-eight hours before the Ticket is required.

13. Extension.—Season Tickets, for periods of One Month and upwards, may be extended for One, Two, or Three Weeks, on payment of one-fourth, one-half, or three-fourths of the charge for one month, or the extra week or weeks may be included when the Ticket is taken out.

14. Season Tickets will also be issued for periods of Four, Five, Seven, Eight, Nine, Ten, or Eleven Months, chargesf or which may be learned on application to the Accountant, Durban, or District Superintendent, Pietermaritzburg.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (*continued*).

RATES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGER, PARCEL, HORSE, CARRIAGE, DOG, &c., TRAFFIC.

PASSENGER TRAFFIC.

The SINGLE JOURNEY FARES, are, with some exceptions, calculated at the following rates:—

First Class ...	...	3d. per Mile.	Children above Three and under Twelve Years of Age, Half-Fare.
Second Class	...	2d. „	
Third Class ...	...	1d. „	

Holders of Single Journey or Return Tickets from Durban to Pietermaritzburg and Stations and beyond, and *vice versâ*, and from Durban to Verulam and *vice versâ*, may break the Journey at any Intermediate Station, but the Journey must be completed on the day following that of issue, excepting in the case of the Return portion of a Return Ticket, which will be available, if the Return Journey is completed within the period for which it was issued, Sunday being reckoned as *dies non*.

RETURN TICKETS.

First and Second Class Return Tickets are issued between the principal Stations at about the rate of a Single Journey Fare and a Half. These Tickets are not transferable, and are available only at the Stations, the names of which are printed on them, and they are available for Return in any day not exceeding Fourteen Days from the date of issue. Example: A Return Ticket taken on the 15th of the month is available for return on any day up to and including the 29th of the same month.

NOTE.—A Passenger who may have exceeded the time for which his Return Ticket is available may, upon presenting his Ticket at the Booking Office before starting on his return journey, obtain an extension by paying the difference between the Return Ticket Fare and Two Single Journey Fares; but unless the difference in fare is paid at the Booking Office before starting, and the Ticket exchanged for a Voucher, the full Ordinary Fare will be charged without reference to the Return Ticket. In no case, however, will a Ticket be recognised more than three months after date of issue.

Volunteers, in Uniform, attending Reviews, Rifle Competitions, and similar gatherings, will be charged a Single Fare for the Double Journey, First, Second, or Third Class.

Picnic and Pleasure Parties, Cricket, and Football Clubs, numbering not fewer than Ten Passengers, will be conveyed at a First or Second Class Single Journey Fare for the Double Journey, provided application is made in writing not less than three days beforehand to the District Superintendent at Durban, Pietermaritzburg, or Estcourt. The Department does not bind itself to grant every application, or to arrange for the conveyance of such passengers on any particular day, or by any particular train or class of carriage. These Tickets are available for one day only, excepting in the case of Cricket and Football Clubs, for which special arrangements will be made.

PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.

Passengers are allowed the free conveyance in the Trains by which they themselves travel of the following amounts of personal Luggage, not being Merchandise, viz., First Class, 100lbs.; Second Class, 50lbs.; Third Class, 25lbs. All Luggage above the regulated weight must be booked and paid for according to the above Scale at the Booking Office before starting, and a ticket will be issued for such excess weight of Luggage. The Department does not guarantee the acceptance of more than One Cwt. of Excess Luggage from any one Passenger for conveyance by the Train by which such Passenger travels

The term, "Personal Luggage," will be held to include articles for personal or household use, such as groceries, provisions, and the like; and these will be conveyed in the Train by which the Owners themselves travel, subject to the above arrangement, and at the risk of the Owners, but this arrangement does not apply to Fruit, Vegetables, Live Fowls, and other goods intended for sale.

The Railway Department gives distinct notice that it will not be responsible for the loss, miscarriage, or detention of Personal Luggage accompanying Passengers by any Train, unless each package is placed in the custody of the Guard, and has the Passenger's Name and Station legibly written upon it, and has also had removed from it all old addresses and labels.

N.B.—Passengers intending to leave the Train at West End Station, Durban, must see their Luggage labelled to "West End," otherwise it will not be delivered up there, but taken on to Central Station.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (*continued*).

RATES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF PARCELS AND PASSENGERS' EXCESS LUGGAGE.

(No Charge will be made for Excess Luggage unless it amounts to 6d.)

Distance not exceeding	NOT EXCEEDING					
	7 lbs.	14 lbs.	28 lbs.	56 lbs.	84 lbs.	112 lbs.
5 Miles	3d.	3d.	3d.	6d.	6d.	6d.
12 "	6d.	6d.	6d.	9d.	1s.	1s. 3d.
25 "	6d.	9d.	1s.	1s. 3d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 9d.
50 "	9d.	1s.	1s. 3d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 9d.	2s.
75 "	1s.	1s. 3d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 9d.	2s.	2s. 3d.
100 "	1s. 3d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 9d.	2s.	2s. 6d.	2s. 9d.
150 "	1s. 9d.	2s.	2s. 6d.	2s. 9d.	3s. 6d.	3s. 9d.
200 "	2s. 3d.	2s. 6d.	3s. 0d.	3s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 6d.
250 "	2s. 6d.	2s. 9d.	3s. 6d.	3s. 9d.	5s. 0d.	5s. 6d.

SPECIAL RATES.

The following Articles will be conveyed at One-half the above Rates (fractional parts of Threepence being added) at the risk of the Owner, but the charges will not include collection or delivery, and must in every case be prepaid:—

FRUIT, VEGETABLES, and other GARDEN PRODUCE, sent in Hampers, Crates, or Bags.
ICE and FISH sent in tight Boxes or Barrels. OYSTERS, in Bags. FRESH MEAT, Packed.
LIVE FOWLS (Colonial only) sent in Cases, Hampers, or Crates.
BREAD sent in Boxes or Packages distinctly so addressed.
FRESH MILK, BUTTER, and EGGS sent in secure Casks, Boxes, Baskets, or Tins (Colonial Produce only).
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and PRINTED BOOKS sent in Parcels open at both ends.
NEWS-LETTER PARCELS so addressed. SUGAR SAMPLE PARCELS so addressed.
RETURNED EMPTY CASES or PACKAGES so addressed.
WOOL SAMPLES (not exceeding 56 lbs.) when so addressed.

Parcels weighing more than One Cwt. will be charged at proportionate rates to the rate for One Cwt., fractional parts of threepence being added, but no Parcel or Package weighing more than Two Cwts. will be received for conveyance by Passenger Train, nor will any Consignments from one Consignor to one Consignee, weighing in the aggregate more than Two Cwts., be accepted for conveyance by one Passenger Train.

Single Parcels and Packages weighing less than One Cwt, which are not unfitted by their shape, bulk, or character for conveyance by Passenger Train, will, in all cases, be forwarded by that means of conveyance according to the above Scale.

Light Packages, frail or very bulky in proportion to their weight, such as Pasteboard Boxes, Straw Bonnets, Bottles of Medicine, Hampers, Baskets, &c., will be charged 50 per cent. extra, plus fractional parts of Threepence, and will be accepted only at the risk of the Owner.

Pianos, Furniture, Cages, and other similar light and bulky articles, will only be carried at the risk of the Owner, and at double the ordinary charges.

Paraffin and other Oils will not be received for conveyance by Passenger Train unless enclosed in secure wooden cases so as to prevent leakage. Articles of an explosive or dangerous character will not be conveyed by Passenger Trains.

Parcels and Packages intended for conveyance by Passenger Trains, must always be taken to the Passenger Station in cases where the Goods Traffic is conducted at a separate place.

All Packages forwarded by Passenger Train, must be fully addressed, as they cannot be accepted for conveyance under Marks and Numbers only.

PARCEL PREPAYMENT LABELS.

With the view of facilitating Parcel Traffic and obviating the necessity of sending money by native servants to pay carriage, the following system of adhesive Prepayment Labels has been instituted:—

1. Parcel Prepayment Labels of the value of 1s., 6d, and 3d., respectively, have been provided, and by the use of these, either singly or in combination, the carriage of any Parcel by Passenger Train may be Prepaid.

2. The Labels may be obtained from the Accountant, Natal Government Railways, Central Offices, Durban, and from the District Superintendent, Pietermaritzburg. Parties living in the country may have a supply of Labels forwarded to them by post, on sending a remittance to either of the above addresses, with a note specifying the description of stamps required.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (*continued*).

3. The Labels must be affixed upon the right-hand corner of the address of the parcel or package, and care must be taken to affix Labels of the requisite value. Any parcel insufficiently labelled is liable to be charged the full ordinary rate, without reference to the Labels.

SHOP PARCEL LABELS.

1. For the convenience of the Public, the Department will take charge of Parcels and other Small Packages sent by Merchants to meet Passengers when leaving the Durban and Pietermaritzburg Stations by the Trains, under a system of Penny Labels.

2. These Labels, when affixed to Parcels, will frank their deposit in the Cloak-room or Left Luggage-room at the Station for 24 hours, and an additional charge of One Penny will be made for every day or portion of a day thereafter until removed by the owner.

3. Parcels or Packages having Labels attached will only be given up on production of the Duplicate Label bearing the same number as that on the Package, after which delivery the Department will hold itself free from all further responsibility in respect thereof.

4. These arrangements will apply only to Parcels and Packages not exceeding 28 lbs. weight. Those exceeding 28 lbs. will be taken with Two Penny Labels affixed, but no Parcel or Package exceeding 56 lbs. in weight will be received.

5. The Department will be responsible for the loss of, injury to, or detention of any Parcel, Package, or other Article deposited in the Cloak-rooms, or Left Luggage-rooms under the above arrangement, to the extent of £2 sterling, and any Parcel, Package, or Article exceeding that value will only be received at the risk of the owner.

6. The Shop Parcel Labels will be sold in books of 50 and will be supplied at 4s. 6d. each. Application for them must be made to the Accountant, Natal Government Railways, accompanied by a remittance in Cash, Cheque, or Post Office Order.

CLOAK ROOM.

Articles deposited in the Cloak Room will be charged 2d. each. If not claimed the day following deposit, a further charge of 2d. per day for each article will be made.

HORSES, &c.

STATION TO STATION ONLY (AT OWNER'S RISK).

1 Horse (Mule, or other Animal) in Horse Box	9d. per Mile		Minimum Charge, 20s.
2 Horses (do. do.)	do.	1s. 3d. per Mile	

Donkeys and other Animals of similar size when carried in Guard's Van *on Down Journey only*, at the convenience of the Department, will be charged double the Goat rate. When conveyed "Up Country," or in Truck loads, the charge will be the same as for Horses.

GOATS, DOGS, SHEEP, &c.

STATION TO STATION ONLY (AT OWNER'S RISK).

The Department will not be responsible for Dogs unless properly secured by chain and collar, or in boxes or hampers.

Not exceeding 3 miles, ...	3d. each
Above 3 and not exceeding 12 miles, ...	6d. each
Above 12 and not exceeding 25 miles, ...	1s. each
Above 25 and not exceeding 50 miles, ...	2s. each
Above 50 and not exceeding 100 miles, ...	3s. each
and 6d. for every additional 50 miles.	

Sucking Pigs and Puppies in hampers, boxes, &c., ordinary Parcel Rates. Goats, Sheep, and other similar Animals are charged double the Dog Rates, unless the ordinary Parcel Rate (at actual weight) is more, when the latter will be charged. These are only carried by Passenger Train when there is room in the Guard's Van.

Cats, Monkeys, &c., in baskets, &c., when under the charge of Passengers, and when not in excess of the weight allowed as Luggage, will be carried "Free," but they are not to be allowed in the Carriage if they in any way interfere with the comfort of the other Passengers.

CARRIAGES.

STATION TO STATION ONLY (AT OWNER'S RISK).

4-Wheel Carriage,... ...	1s. per Mile—Minimum 20s.
2-Wheel ditto, or Small Basket Carriage, ...	9d. per Mile—Minimum 15s.
Omnibus, ...	1s. 6d. per Mile—Minimum 30s.

Carriages, &c., are not conveyed by Goods Train unless the wheel are off.

CORPSE RATES.

STATION TO STATION.

Adult's ...	Rate per Mile	1s. 6d.
	Minimum Charge	20s. 0d.
Children's	Rate per Mile	0s. 9d.
	Minimum charge, ...	10s. 0d.

PERAMBULATORS, TRICYLES AND BICYCLES.

When conveyed as Passenger Luggage :—

Not exceeding 12 miles, ...	1s. 6d.
Above 12 and not exceeding 25 miles, ...	2s. 6d.
Above 25 and not exceeding 50 miles, ...	3s. 6d.
Above 50 and not exceeding 100 miles, ...	4s. 6d.
And 6d. for every additional 50 miles.	

Perambulators, Tricycles, and Bicycles are carried at sender's risk in all cases. When sent AS PARCELS, the charge is DOUBLE THE ABOVE RATES for Perambulators and Tricycles.

STORAGE.

(PASSENGER DEPARTMENT.)

In the case of Small Parcels, &c., sent by Passenger Train and not taken away from the Station within 48 hours after arrival, a charge of 3d per week or portion of a week, will be made, Sundays not included. Maximum charge, 5s.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (*continued*).

RATES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF GOODS, LIVE STOCK, AND GENERAL TRAFFIC.

All Traffic (except Station to Station) to or from the Point will be charged the Durban Rates.

GOODS RATES AND CLASSIFICATION.

The Goods Rates (excepting those quoted "Station to Station") include Collection and Delivery within certain boundaries at Durban and Pietermaritzburg.

GOODS CLASSIFICATION.—(O.R. MEANS "OWNERS' RISK.")

FIRST CLASS.	SECOND CLASS.	THIRD CLASS.
Ærated Water in cases. O.R. only	Ale, Beer, and Porter (not bottled) in casks ...	All Goods not enumerated in First and Second Classes.
Agricultural Implements	Hogsheads 6 cwt. } Barrels ½ H'heads } 4 cwt. ½ Barrels ¼ H'hds. } 2 cwt.	
Bags or Sacks (new), in Bales		
Bricks (ordinary, 7 lbs. each). 3 Tons per 1,000 (6 tons per truck, Station to Station only)		
Cement in Casks and American Plaster		
Chalk		
Clay, 6 tons per truck	Coffee, in Bags (not Parchment)	
Coal, in bulk (6 tons per truck)	Coke, in bags or tanks	
Coal in bags		
Colonial Produce (Agricultural and Farm)... ...		
Empties (returned) no less charge than for 56 lbs.		
Flour, Meal, Mealies, Bran, &c.		
Forage and Hay (press packed bales)	Earthenware, Bottles, and Crockery, packed. O.R. only	
Forage and Hay (not press packed), 2 tons per truck, Station to Station only. Minimum charge, 10s. per truck		
Fuel (Patent) packed		
Fruit (Colonial, preserved or not). O.R. only ...		
Grain, including Wheat, Barley, Oats, Peas, Beans, Dholl, Rice, &c.	Iron (manufactured), Posts, Nails, Bolts, Chains, Axles, Bushes, Sash Weights, Anvils, Crowbars, Wire, Pipes, and all other Iron goods in cases, bags, casks, and packages	
Hides and Skins		
Iron—Pig, Bar, Sheet, Wire and Standards ...		
Do. (Galvanized), not exceeding 2½ cwt. each package	Iron (Galvanized), loose, or exceeding 2½ cwt. each package	
Lime, in bags, casks, or tanks. (See Note 1) ...		
Manure		
Minerals, same as Bricks and Coal		
Ochre		
Oil Cake...		
Pipes and Tiles—Earthenware, O.R. only (2 tons per truck), Station to Station		
Potatoes, in bags		
cwt. qrs. lbs. Rum (Colonial only), 5 1 0 per Hogshead, any quantity	Lead—Pig and Sheet	
Salt, packed (or Rock Salt, loose)		
Sand, in bulk (6 tons per truck), Station to Station		
Slates, roofing	Timber. (See Scale)	
Stones, for building (not dressed) or road metal (6 tons per truck)		
Sugar, in bags (Colonial only)		
Sugar Cane and Tops (6 Tons per Truck)		
Treacle, in Casks	Tanks, full. (See Note 1.)	
Vegetables (Colonial), O.R. only. (When sent loose, Station to Station only)	Trollies, Carts, and Ox Wagons, no less charge than 1 Ton per Wagon occupied.	
Whiting		
Wood, Fire, (6 Tons per Truck)		
Wool		
Zinc		

LIVE STOCK RATES.

OWNER'S RISK ONLY (STATION TO STATION).

Horses, Mules, and Cattle, same as Passenger Train Rates when in Horse Boxes.

Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, and other Small Animals, 1s. per Truck per Mile. Minimum, 20s.

EXCEPTIONS.

Maritzburg or Intermediate Stations *to* Point or Intermediate Stations:—Horses, Cattle, Sheep, or Pigs, 25s. per truck.

Estcourt or Intermediate Stations *to* Point or Intermediate Stations, 50s.

Estcourt or Intermediate Stations *to* Pietermaritzburg, 25s.

Ladysmith or do. do. *to* do. 35s.

Do. do. do. *to* Durban or Point, 60s.

NOTE.—Where the charge "per Truck" is quoted the reference is to the Small Four-wheeled Truck.

LOWEST RATES FOR SMALL LOTS BY GOODS TRAIN.

	56 lbs.	112 lbs.
Not exceeding 12 miles ...	0/9	1/-
" " 25 " ...	1/-	1/6
" " 50 " ...	1/6	2/-
" " 75 " ...	2/-	2/6
" " 100 " ...	2/3	2/9
" " 150 " ...	2/9	3/6
" " 200 " ...	3/-	4/-
" " 250 " ...	3/6	4/6
Between Durban and Point ...	-/6	-/6

Above 112 lbs. no less charge than for 112 lbs.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (*continued*).

IN RECKONING THE CHARGE A HALFPENNY WILL BE CONSIDERED AS ONE PENNY, AND FRACTIONS OF LESS THAN A HALFPENNY WILL NOT BE CHARGED.

GOODS MILEAGE SCALE.

PER TON OF 20 CWT. (EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE MENTIONED).

Miles.	First Class.			Second Class.			Third Class.			Miles.	First Class.			Second Class.			Third Class.			Miles.	First Class.			Second Class.			Third Class.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1		4	2		5	0		6	3	75	1	11	8	1	16	8	2	1	8	149	3	3	4	3	8	4	3	18	9
2		5	0		5	10		6	8	76	1	12	1	1	17	1	2	2	1	150	3	3	9	3	8	9	3	19	2
3		5	5		6	3		7	6	77	1	12	6	1	17	6	2	2	6	151	3	4	2	3	9	2	3	19	7
4		6	3		7	1		8	4	78	1	12	11	1	18	4	2	3	4	152	3	4	7	3	9	7	4	0	0
5		6	8		7	11		8	9	79	1	13	4	1	18	9	2	4	2	153	3	5	0	3	10	0	4	0	10
6		7	6		8	9		10	0	80	1	13	9	1	19	2	2	5	0	154	3	5	5	3	10	5	4	1	3
7		7	11		9	2		10	10	81	1	13	9	1	19	7	2	5	5	155	3	5	10	3	10	10	4	1	8
8		8	9		10	0		11	8	82	1	14	2	2	0	5	2	5	10	156	3	6	3	3	11	3	4	2	1
9		9	2		10	10		12	6	83	1	14	7	2	0	10	2	6	8	157	3	6	8	3	11	8	4	2	6
10		10	0		11	8		13	4	84	1	15	0	2	1	3	2	7	1	158	3	7	1	3	12	1	4	2	11
11		10	10		12	6		14	2	85	1	15	5	2	1	8	2	7	6	159	3	7	6	3	12	6	4	3	4
12		11	8		13	4		15	5	86	1	15	10	2	2	1	2	8	4	160	3	7	11	3	12	11	4	3	9
13		12	1		14	2		16	3	87	1	16	3	2	2	6	2	8	9	161	3	8	4	3	13	4	4	4	2
14		12	6		14	7		16	8	88	1	16	8	2	2	11	2	9	2	162	3	8	9	3	13	9	4	4	7
15		12	11		15	0		17	1	89	1	17	1	2	3	4	2	9	7	163	3	9	2	3	14	2	4	5	0
16		13	4		15	5		17	11	90	1	17	6	2	3	9	2	10	0	164	3	9	7	3	14	7	4	5	10
17		13	9		15	10		18	4	91	1	17	11	2	4	2	2	10	10	165	3	10	0	3	15	0	4	6	3
18		14	2		16	3		18	9	92	1	18	4	2	5	0	2	11	3	166	3	10	5	3	15	5	4	6	8
19		14	7		17	1		19	7	93	1	18	9	2	5	5	2	11	8	167	3	10	10	3	15	10	4	7	1
20		15	0		17	6	1	0	0	94	1	19	2	2	5	10	2	12	6	168	3	11	3	3	16	3	4	7	6
21		15	5		17	11	1	0	5	95	1	19	7	2	6	3	2	12	11	169	3	11	8	3	16	8	4	7	11
22		15	10		18	4	1	1	3	96	2	0	0	2	6	8	2	13	4	170	3	12	1	3	17	1	4	8	4
23		16	3		18	9	1	1	8	97	2	0	5	2	7	1	2	14	2	171	3	12	6	3	17	6	4	8	9
24		16	8		19	7	1	2	6	98	2	0	10	2	7	6	2	14	7	172	3	12	11	3	17	11	4	9	2
25		17	1	1	0	0	1	2	11	99	2	1	3	2	7	11	2	15	0	173	3	13	4	3	18	4	4	9	7
26		17	6	1	0	5	1	3	4	100	2	2	1	2	8	4	2	15	5	174	3	13	9	3	18	9	4	10	0
27		17	11	1	0	10	1	3	9	101	2	2	6	2	8	9	2	16	4	175	3	14	2	3	19	2	4	10	10
28		18	4	1	1	3	1	4	7	102	2	2	11	2	9	2	2	16	8	176	3	14	7	3	19	7	4	11	3
29		18	9	1	1	8	1	5	0	103	2	3	4	2	9	7	2	17	1	177	3	15	0	4	0	0	4	11	8
30		19	2	1	2	6	1	5	5	104	2	3	9	2	10	0	2	17	6	178	3	15	5	4	0	5	4	12	1
31		19	7	1	2	11	1	6	3	105	2	4	2	2	10	5	2	18	4	179	3	15	10	4	0	10	4	12	6
32	1	0	0	1	3	4	1	6	8	106	2	4	7	2	10	10	2	18	9	180	3	16	3	4	1	3	4	12	11
33	1	0	5	1	3	9	1	7	1	107	2	5	0	2	11	3	2	19	7	181	3	16	8	4	1	8	4	13	4
34	1	0	5	1	4	2	1	7	6	108	2	5	5	2	11	8	3	0	0	182	3	17	1	4	2	1	4	13	9
35	1	0	10	1	4	7	1	7	11	109	2	5	10	2	12	1	3	0	10	183	3	17	6	4	2	6	4	14	2
36	1	1	3	1	5	0	1	8	4	110	2	6	3	2	12	6	3	1	8	184	3	17	11	4	2	11	4	14	7
37	1	1	8	1	5	5	1	8	9	111	2	6	8	2	12	11	3	2	1	185	3	18	4	4	3	4	4	15	0
38	1	1	8	1	5	5	1	9	2	112	2	7	1	2	13	4	3	2	6	186	3	18	9	4	3	9	4	15	5
39	1	2	1	1	5	10	1	9	7	113	2	7	6	2	13	9	3	2	11	187	3	19	2	4	4	2	4	15	10
40	1	2	6	1	6	3	1	10	0	114	2	7	11	2	14	2	3	3	4	188	3	19	7	4	4	7	4	16	3
41	1	2	11	1	6	8	1	10	5	115	2	8	4	2	14	2	3	3	9	189	4	0	0	4	5	0	4	16	8
42	1	3	4	1	7	1	1	10	10	116	2	8	9	2	14	7	3	4	2	190	4	0	5	4	5	5	4	17	1
43	1	3	9	1	7	6	1	11	3	117	2	9	2	2	15	0	3	4	7	191	4	0	10	4	5	10	4	17	11
44	1	3	9	1	7	6	1	11	8	118	2	9	7	2	15	5	3	5	0	192	4	1	3	4	6	3	4	18	4
45	1	4	2	1	7	11	1	12	1	119	2	10	0	2	15	11	3	5	5	193	4	1	8	4	6	8	4	18	9
46	1	4	7	1	8	4	1	12	6	120	2	10	5	2	16	3	3	6	3	194	4	2	1	4	7	1	4	19	2
47	1	5	0	1	8	9	1	12	11	121	2	10	10	2	16	8	3	6	8	195	4	2	6	4	7	6	4	19	7
48	1	5	0	1	9	2	1	13	4	122	2	11	3	2	17	1	3	7	1	196	4	2	11	4	7	11	5	0	0
49	1	5	5	1	9	7	1	13	9	123	2	11	8	2	17	6	3	7	6	197	4	3	4	4	8	4	5	0	5
50	1	5	10	1	10	0	1	14	2	124	2	12	1	2	17	11	3	7	11	198	4	3	9	4	8	9	5	0	10
51	1	5	10	1	10	0	1	14	2	125	2	12	6	2	18	4	3	8	4	199	4	4	2	4	9	2	5	1	3
52	1	6	3	1	10	5	1	14	7	126	2	12	11	2	18	9	3	8	9	200	4	4	7	4	9	7	5	1	8
53	1	6	3	1	10	5	1	14	7	127	2	13	4	2	19	2	3	9	2	201	4	5	0	4	10	0	5	2	1
54	1	6	8	1	10	10	1	15	0	128	2	13	9	2	19	7	3	9	7	202	4	5	5	4	10	5	5	2	6
55	1	6	8	1	10	10	1	15	0	129	2	14	2	3	0	0	3	10	0	203	4	5	10	4	10	10	5	2	11
56	1	7	1	1	11	3	1	15	5	130	2	14	7	3	0	5	3	10	5	204	4	6	3	4	11	3	5	3	4
57	1	7	1	1	11	8	1	15	10	131	2	15	0	3	0	10	3	10	10	205	4	6	8	4	11	8	5	3	9
58	1	7	1	1	11	8	1	15	10	132	2	15	5	3	1	3	3	11	3	206	4	7	1	4	12	1	5	4	2
59	1	7	6	1	12	1	1	16	3	133	2	15	10	3	1	8	3	11	8	207	4	7	6	4	12	6	5	4	7
60	1	7	6	1	12	6	1	16	8	134	2	16	3	3	2	1	3	12	1	208	4	7	11	4	12	11	5	5	0
61	1	7	11	1	12	11	1	17	1	135	2	16	8	3	2	6	3	12	6	209	4	8	4	4	13	4	5	5	5
62	1	8	4	1	12	11	1	17	6	136	2	17	1	3	2	11	3	12	11	210	4	8	9	4	13	9	5	5	10
63	1	8	4	1	13	4	1	17	11	137	2	17	6	3	3	4	3	13	4	211	4	9	2	4	14	2	5	6	3
64	1	8	9	1	13	4	1	18	4	138	2	17	11	3	3	9	3	13	9	212	4	9	7	4	14	7	5	6	8
65	1	8	9	1	14	2	1	18	4	139	2	18	4	3	4	2	3	14	2	213	4	10	0	4	15	0	5	7	1
66	1	9	2	1	14	2	1	18	9	140	2	18	9	3	4	7	3	14	7	214	4	10	5	4	15	5	5	7	6
67	1	9	2	1	14	2	1	19	2	141	2	19	7	3	5	0	3	15	0	215	4	10	10	4	15	10	5	7	11
68	1	9	7	1	14	7	1	19	2	142	3	0	0	3	5	5	3	15	10	216	4	11	3	4	16	3	5	8	4
69	1	9	7	1	14	7	1	19	7	143	3	0	5	3	5	10	3	16	3	217	4	11	8	4	16	8	5	8	9
70	1	10	0	1	15	0	2	0	0	144	3	0	10	3	6	3	3	16	8	218	4	12	1	4	17	1	5	9	2
71	1	10	0	1	15	0	2	0	0	145	3	1	8	3	6	8	3	17	1	219	4	12	6	4	17	6	5	9	7
72	1	10	5	1	15	5	2	0	5	146	3	2	1	3	7	1	3	17	6	220	4	12	11	4	17	11	5	10	5
73	1	10	10	1	15	10	2	0	10	147	3	2	6	3	7	6	3	17	11										
	1	11	3	1	16	3	2	1	3	148	3	2	11	3	7	11	3	18	4										

Digitized by Google

es, &c.

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (*continued*).

SPECIAL RATES

FOR

THROUGH UP-COUNTRY TRAFFIC

Applicable to all Traffic not carried at Exceptional Rates.

FROM DURBAN OR POINT.	*Bag Stuffs.	All other Traffic.
To Ladysmith or vice versa, per Ton	65/-	73/4
To Estcourt or vice versa, per Ton	60/-	66/8
To Pietermaritzburg or vice versa, per Ton ...	28/4	33/4
FROM PIETERMARITZBURG.		
To Ladysmith or vice versa, per Ton	38/4	43/4
To Estcourt or vice versa, per Ton	31/8	36/8

These Rates include Collection and Delivery, within certain boundaries, in Durban and Pietermaritzburg.

The various exceptions as to Weight, Risk, &c., mentioned in the Classification apply to all this Traffic.

The Rate for ordinary Traffic from Durban or Pietermaritzburg to Colenso and intermediate Stations will be according to Mileage Scale, but no higher rate than that for Pietermaritzburg, Estcourt or Ladysmith as the case may be.

* These Rates apply only to Flour, Rice, Salt, Wheat, Barley, Oats' Peas, Beans, Dholl, Meal, Mealies, Bran, Manure, Sugar, Colonial Lime and Coffee *in bags*.

COMPUTATION OF WEIGHT OF TIMBER.

Description of *Timber*.	Weight per *Lineal Foot*. Inches.	Lbs.
BOARDS—		
Ceiling	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
American	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	$\frac{1}{2}$
Pitch Pine and Red Baltic ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	$\frac{3}{4}$
Flooring	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
Do.	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Do. American	1 x 6	1
Do. do.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x 6	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Do. do.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Do. Pitch Pine and Red Baltic	1 x 6	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Do. do. do.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x 6	$1\frac{3}{4}$
Do. do. do.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	2
DEALS—		
Ordinary.....	3 x 9	6
Do. Sawn	3 x 9	$5\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	3 x 11	7
Do.	4 x 9	$7\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	4 x 11	10
Oregon and Pitch Pine	3 x 9	8
Do. do.	3 x 11	$9\frac{1}{2}$
Do. do.	4 x 9	10
Do. do.	4 x 11	$13\frac{1}{2}$
Hardwood	1 x 12	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Pine Boards	1 x 12	$1\frac{7}{8}$
Do.	1 x 13	$2\frac{1}{12}$
Do.	1 x 14	$2\frac{1}{7}$
Do.	1 x 15	$2\frac{3}{8}$
Do.	1 x 16	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	1 x 17	$2\frac{3}{4}$
Do.	1 x 18	$2\frac{3}{4}$

NOTE.—The Department will not be responsible for damage by wet, nor for any breakages of boards resulting from knots and ordinary handling.

STANDARD WEIGHTS CHARGED FOR CERTAIN GOODS.

Cement, per cask ...	400	lbs.
Salt, per sack ...	200	„
Flour, per sack ...	200	„
„ per bag ...	100	„
Coffee, per sack ...	135	„
Rice (Coolie), per sack	168	„
Dholl, „	168	„
Coke, „	168	„
Bran (Mealie) „	80	„
Rice (London) „	224	„

ds handed to the Department for Conveyance to places beyond the Transvaal Stations by or to parties who have not an authorised Ledger Account will not be accepted unless prepaid.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (*continued*).

EXCEPTIONAL RATES

Applicable between the Stations mentioned only, When any of the undermentioned

Description of Traffic.	Stations. From	Stations. To	Quantity Per Wagon	Rate ₩ Ton of 20 Cwt. Station to Station.	Rate ₩ Ton of 20 Cwt. Collected and Delivered.	Remarks.
COAL and other Minerals	Ladysmith	Maritzburg	6 „	14/3 „	„	The Rate for Coal from Ladysmith or Estcourt to Stations other than those mentioned will be 6d. per Truck (of 6 Tons) per Mile, with 20/ per Truck added, but not exceeding any of the Rates quoted.
	Estcourt	„	6 „	9/9 „	„	
	Ladysmith	Drbn. & Point	6 „	19/3 „	„	
	Estcourt	„ „	6 „	14/9 „	„	
	Maritzburg / Richm'dRd.	„ „	6 „	10/- „	„	
	Camperdown	„ „	Any	8/4		
Scrap Iron, Bricks, Stones, Sand, Clay, and other Mineral Traffic	All	Stations	6 Tons	6d per	ton per Mi.	Minimum Charge, 2/ per Ton. *
Rice, Salt, and Dholl	All	Stations	„		6½d per	Ton per Mile (Rice, 14 bags not exceeding 1 cwt. to the Ton). Lowest charge 3/ per Ton
Concrete, Sugar, & Treacle, in Casks	„	„	„		6d per ton	per Mile, with 1/ per Ton added.
Manure (packed)	„	„	„		6d per ton	per Mile. Minimum Charge, 3/ per Ton
Mealies, Meal, and Sweet Potatoes	„	„	„		4d per	Ton per Mile, with 8d. per Ton added. Minimum 3/ per Ton of 11 Muid Sacks not exceeding 225 lbs. each. This Rate is not applicable where Special Through Up-country Rates are in force.
Sugar Cane	On North and	S. Coast Lines	6 tons	1/3	per Truck	per Mile under 12 Miles.
				1/1½	„ „	per Mile exceeding 12 Miles.
Sugar Estate Provisions	Durban	Isipingo	Any		5/	The Rates for Estate Provisions applies To and From, and includes Rice, Dholl, Ghee, Mealies, and other Provisions for Kafirs and Coolies only.
	Point	„	„		6/3	
As per Classification			1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	The First Class between Point and Durban does not include Collection or Delivery. These Rates apply To and From, and also to Stopping places on South Coast Line when cheaper than Mileage scale.
	Durban	Point	2/3	3/4	3/4	
	Drbn. & Point	Isipingo	6/3	7/6	7/6	
Goods for Agricultural Shows						Ordinary Rate going. Returned "Free", if unsold on production of certificate from Secretary of Show.

* Bricks, 3 Tons per Thousand of 7 lbs. each. The Department will not undertake to advise Consignees. All Traffic (Bricks

NOTE.—1. When single Articles are handed to the Department for conveyance, weighing One Ton and upwards, an additional charge according to distance (when a Crane is required) or for time occupied in loading or unloading will be made.

2. Dynamite, Fireworks, Gunpowder, Matches, and other goods of a dangerous or destructive nature are carried by arrangement at *Owners' Risk only.*

3. The Department will not be responsible for any goods of the value of £10 and upwards, when containing Bank Notes, Coins, Clocks, Engravings, Furs, Gold and Silver (manufactured or unmanufactured), Mirrors, Glass and China, Ivory, Lace (hand-made), Ostrich Feathers, Pictures, Precious Stones, Plated Goods, Silk, Title Deeds, Watches, and Writings, unless so consigned when handed over for conveyance and 50 per cent. additional (which must always be prepaid) paid for carriage.

4. When carried at Government's risk, 50 per cent. extra will be charged.

5. Any traffic sent in smaller quantities than the Rates are quoted for, must be charged the next highest Rate, and in the case of exceptional Rates (if 2 tons or more) First Class will be charged.

6. Where the ordinary Classification Rates are lower than the Exceptional Rates, the former will be charged.

7. The public is respectfully requested to hand Consignment Notes with the goods, giving full particulars of weight, description, &c. When this is not done (and it shall be in the power of the Department to refuse goods unless accompanied by a Consignment Note *properly filled up*), the weight ascertained and charged by the Department will be strictly adhered to, and no deduction on that account will afterwards be made.

8. Where no mention is made concerning "Risk," the goods handed to the Department will be carried at the Government Risk Rate. If intended by senders to be carried at Owners' Risk, such must be distinctly specified upon the Consignment Note.

9. The delivery of any goods, of which the Department undertakes the delivery, will be complete, and the responsibilities of the Department will terminate, when the goods are placed over the side of the wagon, van, cart, or truck, opposite the door of the consignee; and that the taking from the wagon's side, cellaring, or warehousing of them will be at the owner's risk and expense, as also the removal of goods from the sender's premises into the the Agent's cart or wagon.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (*continued*).

BY GOODS TRAIN.

Rates exceed the First Class in Goods Classification the latter will be charged.

Description of Traffic.	Stations. From	Stations. To	Quantity Per Wagon	Rate ℔ Ton of 20 Cwt. Station to Station.	Rate ℔ Ton of 20 Cwt. Collected and Delivered.	Remarks.
WOOL,	All Stations north of Maritzburg	Point, Durban or Maritzburg	Any		Half the	lowest "Up" rate.
	Ladysmith	Maritzburg	"		20/	These Rates apply to intermediate Stations *when cheaper than Mileage scale.* Forage or Hay, not press packed, Station to Station only. Mealies 11 muid sacks not exceeding 225lbs each to the Ton.
	"	Durban or Point	"		30/	
	Howick	Durban and Point	"		17/6	
	Maritzburg		"		12/	
	Richmond Rd.	"	"		10/	
	Camperdown	"	"		8/	
	Cato Ridge	"	"		8/	
	Verulam	"	"		8/	
	Durban	Point	"		2/6	
colonial Produce (Agricultural and Farm) *except where otherwise mentioned*						
Wool	All Stations	Umgeni	Any		3/ per	Ton added to the rate for Durban
	Umgeni	Point & Durban	"		4/6 "	Ton.
	Durban	Point	"		2/6 "	Ton of 7 Bales not exceeding 400 lbs. each.
	All Stations	Scott's Siding	"		6/ "	Ton added to the Rate for Durban.
General Goods. Note.—This uniform rate can only be applied to the traffic of Consignees who give *their whole traffic* to the railway for conveyance from Point to Durban.	Point	Durban	"		2/6 Ton	Measurement 40 cubic feet to the Ton, or actual weight according to manifest, which must be produced before goods are landed. *Subject to conditions contained in foot notes.*
Firewood	All	Stations	6 Tons	2/6 per	Truck per	Mile. Minimum Charge, 10/ per Truck.
Empty Casks	Maritzburg	Durban or Point	Any		1/6 per	Cask.

Stone, Firewood, &c.) carried at "Station to Station" Rates if off-loaded by the Department, will be at the risk of the owner.

10. In respect of all goods suffered to remain upon the Railway premises, or placed in shed or warehouse, or not removed from the wagons, whether so remaining by the fault or neglect of the consignor or consignee, or while awaiting an opportunity of further transmission, or until the consignee can receive the same: the Department hereby gives notice that demurrage at the rate of 4s. per day, or part of a day, will be charged upon each truck detained under load more than twenty-four hours, and 1s. per day for every sheet used in covering it, and the Department reserves to itself the right of detaining such goods, until the charge for demurrage is paid. And in cases where goods are allowed to remain in the warehouses beyond the day following receipt, a charge of 6d. per ton, or part of a ton, per day, will be made for the accommodation when the goods are protected from the weather, and which must be paid before such goods are removed from off the premises. The Government does not, however, bind itself to provide such warehouse accommodation or protection, and when from want of it, the goods are kept in the open yard unprotected, a charge of 2d. per ton per day will be made, minimum charge for small quantities under a ton, 2d. per day, but the Department hereby gives notice that it will not be accountable for loss or damage to such goods, however arising.

11. The Steelyards and Weighing Machines of the Railway Department, may, for the convenience of the Public, be used by any servant of the Department to weigh Traffic forwarded or received by the Railway at the request of any Person forwarding or receiving the same upon payment of a charge of One Penny (1d.) per Package; but the Department will not in any case guarantee the accuracy of the weight or accept any responsibility whatever in respect thereto, or be in any way bound thereby.

12. The Department WILL NOT UNDERTAKE to carry any such goods as are stated in their printed classification to be subject to special agreement. Such goods can be taken only on the special conditions stated, and the consignor's declaration, and his subscription to these conditions, will, in all cases, constitute his special agreement to abide by the printed Regulations of the Department in respect of such goods.

13. The above conditions apply to all goods received by the Railway Department at all or any of the offices or warehouses, wherever situated; and as to all goods entrusted to them they will only agree to carry them subject to the above conditions, and to all other of their Rules and regulations.

14. Paraffin and other Oils in Tins will not be received for conveyance unless packed in Wooden Cases. Paint, Oils, Grease, and other similar Goods in Drums or Tins will only be carried at Owner's Risk.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES

OF THE

FEES (PERSONAL) RECEIVED

BY THE

SEVERAL OFFICERS

IN THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICES,

SPECIFYING THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED, AND BY WHICH THE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.

1886.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL)

SUPREME COURT.

Table of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32; 1846, and Rules of Court, dated respectively 4th May, 1869, and 13th April, 1876.

		£	s.	d.
	Registering summons, or other process	0	1	0
	Service in any town or village	0	2	0
By Rule of Court, dated May 4, 1869.	Service out of the City, and within one hour's distance ...	0	4	6
	Service at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
	Harsehire out of the City, and within one hour's distance ...	0	3	6
	Horsehire at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
By Rule of Court, dated, 13th April, 1876.	Service of process out of any town other than the City, and within one-and-a-half hour's distance from any such town	0	10	6
	When at a further hour's distance, or any fraction thereof, an additional	0	7	0
	When at a place exceeding two-and-a-half hour's distance, per day	1	5	0
	[All computations of fees based on time and distance to be computed and taken as though the process served were dated and issued from the seat of that Magistracy which (notwithstanding its location as to county or division) shall happen to be the nearest in time to the particular place of service.]			
	Postage (if papers be transmitted), per charge.			
	Taking inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	3	0
	" " exceeding " " per folio	0	3	0
In respect of process of execution, on the amount directed to be levied.	Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent.			
	After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.			
	Where sale made, at the rate of, the first £100, 5 per cent.			
	For every following £100, 4 per cent.			
	Keeping possession of property on the premises, per diem	0	7	6
	If removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store-hire or warehouse-room, and necessary expenses of removal in addition.			

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued.*)

	£	s.	d.
Executing any writ of arrest	1	0	0
Drawing and executing bail-bond	0	10	0
Executing any writ of ejectment	1	0	0
Executing an attachment upon immovable property	1	1	0
Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property	0	5	0
Drawing and copy of advertisement	0	3	4
Expenses of advertising (amount paid for same.)			
Stamps in addition, when required by law to be used.			
Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.			

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Tables of Fees to be taken by the Judge, Registrar, Marshal, Advocates, and Proctors of the Vice-Admiralty Court in Natal, in pursuance of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 23rd day of November, 1860, are published in the Natal Blue Book for 1880.

LAND SURVEYORS.

The Tariff of Charges allowed to Government Surveyors for the Survey and Measurement of Land within the Colony of Natal, is published under Government Notice No. 124, of 28th October, 1861, and will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1880.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

Courts of Resident Magistrates, other than those of Pietermaritzburg and Durban. The Tariff of Fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates is fixed by Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at Page P 3.

Under Section 43 of Law No. 11, 1862, there is payable by the person registering Firearms a fee of 6d. for every Firearm so registered. The fee is paid into the General Revenue by the Officer Registering the Firearm.

Digitized by Google

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued.*)

COURT OF PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.

The following fees are allowed to Messengers for serving summonses, under authority of Government Notice No 85, dated 8th April, 1873:—

	£	s.	d.
Within Durban Borough	0	2	6
Outslde the Borough, between the Umgeni and Umhlatuzana ...	0	4	0
For every day's journey of ten miles (exclusive of return)	0	5	0

FERRYMEN.

The Tariff of Fees allowed to be charged by the different Ferrymen will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at Page P 4.

POUND FEES.

The Tariff of Fees allowed to be charged by Poundmasters will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at Page P 7.

Digitized by Google

TREASURER'S RETURNS.

RETURN OF BALANCES,

ACCOUNT CURRENT,

RETURN OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES,

PUBLIC DEBT,

AND

SAVINGS BANK RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF BALANCES

In the hands of the Treasurer and the Crown Agents, on the 31st December, 1885, and 31st December, 1886.

Accountants.	Balances, 31st December, 1885.	Balances 31st December, 1886.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Treasury, Natal Bank, &c.	36,534 1 8	30,110 12 3
Standard Bank, Newcastle	1,030 3 5	2,936 14 3
Cape of Good Hope Bank, Capetown	3 16 0	3 16 0
Exchange *in transitu*	...	5,000 0 0
Crown Agents :		
Account Current...	6,325 18 0	18,075 0 1
Savings Bank Funds Invested	29,873 11 1	29,873 11 1
Temporary Investments	162,838 7 1	16,600 0 0
Exchequer Bills	600 0 0	600 0 0
Total	237,205 17 3	103,199 13 8

Digitized by Google

Dr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1886.		
To Balances 1st January:		
. Natal Bank	37,568 1 1	
. Crown Agents	6,325 18 0	43,893 19 1
„ Customs	140,401 16 4	
„ Light Dues	1,249 19 11	
„ Excise	16,219 10 6	
„ Tug Dues	2,684 15 2	
„ Port and Harbour Dues...	6,852 12 5	
„ Wharf Dues...	10,795 11 7	
„ Land Sales	15,772 6 3	
„ Land Revenue	8,239 5 2	
„ Revenue under Squatters' Law 41 of 1884	7,851 15 0	
„ Transfer Dues	8,673 13 1	
„ Stamps	28,623 1 6	
„ Auction Dues	254 15 0	
„ Native Hut Tax	72,299 10 0	
„ Mail Service...	27,476 5 0	
„ Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	12,557 2 4	
„ Fees of Office	3,005 2 4	
„ Reimbursements	1,876 17 4	
„ Arms and Ammunition	2,649 10 5	
„ Miscellaneous	5,780 19 6	
„ Interest	8,101 14 5	
„ Sale of Government Property	1,855 15 6	
„ Sums Refunded	10,779 12 8	
„ Special Receipts	53 6 2	
„ Telegraph Receipts	8,435 17 10	
„ Railway Traffic Receipts	178,287 1 6	
„ Licenses under Law 27 of 1875	10,803 10 0	
„ Bridge Tolls...	4,837 2 2	
„ Harbour Board—Land Revenue and Licenses, &c.	2,434 7 11	
„ Fees—Native Marriages	1,325 0 0	
Actual Revenue	... ...	600,177 17 0
Carried forward	... ...	644,071 16 1

Digitized by Google

Cr. 1886.	£ s. d.	£ s d.
By Salaries	121,548 12 6	
,, Contingent and other Expenses	26,640 0 11	
,, Telegraph Maintenance...	272 13 6	
,, Immigration...	10,083 15 3	
,, Aborigines	4,784 7 11	
,, Mail Service...	35,038 6 4	
,, Works and Buildings	7,276 9 4	
,, Roads, Streets, and Bridges	21,917 14 9	
,, Administration of Justice	3,917 18 4	
,, Pensions	5,184 17 9	
,, Grants and Gratuities	4,125 15 8	
,, Interest	177,163 11 2	
,, Loans Repaid	27,910 0 0	
,, Inscription of Stock	5,861 17 2	
,, Arms and Ammunition	1,410 16 11	
,, Transport	1,138 1 11	
,, Miscellaneous	58,785 0 10	
,, Rent	1,251 9 6	
,, Special Payments	6,043 11 10	
,, Sums Refunded	1,311 0 10	
,, Harbour Board	24,226 12 11	
,, Police	2,037 14 0	
,, Railway Traffic Expenditure	169,484 3 6	
Actual Expenditure	... ...	717,414 12 10
,, Harbour Works Loan	36,500 14 7	
,, Public Works Loan	7,734 0 10	
,, Ladysmith Extension Loan	82,107 14 0	
,, Natal Government Railway Loan	12,775 12 0	
Expenditure from Loan Funds...	... ...	139,118 1 5
Carried forward	... ...	856,532 14 3

Digitized by Google

Dr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1886.		
Brought forward	... ...	644,071 16 1
To Ladysmith Extension Loan	5,260 1 5	
Receipts on Account of Loan Funds	... ...	5,260 1 5
„ Deposits	6,835 19 6	
„ Saving's Bank	34,972 2 3	
„ Advances Repaid	9,911 11 9	
„ Temporary Advances	65,000 0 0	
„ Remittances...	263,061 18 11	
„ Imperial Government	34 19 6	
„ Cape of Good Hope Government	1,014 0 3	
„ Mauritius Government	355 6 4	
„ St. Helena Government	5 10 0	
„ Local Money Orders	6,339 12 2	
„ Land and European Immigration Fund	227 9 0	
„ Indian Immigration Trust Fund	7,029 13 2	
„ J. Perry's Guarantee Fund	16,334 0 8	
„ Interest on Perry's Guarantee Fund	1,311 7 4	
„ Temporary Investments...	377,454 10 9	
„ Pomeroy Township Fund	5 0 0	
„ Fort Nottingham Township Fund	13 0 0	
„ Loan under Law 44 of 1884—Colonial Debentures	71,065 0 0	
„ Bills Receivable	173 7 9	
Other Receipts	... ...	861,144 9 4
Total	... ...	1,510,476 6 10

Digitized by Google

Cr.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1886.						
Brought forward	...	...		856,532	14	3
By Deposits	6,080	18	10			
„ Savings Bank	37,980	3	9			
„ Advances made	15,010	7	3			
„ Remittances	278,596	13	2			
„ Imperial Government	35	13	0			
„ Cape of Good Hope Government	1,675	19	7			
„ Mauritius Government	359	7	6			
„ St. Helena Government	5	10	0			
„ Local Money Orders	6,438	6	3			
„ Land and European Immigration Fund	384	19	10			
„ Indian Immigration Trust Fund	7,320	2	9			
„ J. Perry's Guarantee Fund	16,334	0	8			
„ Interest on Perry's Guarantee Fund	1,311	7	4			
„ Temporary Investments...	231,216	3	8			
„ Loan under Law 44 of 1884—Colonial Debentures	67	16	5			
Other Payments	...			602,817	10	0
„ Balances 31st December :						
Natal Bank, &c.	33,051	2	6			
Crown Agents	18,075	0	1			
				51,126	2	7
Total	...	...		£1,510,476	6	10

Digitized by Google

ASSETS.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
CASH BALANCES :		
Treasury	33,051 2 6	
Crown Agents	18,075 0 1	
Temporary Investments	16,600 0 0	
Savings Bank Funds Invested	29,873 11 1	
Exchequer Bills	600 0 0	
Exchange *in transitu*	5,000 0 0	
		103,199 13 8
ADVANCES MADE :		
Supplies for Mounted Police Force	4,482 16 4	
Colonial Engineer	3,000 0 0	
Sundry Advances	1,536 8 1	
General Manager, Natal Government Railways	8,000 0 0	
		17,019 4 5
SUMS DUE BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS	692 8 2	
		692 8 2
LOCAL MONEY ORDERS	543 8 10	
		543 8 10
INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD	1,089 12 8	
		1,089 12 8
BALANCE OF LIABILITIES	... ...	164,454 17 5
		286,999 5 2

Digitized by Google

LIABILITIES.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
DEPOSITS :		
Master's and others	28,983 19 9	
		28,983 19 9
SAVINGS BANK	50,089 17 2	
		50,089 17 2
TOWNSHIP FUNDS	2,020 19 3	
		2,020 19 3
REMITTANCES OUTSTANDING	1,683 9 2	
		1,683 9 2
TEMPORARY ADVANCES	65,000 0 0	
		65,000 0 0
DRAFTS OUTSTANDING	10 3 1	
		10 3 1
BALANCE OF LOAN FUNDS RAISED UNDER LAW 44 OF 1884, APPROPRIATED TO THE FOLLOWING SERVICES :		
Ladysmith Railway Extension	49,496 4 1	
Natal Government Railways	16,069 5 3	
Harbour Works	33,819 2 3	
Public Works	37,820 2 11	
Transfer of certain Lands at Durban for Railway purposes ...	1,500 0 0	
		138,704 14 6
LAND AND EUROPEAN IMMIGRATION FUND	506 2 3	
		506 2 3
		286,999 5 2

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT OF NATAL, 1886.

Authority.	Service.	Date when Redeemable.	Date when half-yearly Interest is payable.	Where Redeemable, and Interest Payable.	Rate of Interest.	Total Amount authorised.	Existing Debt 31st December, 1886.	Accumulated Sinking Funds, 31st December, 1886.
						£	£	£ s. d.
Law 8 of 1860	Harbour Improvements	Oct. 15, 1887	April 15, and October 15	At the Offices of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, Downing Street, London	6 % to Bondholders and 3 % towards a Sinking Fund	165,500	42,400	34,365 4 9
Law 15 of 1864	Introduction of Coolies	Nov. 15, 1896	May 15 and November 15	Ditto...	6 % to Bondholders, and 2 % towards a Sinking Fund	100,000	68,600	45,991 19 6
Law 16 of 1871	Consolidation of Public Loans	May 15, 1909	May 15 and November 15	Ditto...	5 % to Bondholders, and 1 % towards a Sinking Fund	350,000	166,100	32,922 12 1
Law 5 of 1875	Construction of Railways	Mar. 15, 1919	March 15, and September 15	Ditto...	4½ % to Bondholders, and 1 % towards a Sinking Fund	1,200,000	1,200,000	78,486 17 6
Law 1 of 1876	Indian Immigration ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto...	Ditto	50,000	50,000	6,567 13 0
Law 19 of 1876	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto...	Ditto	50,000	50,000	
Law 35 of 1880	Railway Extension and other purposes	Nov. 15, 1926	May 15, and November 15	Ditto...	4 % to Bondholders, and 1 % towards a Sinking Fund	1,600,000	242,500	2,462 7 2
Ditto... ...	Ditto	Nov. 15, 1924 (or May 15, 1893)	Ditto	Ditto...	5 % to Bondholders, no Sinking Fund		333,200	... ...
Law 10 of 1882	General Loan Law ...	Jan. 1, 1927	Ditto	Ditto...	4 % to Stockholders, no Sinking Fund		*1,143,850	... ...
Ditto... ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto...	4 % to Stockholders, and 1 % towards a Sinking Fund	... ...	** 534,980	3,754 3 4
Law 44 of 1884	Natal Loan Law ...	May 15, 1925 (or May 15, 1894)	Ditto	Ditto...	5 % to Bondholders, and 1 % towards a Sinking Fund	536,500	71,300	1,657 12 8
Ditto, Colonial Debentures	Ditto	Sept. 15, 1906	Ditto	Ditto...	5 % to Bondholders, and 4 % towards a Sinking Fund	113,500	70,000	2,800 0 0
						Total ...	3,972,930	209,008 10 0

* Of this sum £227,300 represents 4 per cent. Debentures (under Law 35 of 1880) converted into Consolidated Stock at par, and £916,550, represents £797,000 of 5 per cent. Debentures (under the same Law) converted into Stock at £115 per cent.

** This sum represents £465,200 of 5 per cent. Debentures (under Law 44 of 1884) converted into Stock at £115 per cent. The Sinking Fund in connection with this Stock being calculated upon the amount of the Debenture converted.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS

Made and Withdrawn during the Year 1886, including Balances on January 1st and Interest Capitalized on 31st December, 1886.

Place of Deposit.	Balance on 1st January, 1886.	Deposits during 1886, including Interest Capitalized.	Total.	Amounts Withdrawn during 1886.	Balance on 31st December, 1886.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pietermaritzburg	26,033 15 3	17,944 16 2	43,978 11 5	17,228 9 6	26,750 1 11
Durban	21,443 0 10	14,386 4 8	35,829 5 6	16,592 7 6	19,236 18 0
Greytown	642 3 4	98 5 9	740 9 1	373 6 3	367 2 10
Verulam	1,647 11 4	903 13 1	2,551 4 5	1,137 18 9	1,413 5 8
Stanger	832 3 10	294 19 11	1,127 3 9	538 0 5	589 3 4
Harding	17 19 11	1 2 8	19 2 7	13 13 11	5 8 8
Richmond	1,435 18 0	241 14 3	1,677 12 3	571 17 2	1,105 15 1
Estcourt	685 2 3	615 14 3	1,300 16 6	785 11 10	515 4 8
Ladysmith	724 0 6	365 3 7	1,089 4 1	649 14 8	439 9 5
Howick	7 0 9	142 12 1	149 12 10	89 3 9	60 9 1
	53,468 16 0	34,994 6 5	88,463 2 5	37,980 3 9	50,482 18 8

		£ s. d.
Balance shewn by General Ledger...		50,089 17 2
Add Sums received at Branch Offices in 1886 and included in above Statement, but not paid into Treasury until 1887.	Durban	196 12 0
	Greytown	12 12 6
	Verulam	34 0 0
	Stanger	88 7 0
	Richmond...	17 10 0
	Estcourt	11 0 0
	Ladysmith	23 0 0
	Howick	10 0 0
Balance as above		50,482 18 8

Of the above, a Sum of £29,873 11s. 1d. is invested by the Crown Agents.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AUDITOR'S RETURNS.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

SERVICE.	REVENUE. £ s. d.	ESTIMATE. £ s. d.
Customs	140,401 16 4	197,800 0 0
Light Dues	1,249 19 11	1,300 0 0
Excise	16,219 10 6	22,000 0 0
Steam Tug Dues	2,684 15 2	3,600 0 0
Port and Harbour Dues	6,852 12 5	9,000 0 0
Wharf Dues	10,795 11 7	13,000 0 0
Land Sales	15,772 6 3	38,000 0 0
Land Revenue	8,239 5 2	10,000 0 0
Revenue under Law 41, 1884	7,851 15 0	3,500 0 0
Transfer Duties	8,673 13 1	11,000 0 0
Stamp Licenses and Dues	28,623 1 6	30,000 0 0
Auction Dues	254 15 0	...
Native Hut Tax	72,299 10 0	71,000 0 0
Mail Service...	27,476 5 0	28,500 0 0
Fines and Fees of Court	12,557 2 4	15,600 0 0
Fees of Office	3,005 2 4	3,000 0 0
Reimbursements	1,876 17 4	1,500 0 0
Sale of Government Property	1,855 15 6	1,800 0 0
Arms and Ammunition	2,649 10 5	5,200 0 0
Miscellaneous	5,780 19 6	7,100 0 0
Interest	8,101 14 5	7,500 0 0
Sums Refunded	10,779 12 8	150 0 0
Special Receipts	53 6 2	50 0 0
Telegraph	8,435 17 10	6,600 0 0
Receipts under Law 27, 1875	10,803 10 0	12,000 0 0
Tolls—Tugela Bridge, &c.	4,837 2 2	5,000 0 0
Railways	178,287 1 6	273,750 0 0
Harbour Board Land Revenue	1,426 8 0	3,000 0 0
Licenses, Rents, &c.	1,007 19 11	1,000 0 0
Fees—Native Marriages	1,325 0 0	...
	600,177 17 0	781,950 0 0
Deduct more than Estimate	...	...
Less than Estimate...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Revenue as compared with Estimate.						REMARKS.
Less than Estimate.			More than Estimate.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
57,398	3	8	...			
50	0	1	...			
5,780	9	6	...			
915	4	10	...			
2,147	7	7	...			
2,204	8	5	...			
22,227	13	9	...			
1,760	14	10	...			
...			4,351	15	0	
2,326	6	11	...			
1,122	3	6	...			
...			...			
...			1,299	10	0	
1,023	15	0	...			
3,042	17	8	...			
...			5	2	4	
...			376	17	4	
...			55	15	6	
2,550	9	7	...			
1,319	0	6	...			
...			601	14	5	
...			10,629	12	8	
...			3	6	2	
...			1,835	17	10	
1,196	10	0	...			
162	17	10	...			
95,462	18	6	...			
1,573	12	0	...			
...			7	19	11	
...			1,325	0	0	
202,264	14	2	20,492	11	2	
20,492	11	2				
181,772	3	0				

Digitized by Google

No. of Vote	SERVICE.	Vote.	Expenditure.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I	His Excellency the Governor	5,102 0 0	5,283 11 0
	Supplementary	234 13 6	
II	Colonial Secretary	2,760 0 0	2,675 6 1
III	Secretary for Native Affairs	9,172 0 0	6,544 1 11
	Supplementary	2,290 10 0	
IV	Treasury	2,617 0 0	2,490 14 3
V	Audit	1,558 0 0	1,550 3 1
	Supplementary	78 5 6	
V*a*	Railway Audit	470 0 0	468 19 0
VI	Postal	43,879 0 0	42,308 0 10
	Supplementary	121 0 0	
VII	Registry	1,442 0 0	1,225 0 10
VIII	Survey	1,645 0 0	1,610 8 11
	Supplementary	35 0 0	
IX	Public Works	40,932 0 0	34,487 9 7
	Supplementary	1,313 8 4	
X	Customs	4,577 0 0	4,415 5 10
	Supplementary	30 10 0	
XI	Excise	3,252 0 0	2,716 10 8
	Supplementary	0 2 0	
XII	Supreme and Circuit Courts	5,590 0 0	5,439 17 5
	Supplementary	116 5 0	
XIII	Native High Court	2,126 0 0	1,860 0 1
	Supplementary	15 0 0	
XIV	Sheriff	905 0 0	798 12 5
XV	Attorney-General	4,063 0 0	3,748 1 2
	Supplementary	20 0 0	
XVI	Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	9,569 0 0	9,113 1 11
	Supplementary	155 0 0	
XVII	„ „ Umgeni	1,415 0 0	1,342 10 8
XVIII	„ „ Lion's River...	1,366 0 0	1,352 18 2
	Supplementary	19 11 6	
	Carried forward...	146,869 5 10	129,430 13 10

Digitized by Google

Expenditure compared with Vote.		REMARKS.
Less than Voted.	More than Voted.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
53 2 6	...	
84 13 11	...	
4,918 8 1	...	
126 5 9	...	
86 2 5	...	
1 1 0	...	
1,691 19 2	...	
216 19 2	...	
69 11 1	...	
7,757 18 9	...	
192 4 2	...	
535 11 4	...	
266 7 7	...	
280 19 11	...	
106 7 7	...	
334 18 10	...	
610 18 1	...	
72 9 4	...	
32 13 4	...	
17,438 12 0	...	

Digitized by Google

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Vote.			Expenditure.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	146,869	5	10	129,430	13	10
XIX	Resident Magistrate, Durban	10,167	0	0	8,862	4	11
	Supplementary	19	0	0			
XX	„ „ Umlazi	2,061	0	0	1,808	19	3
XXI	„ „ Klip River	2,060	0	0	2,069	12	5
	Supplementary	115	0	0			
XXII	„ „ Newcastle	1,967	0	0	1,902	15	6
	Supplementary	3	6	8			
XXIII	„ „ Inanda	2,358	0	0	2,219	16	4
	Supplementary	5	2	3			
XXIV	„ „ Lower Tugela...	1,658	0	0	1,654	7	7
	Supplementary	20	0	0			
XXV	„ „ Umvoti	2,008	0	0	1,909	14	1
	Supplementary	14	0	0			
XXVI	„ „ Weenen	2,325	0	0	2,279	12	3
	Supplementary	75	0	0			
XXVII	Administrator Native Law, Upper Tugela	450	0	0	421	1	5
XXVIII	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	1,846	0	0	1,826	17	5
	Supplementary	40	0	0			
XXIX	„ „ Alfred	1,287	0	0	1,308	10	4
	Supplementary	60	0	0			
XXX	„ „ Upper Umkomas	1,437	0	0	1,351	11	9
XXXI	„ „ Ixopo	1,356	0	0	1,425	4	11
	Supplementary	145	6	7			
XXXII	„ „ Umsinga	1,430	0	0	1,299	6	10
	Supplementary	5	0	0			
XXXIII	Administrator Native Law, Pagadi	496	0	0	472	5	6
XXXIV	„ „ Ipolela	511	0	0	488	13	6
	Supplementary	10	0	0			
XXXV	„ „ Lower Tugela	558	0	0	543	17	0
	Supplementary	8	0	0			
	Carried forward	181,364	1	4	161,275	4	10

Digitized by Google

Expenditure compared with Vote.		REMARKS.
Less than Voted.	More than Voted.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
17,438 12 0	...	
1,323 15 1	...	
252 0 9	...	
105 7 7	...	
67 11 2	...	
143 5 11	...	
23 12 5	...	
112 5 11	...	
120 7 9	...	
28 18 7	...	
59 2 7	...	
38 9 8	...	
85 8 3	...	
76 1 8	...	
135 13 2	...	
23 14 6	...	
32 6 6	...	
22 3 0	...	
20,088 16 6	...	

Digitized by Google

No. of Vote	SERVICE.	Vote. £ s. d.	Expenditure. £ s d.
	Brought forward	181,364 1 4	161,275 4 10
XXXIV*a*	Assistant Administrator Native Law, Umlazi Division ...	...	373 10 1
	Supplementary	343 18 6	
XXXVI	Immigration...	13,924 0 0	11,351 5 5
	Supplementary	46 13 4	
XXXVII	Education	21,910 0 0	23,379 15 10
	Supplementary	1,841 3 4	
XXXVIII	Legislative Council	5,585 0 0	4,909 15 7
	Supplementary	158 0 0	
XXXIX	Colonial Defence	62,183 0 0	69,141 4 3
	Supplementary	12,428 11 10	
XL	Police	2,500 0 0	2,037 14 0
XLI	Control and Sales of Arms and Ammunition	4,601 0 0	2,860 1 6
XLII	Pensions	5,013 10 8	5,184 17 9
	Supplementary	200 11 7	
XLIII	Grants and Gratuities	5,082 18 1	4,125 15 8
	Supplementary	67 10 0	
XLIV	Public Debt...	213,153 0 0	210,935 8 4
	Supplementary	4,745 9 10	
XLV	Veterinary Department	1,930 0 0	1,757 11 2
XLVI	Natal Observatory	667 0 0	663 13 6
XLVII	Miscellaneous	11,065 0 0	8,102 7 9
	Supplementary	526 19 0	
XLVIII	Telegraph	11,661 0 0	10,250 18 1
	Supplementary	209 5 0	
XLIX	Special Payments	2,960 0 0	6,043 11 10
	Supplementary	3,503 18 9	
L	Railways	220,331 0 0	169,484 3 6
	Supplementary	600 0 0	
LI	Harbour Board	26,477 18 0	24,226 12 11
	Supplementary	3,796 7 6	
	Sums Refunded	...	1,311 0 10
	Supplementary	1,235 11 10	...
		820,112 8 7	717,414 12 10
	Works under Public Works Loan :—		
	Public Works and Survey Department	30,250 0 0	7,734 0 10
	Supplementary	5,468 6 8	
	Natal Harbour Board	35,250 0 0	36,500 14 7
	Supplementary	20,377 7 6	
	Natal Government Railways...	...	12,775 12 0
	Supplementary	8,272 2 4	
	Total	919,730 5 1	774,425 0 3
	Deduct more than Voted	...	...
	Nett Saving on Votes	...	...

Digitized by Google

Expenditure as compared with Vote.		REMARKS.
Less than Vote.	More than Vote.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
20,088 16 6	...	
...	29 11 7	
2,619 7 11	...	
371 7 6	...	
833 4 5	...	
5,470 7 7	...	
462 6 0	...	
1,740 18 6	...	
29 4 6	...	
1,024 12 5	...	
6,963 1 6	...	
172 8 10	...	
3 6 6	...	
3,489 11 3	...	
1,619 6 11	...	
420 6 11	...	
51,446 16 6	...	
6,047 12 7	...	
...	75 9 0	
102,802 16 4	105 0 7	
27,984 5 10	...	
19,126 12 11	...	
...	4,503 9 8	
149,913 15 1	4,608 10 3	
4,608 10 3		
145,305 4 10		

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the REVENUE of the COLONY of NATAL during

HEAD OF REVENUE.	1885.			1886.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	163,839	12	3	140,401	16	4
Light Dues	1,286	17	6	1,249	19	11
Excise	16,705	4	1	16,219	10	6
Steam Tug Dues	3,264	18	0	2,684	15	2
Port and Harbour Dues...	9,167	7	6	6,852	12	5
Wharf Dues...	11,134	12	3	10,795	11	7
Land Sales	23,841	9	6	15,772	6	3
Land Revenue	7,694	10	6	8,239	5	2
Revenue under Law 41, 1884	...			7,851	15	0
Transfer Duties	10,246	9	7	8,673	13	1
Stamp Licenses and Dues	30,065	7	2	28,623	1	6
Auction Dues	197	10	0	254	15	0
Native Hut Tax	71,155	15	0	72,299	10	0
Mail Service...	26,358	2	3	27,476	5	0
Fines and Fees of Court	13,837	15	7	12,557	2	4
Fees of Office	2,669	8	6	3,005	2	4
Reimbursements	2,493	3	3	1,876	17	4
Sale of Government Property	1,588	13	0	1,855	15	6
Arms and Ammunition	3,581	19	0	2,649	10	5
Miscellaneous	6,385	18	0	5,780	19	6
Interest	7,691	19	10	8,101	14	5
Sums Refunded	47,411	12	3	10,779	12	8
Special Receipts	68	10	6	53	6	2
Telegraph	6,177	0	8	8,435	17	10
Receipts under Law 27, 1875	11,897	10	0	10,803	10	0
Tolls—Tugela Bridge, &c.	4,955	1	2	4,837	2	2
Railways	175,425	8	8	178,287	1	6
Harbour Board Land Revenue	2,103	11	0	1,426	8	0
Licenses, Rents, &c.	1,669	13	4	1,007	19	11
Fees—Native Marriages	...			1,325	0	0
	662,915	0	4	600,177	17	0
Deduct Increase	...			...		
Decrease in the Year	...			...		

Digitized by Google

Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS,
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
...	23,437 15 11	
...	36 17 7	
...	485 13 7	
...	580 2 10	
...	2,314 15 1	
...	339 0 8	
...	8,069 3 3	
544 14 8	...	
7,851 15 0	...	
...	1,572 16 6	
...	1,442 5 8	
57 5 0	...	
1,143 15 0	...	
1,118 2 9	...	
...	1,280 13 3	
335 13 10	...	
...	616 5 11	
267 2 6	...	
...	932 8 7	
...	604 18 6	
409 14 7	...	
...	36,631 19 7	
...	15 4 4	
2,258 17 2	...	
...	1,094 0 0	
...	117 19 0	
2,861 12 10	...	
...	677 3 0	
...	661 13 5	
1,325 0 0	...	
18,173 13 4	80,910 16 8	
...	18,173 13 4	
...	62,737 3 4	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE of the COLONY OF NATAL during

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	1885.			1886.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I	His Excellency the Governor	4,814	8	8	5,283	11	0
II	Colonial Secretary	2,650	15	1	2,675	6	1
III	Secretary for Native Affairs	6,689	13	8	6,544	1	11
IV	Treasury	2,247	16	5	2,490	14	3
V	Audit	1,492	11	2	1,550	3	1
V*a*	Railway Audit	458	12	8	468	19	0
VI	Postal	42,629	13	1	42,308	0	10
VII	Registry	1,523	16	8	1,225	0	10
VIII	Survey	1,906	17	0	1,610	8	11
IX	Public Works	46,071	18	7	34,487	9	7
X	Customs	4,281	16	8	4,415	5	10
XI	Excise	2,630	13	10	2,716	10	8
XII	Supreme and Circuit Courts	5,361	11	2	5,439	17	5
XIII	Native High Court	2,033	4	1	1,860	0	1
XIV	Sheriff	844	9	6	798	12	5
XV	Attorney-General	3,199	18	6	3,748	1	2
XVI	Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	8,609	1	6	9,113	1	11
XVII	„ „ Umgeni	1,370	1	6	1,342	10	8
XVIII	„ „ Lion's River	1,331	7	3	1,352	18	2
XIX	„ „ Durban	8,363	0	10	8,862	4	11
XX	„ „ Umlazi	1,902	8	7	1,808	19	3
XXI	„ „ Klip River	2,111	16	4	2,069	12	5
XXII	„ „ Newcastle	1,929	14	9	1,902	15	6
XXIII	„ „ Inanda	2,353	15	3	2,219	16	4
XXIV	„ „ Lower Tugela...	1,650	1	7	1,654	7	7
XXV	„ „ Umvoti	1,924	11	8	1,909	14	1
XXVI	„ „ Weenen	2,215	9	8	2,279	12	3
XXVII	Administrator of Native Law, Upper Tugela	429	13	7	421	1	5
XXVIII	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	1,682	4	3	1,826	17	5
XXIX	„ „ Alfred	1,265	0	0	1,308	10	4
	Carried forward	165,976	3	6	155,694	5	4

Digitized by Google

Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
469 2 4	...	
24 11 0	...	
...	145 11 9	
242 17 10	...	
57 11 11	...	
10 6 4	...	
...	321 12 3	
...	298 15 10	
...	296 8 1	
...	11,584 9 0	
133 9 2	...	
85 16 10	...	
78 6 3	...	
...	173 4 0	
...	45 17 1	
548 2 8	...	
504 0 5	...	
...	27 10 10	
21 10 11	...	
499 4 1	...	
...	93 9 4	
...	42 3 11	
...	26 19 3	
...	133 18 11	
4 6 0	...	
...	14 17 7	
64 2 7	...	
...	8 12 2	
144 13 2	...	
43 10 4	...	
2,931 11 10	13,213 10 0	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE of the COLONY OF NATAL during

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	1885.			1886.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	165,976	3	6	155,694	5	4
XXX	Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomas	1,368	9	8	1,351	11	9
XXXI	„ „ Ixopo	1,260	7	9	1,425	4	11
XXXII	„ „ Umsinga	1,348	0	11	1,299	6	10
XXXIII	Administrator of Native Law, Pagadi	484	11	0	472	5	6
XXXIV	„ „ Ipolela	496	2	6	488	13	6
XXXV	„ „ Lower Tugela	541	8	4	543	17	0
XXXIV*a*	Assistant Administrator of Native Law, Umlazi and Inanda	...			373	10	1
XXXVI	Immigration...	12,751	5	6	11,351	5	5
XXXVII	Education	18,722	10	4	23,379	15	10
XXXVIII	Legislative Council	4,378	11	11	4,909	15	7
XXXIX	Colonial Defence	62,013	6	0	69,141	4	3
XL	Police	2,017	9	7	2,037	14	0
XLI	Control and Sale of Arms and Ammunition	3,809	13	4	2,860	1	6
XLII	Pensions	5,051	1	10	5,184	17	9
XLIII	Grants and Gratuities	5,250	19	2	4,125	15	8
XLIV	Public Debt	190,061	9	10	210,935	8	4
XLV	Veterinary Department...	1,750	7	0	1,757	11	2
XLVI	Natal Observatory	665	2	5	663	13	6
XLVII	Miscellaneous	8,672	11	3	8,102	7	9
XLVIII	Telegraph	11,201	2	7	10,250	18	1
XLIX	Special Payments	4,984	12	8	6,043	11	10
L	Railways	229,048	17	2	169,484	3	6
LI	Harbour Board	40,629	13	8	24,226	12	11
	Sums Refunded	1,675	1	1	1,311	0	10
		774,158	19	0	717,414	12	10
	Works under Public Works Loan	97,516	7	2	57,010	7	5
	Total	871,675	6	2	774,425	0	3
	Deduct Increase	...			...		
	Decrease on the Year	...			...		

Digitized by Google

Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
2,931 11 10	13,213 10 0	
...	16 17 11	
164 17 2	...	
...	48 14 1	
...	12 5 6	
...	7 9 0	
2 8 8	...	
373 10 1	...	
...	1,400 0 1	
4,657 5 6	...	
531 3 8	...	
7,127 18 3	...	
29 4 5	...	
...	949 11 10	
133 15 11	...	
...	1,125 3 6	
20,873 18 6	...	
7 4 2	...	
...	1 8 11	
...	570 3 6	
...	950 4 6	
1,058 19 2	...	
...	59,564 13 8	
...	16,403 0 9	
...	364 0 3	
37,882 17 4	94,627 3 6	
...	40,505 19 9	
37,882 17 4	135,133 3 3	
...	37,882 17 4	
...	97,250 5 11	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN

OF

LOCAL REVENUES

RAISED AND APPROPRIATED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF ANY MUNICIPALITY OR OTHER BODY, NOT ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE GENERAL REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

1886.

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Account No. 1.

Statement of Borough Fund Account for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Account Current.

Dr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
To Balance forward from last year		1,827 14 11	By General Expenditure as per Abstract Statement appended	26,129 9 10
„ General Revenue, as per Abstract Statement appended		9,276 0 0		
„ Rate for the Year—2¼d. in the £ General Rate, and ½d. in the £ Water Rate, making 2¾d. in the £ upon properties within the City, valued at £1,111,865 ...	12,740 2 4¾			
2¼d. in the £ upon properties without the City, valued at £219,267	2,055 12 6¾	14,795 14 11½		
„ Balance forward to next year		229 19 11½		
		£26,129 9 10		£26,129 9 10

Statement of Liabilities and Assets of the Borough Fund Account on 31st July, 1886.

Liabilities.	£ s. d.	Assets.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Natal Bank (due to)...	2,685 6 4	Sundry Persons (due from		464 8 0
Sundry Persons (due to)	94 5 2½	Arrear Rates for Years 1876 to 1885 ...	686 0 1	
		Arrear Rates for the Year ended 31st July, 1886	1,381 0 10½	2,067 0 11½
		Sinking Fund No. 2 (due from)		18 2 7
		Cash		0 0 0½
		Balance		229 19 11½
	£2,779 11 6½			£2,779 11 6½

Abstract Statement of General Revenue and Expenditure on Borough Fund Account for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

General Revenue.	£ s. d.	Expenditure.	£ s. d.
Police Department	1,013 8 6	Police Department	3,433 19 9
Certificates of Payment of Rates ...	10 4 0	Sanitary do.	2,751 19 3
Carried forward ...	1,023 12 6	Carried forward ...	6,185 19 0

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

GENERAL REVENUE.

		£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...		1,023	12	6
Freestone—Permits to Quarry ...		5	0	0
Market and Weighbridge		2,461	5	7
Park		75	0	4
Waterworks, for Water supplied ...		485	9	4
Fees for Surveys, Conveyancing, &c. ...		38	17	0
Miscellaneous		332	5	3
Interest on Mortgage Bonds		617	4	6
Public Works Department:				
Locomotive Engine sold	150 0 0			
Tramway Rails sold ...	115 11 4	265	11	4
Rents:—Shop and Lands	263 3 4			
Kafir Barracks	52 12 6			
Slaughterhouses	192 5 0			
Pits and Quarries	30 0 0			
Encroachments	0 3 0	538	3	10
Pound—Rent and Proceeds of Sales ...		14	11	1
Water Rents		5	9	0
Interest on Arrear Rates		55	15	1
Town Hill Cemetery, Burial Certificates		10	5	0
Licenses:—Dog ...	283 0 0			
Wholesale Wine and Spirit ...	150 6 8			
Hotel do. ...	198 2 6			
Retail do. ...	1,425 0 0			
„ Colonial and Kafir Beer	120 0 0			
Theatre, &c. ...	35 0 0			
Hotel, Public Lodging, and Eating House	90 6 6			
Carried forward...	2,301 15 8	5,928	9	10

EXPENDITURE.

		£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...		6,185	19	0
Petersen's Patent Pails		541	18	8
Market		744	8	3
Park		415	13	2
Waterworks—Maintenance		364	9	4
„ Extensions		632	1	7
Miscellaneous		281	18	7
Interest on Loan No. 2		6,000	0	0
Public Works		5,835	14	10
Lighting		862	15	6
Jaws for Stone Crushing Machines ...		109	14	6
Cement for Stock		61	10	0
Lamps for Council Chamber... ...		86	15	1
Law		725	15	1
Printing, Stationery, and Advertising...		357	4	3
Bank Interest		230	7	11
Conservation of Town and Zwaartkop Bushes		118	3	2
Dog Collars		89	5	0
Carriage Hire		55	13	0
Town Hill Cemetery—Caretaker's Salary and House Rent		73	13	0
Gratuities...		198	3	9
Audit		42	0	0
Valuation		135	15	0
Table Money:—				
Banquet to Sir H. Bulwer ...	£75 0 0			
Other Festivities ...	100 0 0	175	0	0
Importation of Coolies		33	8	0
Election Expenses		2	2	0
Carried forward... ...		24,359	8	8

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

GENERAL REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	2,301	15	8	5,928	9	10
Licenses (*continued*) :						
Butchers' ...	28	15	0			
Billiard Table ...	55	0	0			
Wholesale Shop	33	0	0			
Retail do.	695	2	6			
Hawkers' ...	155	2	6			
Hackney Carriages, &c. ...	32	8	0			
Club	40	0	0			
Cabdrivers' ...	2	5	6			
Occasional Permits to Sell Liquors ...	4	1	0	3,347	10	2
				£9,276	0	0

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	24,359	8	8
Refund of Auctioneer's License for previous year	6	10	0
Assizing Weights and Measures—Cost in excess of Fees received	42	2	0
Town Office—Salaries	1,546	13	8
Town Surveyor—Fees	54	15	6
Storekeeper—Salary	120	0	0
	£26,129	9	10

ACCOUNT No. 2.

STATEMENT OF SINKING FUND No. 1 ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1886.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

DR.

	£	s.	d.
To Balance forward from last year ...	47,214	13	7
„ Interest upon Mortgage Bonds held as security for unpaid purchase money of Land	1,337	14	6
„ Interest upon Investments... ...	1,470	12	7
„ Bank Interest	20	12	2
„ Dividends from Insolvent Estates of W. J. and M. A. Hardy upon claim for Interest	4	7	8
Carried forward	50,048	0	6

CR.

	£	s.	d.
By Interest upon Loan No. 1 :			
Amount paid for year now ended ...	3,072	5	6
Amount due July 1, 1880	90	0	0
Amount due, January 1, 1881 ...	111	17	6
	3,274	3	0
Carried forward...	3,274	3	0

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 2 *(Continued)*.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	50,048	0	6	Brought forward	3,274	3	0			
„ Amount of Purchase Price of Lots Nos. 178 and 187, Town Lands, re-sold	393	0	0	Less charged upon last year ...	263	14	7	3,010	8	5
				By Payment in Reduction of Debt (Loan No. 1)				2,100	0	0
				„ Bank Commissions, &c., for Payments in London and Capetown				18	11	6
				„ Interest accrued upon Loan No. 1 for month of July, 1886 (not paid) ...				253	4	7
				„ Loss upon Investments, Loan to A. C. McEwan upon Mortgage of Property which, on sale under judgment, yielded insufficient to discharge another mortgage declared by Supreme Court prior to to that of Corporation	1,600	0	0			
				Interest thereon not recoverable... ...	581	12	0			
				Loan to I. J. Bell, upon mortgage of property, which on sale by consent yielded net proceeds £400 0 0 — 294 2 8	105	17	4			
				Interest thereon not recoverable ...	14	0	0	2,301	9	4
				„ Unpaid Balances of purchase money of lands re-transferred to Corporation from Insolvent Estates:						
				Lot No. 417, Town Lands	117	8	0			
				Lot No. 402 do.	79	0	0			
				Lot A of Outspan No. 2	964	4	0	1,160	12	0
				By Interest upon Bond of W. Palframan, insolvent, not recoverable				57	17	0
				„ Expenses of foreclosure of Bonds and re-transfer of Lands this and previous years				119	15	5
				„ Balance forward to next year ...				41,419	2	3
	£50,441	0	6					£50,441	0	6

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 2 (*Continued*).

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SINKING FUND No. 1 ON 31ST JULY, 1886.

LIABILITIES.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS.	£	s.	d.
Natal Bank (due to)	211	2	0	Sundry Persons (due from)	596	19	11
Interest on Loan No. 1 (due for) ...	253	4	7	Mortgage Bonds for part price of Land Sold	20,995	11	7
Suspense Account *in re* Unclaimed Interest	6	2	8	Mortgage Bonds for Loans granted ...	19,197	0	0
Balance	41,419	2	3	Debentures of Durban Corporation ...	1,100	0	0
	£41,889	11	6		£41,889	11	6

ACCOUNT No. 3.

STATEMENT OF TOGT FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1886.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

DR.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	CR.	£	s.	d.
To Total Receipts for Badges issued and Fines ...				462	2	6	By Balance from last year	234	13	11
„ Balance forward to next year				299	11	4	„ Total Payments	526	19	11
Comprised thus: Due to Natal Bank ...	299	11	4							
				£761	13	10		£761	13	10

ACCOUNT No. 4.

STATEMENT OF SINKING FUND No. 2 ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1886.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

DR.	£	s.	d.	CR.	£	s.	d.
To Balance from last year	16,695	9	5	By Premium on Investment	6	0	0
„ Interest on Investments	3	8	6	„ Unpaid Balances of Purchase Money of lands re-transferred to Corporation from Insolvent Estates: Lot 463, Town Lands £452 0 0; Lot 484 do. 82 10 0	534	10	0
„ Bank Interest	186	12	3	„ Unpaid Balance of purchase money of Lot 488, Town Lands; the sale, made in December, 1882, never completed, now annulled	215	6	3
				„ Interest charged on above, not recoverable	7	2	3
				„ Expenses of foreclosure, re-transfer, &c.	52	6	9
				„ Balance forward to next year ...	16,070	4	11
	£16,885	10	2		£16,885	10	2

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 4 (*Continued*).

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE SINKING FUND No. 2 AT 31ST JULY, 1886.

LIABILITIES.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS.	£	s.	d.
To Borough Fund	18	2	7	By Sundry Persons (due from) ...	124	19	6
„ Balance	16,070	4	11	„ Amount held by the Trustees appointed under Law No. 10, 1881 ...	5,798	7	5
				„ Mortgage Bonds	10,165	0	7
	£16,088	7	6		£16,088	7	6

MEMORANDUM.

The amount held by the Trustees appointed under Law No. 10, is comprised as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Balance to their credit at Natal Bank	5,498	7	5
Debentures of Pietermaritzburg Corporation, Loan No. 1:			
1 at 6 per cent. per annum interest	100	0	0
2 at $5\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. per annum interest	200	0	0
	£5,798	7	5

ACCOUNT No. 5.

ACCOUNT OF LOAN No. 1, RAISED UNDER AUTHORITY OF PRIVATE LAWS OF SEPTEMBER, 1864, AND AUGUST, 1866, FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1886.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

DR.	£	s.	d.	CR.	£	s.	d.
To Amount paid for Redemption of Debentures	2,100	0	0	By Amount of Debt at 31st July, 1885, as per Statement of Account published	43,900	0	0
„ Balance forward to next year ...	41,800	0	0				
	£43,900	0	0		£43,900	0	0

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

Account No. 5 (*Continued*).

Statement of Liabilities and Assets, showing the Financial Position of the Corporation at 31st July, 1886.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.
Loan No. 1:			
As per Statement of Account No. 5...	41,800	0	0
Loan No. 2:			
As published last year	100,000	0	0
Borough Fund:			
As per Statement of Account No. 1...	229	19	11½
Natal Bank:			
Balance standing to Debit of Togt Fund Account	299	11	4
Balance:			
Being excess of Assets over Liabilities	200,668	2	4½
	£342,997	13	8

Assets.

			£	s.	d.
Sinking Fund No. 1:					
As per Statement of Account No. 2 ...			41,419	2	3
Sinking Fund No. 2:					
As per Statement of Account No. 4...			16,070	4	11
Property:					
Estimated at			285,508	6	6
Comprised thus:					
Immovable:					
As per Schedule appended	278,316	4	6		
Movable:					
As per Schedule appended	7,192	2	0		
	£285,508	6	6		
			£342,997	13	8

Statement of Corporation Property at 31st July, 1886.

Immovable Property.

	a.	r.	p.			£	s.	d.
Town Lands	16,299	3	30·84	@	£10	162,999	8	9
	a.	r.	p.	ft.				
Remdr. of B of Lot 25	22	3	22·44					
C of Lot 25	5	0	38	154½				
A of Lot 107 (site of Watrwrks.)	6	0	17					
Lot 488 ...	5	1	21½					
	39	2	19½	@	£30	1,188	13	2
	a.	r.	p.					
Rem. of Lot 167	4	3	18					
A of Outspan No. 2 ...	30	0	21					
	34	3	39	@	£20	699	17	6
	a.	r.	p.					
Rem. of Lot 14	19	1	35					
Por. 1 of Outspan No. 5	13	1	23					
	32	3	18	@	£23	755	16	9
Carried forward						165,643	16	2

	a.	r.	p.			£	s.	d.
Brought forward						165,643	16	2
Lot A of Outspan No. 4	15	1	26	@	£33	508	12	3
	a.	r.	p.					
A of Lot 27	0	3	1			20	0	0
	a.	r.	p.					
Lot 484 ...	3	1	31¾	@	£18	62	1	6
	a.	r.	p.					
Lot 463 ...	5	0	37¾	@	£25	130	18	0
	a.	r.	p.					
Lot 402 ...	7	3	23½	@	£12	94	15	3
	a.	r.	p.					
Lot 417 ...	9	1	23	@	£15	140	18	0
	a.	r.	p.					
Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 24, & 25 of the land added to the Town Lnds.	154	1	2½	@	£12	1,774	1	0
Carried forward						168,375	2	2

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

STATEMENT OF CORPORATION PROPERTY (*Continued*).

IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	168,375	2	2
Erf 52, Pietermaritz Street	150	0	0
Portion A of Erf 110, Burger Street ...	25	0	0
Half of Erf 111	75	0	0
Portion 2 of A of Erf 45, Longmarket Street	200	0	0
Market Square	29,850	0	0
Market Hall and Weighbridge Office ...	7,800	0	0
Slaughterhouses (buildings only) ...	1,845	0	0
Erf 100, Burger Street, with Coolie Barracks and Stables thereon ...	300	0	0
Remainder of A of Erf 22, Longmarket Street, with Town Office	10,000	0	0
Police Station and Superintendent's House	6,000	0	0
Premises occupied by Messrs. Henderson & Macfie	1,100	0	0
Carried forward	225,720	2	2

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	225,720	2	2
Kafir Barracks	2,000	0	0
Portion K of Erf 25, Loop Street, with buildings used as Branch Police Station	525	0	0
Remainder of Erf 71, Burger Street ...	150	0	0
Waterworks—			
Cost of Construction, including Mains and Connecting Pipes	49,921	2	4
A of Lot 299 (for Drainage)	0	0	0
Lot 288 (a Road)	0	0	0
E of Lot 97 (a Road)	0	0	0
Portion of Lot 143 (a Road)	0	0	0
Cross Streets within the City... ...	0	0	0
	£278,316	4	6

MOVABLE PROPERTY.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Public Works Department:						
Horses (two) ...	30	0	0			
Blacksmith's Plant, &c.	67	10	0			
Plant, Tools, Harness, &c.	154	18	0			
60 Casks Portland Cement	61	10	0			
Stores	69	6	0			
Lamps, &c.... ...	86	5	6			
				469	9	6
Police Department:						
Horses (three) ...	40	0	0			
Carried forward ...	40	0	0	469	9	6

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	40	0	0	469	9	6
Police Department (*continued*):						
Furniture	106	11	0			
Saddlery	26	1	0			
Tools	11	10	0			
Furniture, &c., Outstation	2	7	6			
				186	9	6
Fire Brigade Department:						
Engine and Appurtenances	240	0	0			
Two Hose Rollers, with Hose and Appurtenances	200	0	0			
Carried forward ...	440	0	0	655	19	0

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

Statement of Corporation Property (*Continued*).

Movable Property.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	440	0	0	655	19	0
Fire Brigade Department (*continued*):						
One Fire Escape, with Hose Reel and Hose	35	0	0			
Clothing and Implements	30	0	0			
				505	0	0
Sanitary Department:						
Furniture, &c. ...	8	4	6			
Tools, &c.	7	12	6			
Stores	9	11	0			
				25	8	0
Market Department:						
Weighbridge ...	210	0	0			
Furniture and Fixtures	117	18	6			
Scales (three) ...	29	0	0			
				356	18	6
Town Office:						
Furniture	600	0	0			
				600	0	0
Town Bush Curator's Department:						
House	65	0	0			
Tools, &c.	4	8	6			
				69	8	6
Carried forward				2,212	14	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				2,212	14	0
Zwaartkop Bush Curator's Department:						
House	25	0	0			
Tools, &c.	3	3	6			
				28	3	6
Alexandra Park:						
Buildings (sites inalienable) ...	1,320	0	0			
Horses (two) ...	30	0	0			
Furniture, Plant, and Implements ...	98	14	6			
Suspension Bridge ...	100	0	0			
				1,548	14	6
Stone Trucks (twelve) ...	153	0	0			
Stone Crusher (old) ...	100	0	0			
„ (new) ...	700	0	0			
Engine and Boilers ...	240	0	0			
Trucks (four)... ...	27	0	0			
Implements	7	10	0			
Steam Road Roller ...	475	0	0			
				1,702	10	0
Materials in Tramway, Bridge, and Shed				1,700	0	0
				£7,192	2	0

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

No. 1 Account.—Borough Fund.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Receipts.

	£	s.	d.
To Amount forward from July, 1885, excess of Revenue over Expenditure for last year ...	222	5	8
Assizing:			
Fees collected ...	0	5	0
Borough Pounds:			
Fees collected ...	5	3	3
Building Plans:			
Fees on Plans approved	76	2	0
Borough Engineer's Department:			
Carried forward...	303	15	11

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				303	15	11
Proportion charged to Water Service ...	483	6	8			
Proportion charged to Public Improvements	161	2	2			
Proportion charged to Tolls Debentures ...	161	2	2			
				805	11	0
Bush Clearing:						
Fines				1	5	0
Dog Tax:						
Licenses issued ...				261	5	0
Firewood Badges:						
Collected				79	14	0
Carried forward...				1,451	10	11

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				1,451	10	11
Fire Engines:						
Fees for use of Engines				10	0	0
Interest:						
10 per cent. on Arrear Rates recovered through Messenger	54	6	5			
Interest on Leases Trust, amount invested	329	0	7			
				383	7	0
Inspector of Nuisances' Department:						
Refund from Police for Lime				7	10	0
Leases Registration:						
Fees				12	16	0
Lighting Town and Suburbs:						
Sale of Empty Cases and Tins				12	0	0
Licenses:						
Bar	510	0	0			
Bakers	39	0	0			
Butchers	40	10	0			
Billiards	63	15	0			
Bottle	90	0	0			
Eating House ...	70	11	8			
Hawkers	53	15	0			
Hotel	90	0	0			
Hotel and Bar ...	360	0	0			
Lodging and Eating ...	41	5	0			
Mineral Oils ...	1	1	0			
Retail Shop ...	371	0	0			
Carried forward ...	1,730	17	8	1,877	3	11

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	1,730	17	8	1,877	3	11
Shooting	21	5	0			
Wholesale Wines and Spirits	490	0	0			
				2,242	2	8
Leases Conversion Expenses:						
Valuation Fees ...	22	1	0			
Titles, Agreements, and Stamps	47	16	7			
				69	17	7
Fines:						
Recovered in Resident Magistrate's Court...				1,590	3	6
Loans:						
Supt. of Police Refund (balance £70) ...				55	0	0
Currie, H. W., refund (balance £8) ...				32	0	0
Live Stock:						
Proceeds of Sale of Horses				253	2	9
Fees:						
Collected				111	17	0
Miscellaneous:						
Writs for Rates, Fees Refunded ...				51	15	6
Law Expenses:						
Amount of Surcharge Refunded ...				2	9	10
Police Salaries:						
Refund of Amount Overdrawn ...				1	10	0
Police Clothing:						
Proportion charged to Togt (2 years) ...				104	11	0
Carried forward ...				6,391	13	9

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				6,391	13	9
Police Department:						
Refund of Amount Overpaid... ...				1	0	0
Rates:						
Arrears coll., 1865-66	0	10	6			
„ „ 1866-67	0	13	4			
„ „ 1867-68	0	10	6			
„ „ 1868-69	0	10	6			
„ „ 1869-70	1	13	0			
„ „ 1870-71	1	10	6			
„ „ 1875-76	0	8	9			
„ „ 1879-80	0	2	4			
„ „ 1881-82	2	10	9			
„ „ 1882-83	1	1	8			
„ „ 1883-84	26	5	11			
„ „ 1884-85	520	2	11			
„ „ 1885-86	18,302	4	4			
				18,858	5	0
Rents:						
Amount collected ...				2,297	1	11
Rates Certificates:						
Collected				10	4	0
Rolling Stock:						
Sale of Sundries ...				12	7	3
Removal of Rubbish:						
Burial of Animals, and Removal of Rubbish Fees				88	9	3
Removal of Soil:						
Colonial Government and Railway Service				540	16	9
Carried forward ...				28,199	17	11

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				28,199	17	11
Removal of Slops:						
Fees collected ...				24	18	7
Surveys:						
Fees deposited ...				2	2	0
Town Office:						
Six Months' Rent Old Offices	100	0	0			
Sundry Refunds ...	2	4	0			
Proportion charged to Public Improvements	568	1	3			
				670	5	3
Town Hall Opening:						
Proceeds of Concerts	154	15	3			
Children's Festival ...	52	2	5			
				206	17	8
Town Hall Rents:						
Collected				511	14	6
Transfer Fees:						
Amount collected ...				32	0	6
Tree Planting and Parks:						
Wood Sold				13	2	0
Water Supply:						
Private Service and Shipping... ...				244	0	7
To Amount advanced by Natal Bank ...				1,213	13	4
				£31,118	12	4

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Advertising:		
Natal Mercury, Advertiser, Witness, Times, and *Gazette*... ...		171 18 9
Bathing Stage:		
Repairs	11 18 2	
Timber, &c. ...	22 6 4	34 4 6
Borough Plan:		
W. Moon	90 13 3	
Mounting, &c. ...	1 16 9	92 10 0
Borough Pounds:		
Poundmaster, Durban	12 0 0	
„ Umgeni	4 10 0	16 10 0
Borough Valuation:		
Russell & Marriott, Valuators ...		150 0 0
Borough Engineer's Department:		
Salaries	1,173 1 9	
Stationery	73 1 10	
License	5 0 0	
Sundries	16 2 0	
Petty Cash... ...	21 12 1	1,288 17 8
Bush Clearing:		
Wages	21 5 0	
Rations	13 19 1	
Bill Hooks	1 18 0	37 2 1
Cemeteries:		
Repairing Pathways...		14 4 6
Carried forward ...		1,805 7 6

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...		1,805 7 6
Dog Tax:		
Badges	7 13 5	
Straps	21 13 4	
Collector	11 9 0	40 15 9
Drainage:		
Wages, Clearing Drains	102 15 0	
Rations	15 0 8	
Sundries	3 13 5	121 9 1
Epidemic Hospital:		
Half Cost of Maintenance		15 14 5
Firewood Badges:		
Badges		4 6 4
Fire Engines:		
Repairs, &c. ...		10 1 10
Grants:		
Durban Benevolent Society	100 0 0	
Durban Benevolent Society, Special ...	200 0 0	
Durban Public Library	50 0 0	
Durban Botanic Society	100 0 0	
Indian Missions ...	10 10 0	460 10 0
General Works:		
Wages	267 17 4	
Rations	66 12 3	
Medicines	4 18 6	
Sundries	18 15 0	
Steam Roller ...	104 14 0	
Carts Repairs ...	29 11 6	492 8 7
Carried forward ...		2,950 13 6

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				2,950	13	6
Hardened Street Repairs:						
Wages	336	19	0			
Rations	39	5	8			
1,200 Tons Rubble ...	344	6	6			
Stable Expenses ...	35	0	0	755	11	2
Interest on Debentures:						
£50,000 Loan, to 11th June, 1886, and Bank Exchange ...				3,012	15	6
Corporation Stock, £110,000, to June 30, 1886, and Bank Exchange ...				6,626	16	9
Interest:						
On Bonds	240	0	0			
Messenger of Court on Arrear Rates recovered	65	2	1	305	2	1
Inspector of Nuisances' Department:						
Salaries and Wages ...	621	17	3			
Bonus to Inspector ...	10	10	0			
Rations	83	1	8			
Saddlery and Repairs	5	10	6			
Stationery	15	17	11			
Medical Fees and Reports	28	3	6			
Sundries and Repairs	14	10	6	779	11	4
Lighting Town and Suburbs:						
Wages	329	15	0			
Rations	79	19	9			
Painting Lamp-posts	30	3	5			
Carried forward ...	439	18	2	14,430	10	4

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	439	18	2	14,430	10	4
Lighting Town & Suburbs (*continued*):						
Oil (677 cases) ...	341	3	0			
Chimneys, Wick, and Glass	127	15	5			
Medical Fees ...	6	2	0			
Medicines	6	2	9			
Clothing	5	0	8			
Reservoirs	15	14	0			
Repairs	59	18	6			
Sundries	18	4	8	1,019	19	2
Licenses:						
Amount Refunded on Badges returned ...				4	10	0
Leases Conversion Expenses:						
Valuation Fees ...	34	13	0			
Government Duty and Registration ...	30	0	0	64	13	0
Fees:						
Amount Refunded ...				1	0	0
Fines:						
Amount of Togt Fines transferred ...	37	10	0			
Fine Refunded ...	1	0	0	38	10	0
Loan to Mr. H. W. Currie:						
As per Resolution of Council				40	0	0
Miscellaneous:						
Wages, Sundry Works	76	4	1			
Carried forward ...	76	4	1	15,599	2	6

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	76	4	1	15,599	2	6
Miscellaneous (*continued*):						
Rations	8	8	0			
Writs	33	4	0			
Rail Fares to Relief Gang	31	14	9			
Burial of Paupers ...	60	17	0			
Mrs. Robson, gratuity	25	0	0			
Reports	10	10	0			
Valuation Fee ...	2	2	0			
Carriage Hire ...	9	3	0			
Philharmonic Society	10	0	0			
Medical Attendance ...	9	9	0			
Polling Fees ...	3	3	0			
Deposits Refunded ...	6	0	0			
Cablegram	3	18	9			
Illuminated Address...	12	12	0			
Hire, Odd Fellow's Hall	4	4	0			
Insurance, Town Office	8	8	9			
Decorating Lamps ...	14	1	6			
Repairs	14	11	6			
Sundries	26	15	0			
Town Office Petty Cash	77	9	5	447	15	9
Law Expenses:						
Town Solicitor's Salary	300	0	0			
Attorney-General's Retainer	21	0	0			
In *re* Admiralty Reserve	59	10	0	380	10	0
Carried forward ...				16,427	8	3

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				16,427	8	3
Mayor's Table Money:						
Under Special Vote ...				400	0	0
Police Salaries:						
Superintendent, European Sergeants and Constables, Natives, and Indians ...				2,915	8	4
Police Clothing:						
Year's Supp'y ...	164	0	7			
Extras	35	15	9	199	16	4
Police Department:						
Bonus to Superintendent	25	0	0			
Rations to Native and Indian Constables and Horses ...	313	15	7			
Insurance	18	4	0			
Rent, Congella Station	54	0	0			
Medical Attendance and Fees... ...	61	12	0			
Medicines	16	1	6			
Stationery	26	9	10			
Upkeep of Telephone	20	15	0			
Repairs	65	9	7			
Sundries	47	14	11			
Petty Cash... ...	55	18	6	705	0	11
Pumps and Wells:						
Repairs	110	7	10			
Sundries	1	12	3	112	0	1
Printing:						
Mayor's Minute...	68	4	0			
Carried forward ...	68	4	0	20,759	13	11

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	68	4	0	20,759	13	11
Printing (*continued*):						
Valuation Roll ...	52	5	0			
Burgess Roll ...	14	7	6			
Sundries	30	13	0	165	9	6
Pathways:						
Wages	68	4	11			
Rations	21	7	4			
500 Tons Stone and Sand	89	2	9	178	15	0
Roads Repairs:						
Wages	183	2	10			
Rations	82	3	6			
50 Tons Rubble ...	12	10	0			
Sundries	0	6	5	278	2	9
Rolling Stock:						
Rubbish Cart ...				22	0	0
Removal of Rubbish:						
Wages	567	17	6			
Rations	492	6	4			
Stable Expenses ...	100	0	0			
Medicines and Fees ...	42	1	0			
Harness and Repairs	41	5	3			
Carts Repairs ...	85	15	0			
Shoeing	34	15	0			
Contractor, one month	175	0	0	1,539	0	1
Removal of Soil:						
Wages (Depot Superintendent and Indians	1,213	0	0			
Carried forward ...	1,213	0	0	22,943	1	3

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	1,213	0	0	22,943	1	3
Removal of Rubbish (*continued*):						
Rations to Indians ...	411	6	0			
Contractors ...	1,201	7	8			
Medicines	21	5	0			
Medical Attendance and Fees	27	10	0			
Disinfectants ...	53	0	2			
Passage Money, 13 "Topasses" ...	48	0	0			
Tin and Iron ...	66	17	2			
Barrows, Straps, and Lamps	22	15	0			
Repairs	57	5	0			
Altering Pails ...	12	10	0			
Sundries	63	18	0	3,198	14	0
Removal of Slops:						
Wages	193	11	8			
Rations	166	13	5			
Charcoal	51	7	6			
Repairs	79	6	3			
Shoeing	21	18	7			
Medicines and Fees ...	9	17	0			
Stable Expenses ...	50	0	0			
Sundries	6	6	4	579	0	9
Sinking Fund Appropriation:						
Amount Amount set aside on £50,000 Loan				4	5	0
Town Office:						
Salaries	1,508	5	0			
Carried forward ...	1,508	5	0	27,195	16	0

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 1 *(Continued)*.

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	1,508	5	0	27,195	16	0
Town Office (*continued*):						
Auditors	42	0	0			
Stationery	137	4	1			
Clothing, Messenger...	2	2	6			
Sundries	14	12	1			
				1,704	3	8
Town Hall Opening:						
Band	34	13	0			
Philharmonic Society	63	12	6			
Fireworks	122	13	0			
Addresses	23	2	0			
Decorations ...	243	15	1			
Platform	52	10	0			
Programmes ...	19	9	3			
Lighting	23	0	0			
Sundries	17	18	5			
				600	13	3
Town Hall Maintenance:						
Caretaker and Wages	152	19	4			
Rations	14	3	2			
Clothing	2	0	0			
Clock Winding ...	55	0	0			
Platform	5	13	6			
Repairs	21	18	0			
Insurance	137	10	0			
Sundries	13	9	2			
				402	13	2
Carried forward ...				29,903	6	1

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				29,903	6	1
Town Gardens, Tree Planting, and Parks:						
Wages	277	4	9			
Rations	39	11	2			
Blinding (60 tons) ...	12	15	0			
Repairs to Gates ...	2	15	9			
Notice Boards ...	6	15	0			
Sundries	4	10	10			
				343	12	6
Watering Streets:						
Wages	96	6	3			
Repairs to Vans ...	27	7	0			
Stable Expenses ...	14	16	2			
				138	9	5
Water Supply:						
Wages	270	19	3			
Bonus to Mr. Currie...	10	0	0			
Rations	26	7	3			
Coal	259	13	6			
Repairs	129	0	9			
Sundries	37	3	7			
				733	4	4
				£31,118	12	4

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Account No. 2—Public Improvements.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Receipts.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Borough Lands:		
Cash Deposits ...		30 0 0
Tolls Debentures:		
Amount of Loan Refunded		487 15 11
Chelmsford Road:		
Amount subscribed by residents towards hardening deviation		60 0 0
Sidings:		
Material re-purchased by N. G. Railways		31 6 7
Bills Receivable:		
Promissory Notes redeemed	1,924 7 6	
Less Rebt. allwd., £56 16 5 Cancelltn. of Sale 37 4 3	94 0 8	
		1,830 6 10
Concrete:		
Guttering Sold ...		2 18 6
Steam Roller:		
Hire of Roller ...	9 19 6	
Proportion charged to Borough Fund ...	104 14 0	
Ditto to Tolls Debentures	104 14 0	
		219 7 6
Metalling:		
Supplied Tramways Co., &c.	97 11 6	
Street Hardening ...	1,023 6 9	
Street and Pathway Repairs	392 8 9	
Toll Road Repairs ...	1,045 2 3	
		2,558 9 3
Carried forward ...		5,220 4 7

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...		5,220 4 7
Cement:		
351 Casks, used for Sundry Works ...		257 3 6
Wagons and Carts:		
Proportion charged to Borough Fund ...	29 11 6	
Proportion charged to Tolls Debentures ...	29 11 6	
		59 3 0
Rolling Stock:		
Large Safe	40 0 0	
Lamp Post broken ...	7 12 0	
Disintegrator and Rails	75 18 3	
Sundries	14 2 3	
		137 12 6
Live Stock:		
Proceeds of Sale ...		253 2 9
Stables:		
Refund of Amount overpaid	0 10 0	
Proportion to Borough Fund	199 16 2	
Proportion to Tolls Fund	199 16 2	
		400 2 4
Interest:		
On Overdue Promissory Notes ...		8 6 3
To Amount Advanced by Natal Bank ...		13,928 15 0
		£20,264 9 11

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 2 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Balance forward from July, 1885		10,895 5 0
West Street Hardening:		
Wages	118 0 3	
Rations	39 9 11	
1881 Tons Stone ...	611 6 6	
		768 16 8
Pine Terrace Hardening:		
Wages	51 17 2	
Rations	8 11 6	
		60 8 8
Masonic Grove Hardening:		
Wages	24 12 1	
Rations	12 4 5	
186 Tons Stone ...	53 9 6	
		90 6 0
College Lane Hardening:		
Wages	27 13 6	
Rations	6 13 1	
318 Tons Rubble ..	91 8 6	
		125 15 1
Sea View Street Hardening:		
Wages	59 19 2	
Rations	7 1 4	
63 Tons Rubble ...	18 2 3	
		85 2 9
Convent Lane Hardening		
Wages	17 13 10	
Rations	2 12 6	
172 Tons Rubble ...	49 9 0	
		69 15 4
Gillespie Street Hardening:		
Wages	53 12 3	
Rations	27 4 10	
614 Tons Stone ...	199 11 0	
		280 8 1
Carried forward ...		12,325 17 7

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...		12,325 17 7
Grey Street Hardening:		
Wages		1 1 0
Essenwood Road Clearing:		
Wages		14 5 0
Back Beach Road:		
Wages, Clearing ...	53 5 6	
Shovels	2 4 8	
		55 10 2
Stamford Hill Roads:		
Deglon's Road, Clearing	12 13 0	
Brickfields	17 0 0	
Goble's	19 19 5	
		49 12 5
Cemetery Lane:		
Purchase of Ground ...	100 0 0	
Wages, Clearing ...	5 7 0	
Rations	2 10 11	
		107 17 11
West Street Sidewalk:		
Kerbing and Guttering		37 4 6
Smith Street Sidewalk:		
Laying 205 square yds. Paving	7 7 4	
Wages	6 13 4	
Kerbing and Guttering	61 14 6	
		75 15 2
Grey Street Sidewalk:		
Asphalt and Laying ...	65 10 10	
Kerb and Gutter ...	31 0 5	
		96 11 3
Field Street Sidewalk:		
Wages	1 4 0	
Kerb and Gutter ...	27 7 4	
		28 11 4
Carried forward ...		12,842 6 4

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 2 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				12,842	6	4
Sidewalks Construction:						
Wages	14	0	10			
Rations	14	12	7			
Kerb and Gutter ...	77	9	11			
Sundries	4	16	0	110	19	4
Pavement round Town Hall:						
Wages	23	16	6			
Laying Slabs, Gutter, &c.	27	1	0	50	17	6
Stone Depôt Enclosure:						
Woodwork ...	8	1	6			
G. O. Iron	13	5	3	21	6	9
Concrete Works:						
Wages	97	15	9			
Rations	34	8	9			
458 Casks Cement ...	403	0	1			
Moulds	9	0	6	544	5	1
Steam Roller:						
Wages	167	5	4			
Rations	37	0	10			
Coal	45	8	11			
Repairs	45	1	3			
Sundries	20	5	10	315	2	2
Stone Crusher:						
Wages	21	12	3			
Iron for Shed ...	9	4	9			
Sundries	2	19	10	33	16	10
Carried forward ...				13,918	14	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				13,918	14	0
Metalling:						
Wages, Stacking ...	92	11	10			
Rations	10	7	7			
4,188 Tons Stone ...	601	18	0			
Carriage	397	1	3	1,101	18	8
Cement:						
855 Casks Cement ...	619	17	6			
Deals for Floor ...	10	15	6	630	13	0
Congella Cemetery:						
Sinking Trial Pits ...				2	12	0
Slop Tanks:						
Wages	25	8	9			
Bricks, &c.... ...	17	11	0			
Iron Tanks and Covers	10	0	0	52	19	9
Wagons and Carts:						
Inspecting and Repairs	75	16	0			
Sundries	12	18	7	88	14	7
Drains:						
Wages	175	19	3			
Rations	22	15	2			
Opening Eastern Vley Drain	20	9	9			
Repairs	13	12	9			
Bricks, Castings, &c.	23	17	4	256	14	3
Drainage Plant:						
Pipes	35	9	6			
Gratings	32	16	6	68	6	0
Carried forward ...				16,120	12	3

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

ACCOUNT No. 2 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				16,120	12	3
Rolling Stock:						
Cart				22	0	0
Live Stock:						
4 Horses and 2 Mules				123	4	0
Smithy:						
Tools				9	17	3
Culverts, Smith Street and Umbilo:						
Wages	63	18	0			
Rations	4	12	8			
Woodwork	18	4	8			
Rails and Cuttings ...	34	6	6			
Cement	18	2	6			
				139	4	4
Stables, Commercial Road:						
Additions				87	4	9
Stables, Market Square:						
T. Drew, Contractor...				123	4	2
Congella Police Station:						
J. Wright, Contractor	620	8	10			
Cement	2	18	0			
Sundries	7	19	9			
				631	6	7
Town Offices (old):						
New Roof				30	0	0
Stables:						
Wages	46	1	9			
Rations	77	13	1			
87½ Tons Cane ...	131	13	6			
12 Tons Forage ...	113	11	3			
Carried forward ...	368	19	7	17,286	13	4

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	368	19	7	17,286	13	4
Stables (*continued*):						
Veterinary Attendance and Medicines ...	75	13	1			
11,500 Bricks ...	22	7	6			
Mangers and Chains...	8	16	0			
Horse Cloths and Collars	21	19	0			
Cement	8	19	3			
Repairs	35	18	6			
Sundries	56	15	7			
				599	8	6
Miscellaneous:						
Wages	93	17	1			
Rations	6	15	7			
Medicines ...	11	7	6			
Medical and Hospital Fees	34	0	0			
Passage Money ...	40	0	0			
Cement and Bricks ...	17	7	0			
Sharpening Tools ...	19	1	9			
Shoeing Horses ...	34	16	1			
Slabs, Slate ...	7	7	0			
Printing	4	4	0			
Harness and Repairs	24	17	9			
Repairs	2	6	0			
Sundries	20	9	1			
				316	8	10
Town Office Department: Proportion of Expenses				568	1	3
Borough Engineer's Department: Proportion of Expenses				161	2	2
Land Sales Expenses:						
Titles	75	0	0			
Gov. Duty and Fees ...	115	12	0			
Clearing Lots for Sale	11	1	3			
				201	13	3
Interest: On Bank Overdraft ...				1,131	2	7
				£20,264	9	11

N.B.—Against this Debit Balance there are Bills in hand amounting to £5,532 4s. 11d., subject to one-fifth of their value to Fund for re-purahase of Stock.

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Account No. 3.—Corporation Stock under Law 3 of 1883.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Receipts.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Balance forward from July, 1885				6,910	2	11
Town Hall:						
Proportion of Insurance charged to Borough Fund				137	10	0
Furnishing Town Hall:						
Linoleum Supplied to Tenants				22	15	3
To Amount advanced by Natal Bank... ...				1,621	19	6
				£8,692	7	8

Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Town Hall:						
Architect	363	0	9			
Contractors (Hill and Drew)	6,456	19	7			
Clerk of Works ...	125	0	0			
Insurance	200	2	0			
Fire Service ...	56	10	9			
Memorial Stone ...	13	0	0			
Silver Key and Engraving	8	5	0			
Platform	40	10	0			
Tower Gate ...	6	6	0			
Painting Museum ...	38	5	0			
Latrines	181	19	6			
Sundries	3	15	8	7,493	14	3
Furnishing Town Hall:						
Linoleum and Laying	167	0	1			
Chairs	315	10	1			
Carpets	58	18	5			
Door Mats, &c. ...	20	5	4			
Chandeliers & Hanging	39	12	0			
Fittings, Desks, &c. ...	456	9	1			
Hat Rails and Pegs ...	3	16	6			
Sundries	5	15	0	1,067	6	6
Museum:						
Show Cases and Tables	96	7	6			
Blinds	13	13	0	110	0	6
Carbonizers:						
Wages, Repairs ...	10	12	3			
Bricks, Lime, &c. ...	10	14	2	21	6	5
				£8,692	7	8

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

Account No. 4.—Durban Tolls Debentures (£25,000).

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Receipts.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Vehicle Licenses Collected	701	10	0			
Toll Fees:						
Berea Road ...	1,023	19	10			
Umgeni Road ...	561	2	4			
Umbilo Road ...	414	14	4			
				2,701	6	6
Point Road:						
Gimber's Encroachment				18	10	0
To Amount advanced by Natal Bank ...				3,710	13	0
				£6,430	9	6

Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Balance from July, 1885				1,485	8	8
By Interest on Debentures to 30th June ...	1,500	0	0			
Printing	1	5	0			
Vehicle Badges ...	3	12	3			
Borough Engineer's Department:						
Proportion of Expenses	161	2	2			
				1,665	19	5
Berea Road:						
Toll Collector ...	150	0	0			
Wages for Repairs ...	98	7	4			
Rations	21	4	1			
32 Tons Stone ...	8	14	6			
Repairs to Gate ...	11	5	3			
Sundries	3	9	11			
				293	1	1
Umgeni Road:						
Toll Collector ...	109	0	0			
Wages for Repairs ...	428	9	6			
Rations	3	13	9			
3,628 Tons Stone and Carriage	1,104	5	11			
Insurance	1	17	6			
Repairs	1	5	9			
Rail Fares, Relief Gang	10	16	9			
Rent of Cottage ...	3	0	0			
Stables Expenses ...	199	16	2			
Carts Repairs ...	29	11	6			
Steam Roller Expenses	104	14	0			
Sundries	6	6	6			
				2,002	17	4
Loan:						
Refund of Amount borrowed from Public Improvements ...				487	15	11
Umbilo Road:						
Toll Collector ..	96	0	0			
Wages for Road Repairs	62	5	1			
Rations	8	13	7			
Insurance	1	17	6			
Tank	5	2	0			
Seats	3	10	0			
				177	8	2
Point Road:						
Wages	181	6	10			
Rations	67	12	0			
232 Tons Stone ...	66	14	0			
Gutfer	2	6	1			
				317	18	11
				£6,430	9	6

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Account No. 5.—Togt Fund.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Receipts.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance forward from July, 1885				2,090	9	6
Fees collected for the Year	1,088	5	0			
Fines collected for the Year	37	10	0			
				1,125	15	0
				£3,216	4	6

Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Salaries to Town Office ...	141	13	4			
,, Auditors ...	10	10	0			
,, Police ...	745	4	7			
Rations to Native Constables and Horse ...	104	15	10			
Clothing	124	7	0			
Medical Attendance and Medicides	22	7	0			
Forage	3	5	0			
Stationery	1	5	6			
Shoeing	3	0	0			
Straps	5	0	0			
Sundries	4	13	5			
				1,166	1	8
By Balance to August, 1886				2,050	2	10
				£3,216	4	6

Account No. 6.—Produce Market.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Receipts.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Balance from July, 1885				1,080	1	0
Fees collected, Rent and Royalty	893	0	1			
Rent of Market Square and Auctioneers' Licenses	58	0	0			
Arrear Rents, on Account	45	0	0			
Vincent's Bond, on Account	28	0	0			
				1,024	0	1
				£2,104	1	1

Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Salaries to Market Master, Clerk, and Constable	557	0	0			
Auditors	10	10	0			
Interest on Debentures ...	84	0	0			
Stationery and Tickets ...	39	3	6			
Ceiling	61	10	8			
Ventilators	7	9	6			
Stalls	159	4	1			
Repairs	12	12	0			
Sundries	17	10	2			
				948	19	11
By Balance forward to August, 1886 ...				1,155	1	2
				£2,104	1	1

N.B.—Debentures outstanding £1,400.

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1886.

Account No. 7.—Water Service.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

(£50,000 Debentures Reserved to issue hereafter).

Receipts.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Main Service:						
Refund of Amount Overdrawn ...				0	10	0
Conversion of Leases Trust:						
Amount received on Conversion ...	618	12	3			
Promissory Notes redeemed	534	11	11			
				1,153	4	2
Water Service Plant:						
Pump	35	0	0			
Pipes to Harbour Board	31	5	1			
Recovered on Pipes broken	9	11	3			
				75	16	4
To Amount advanced by Natal Bank ...				30,672	12	7
				£31,902	3	1

N.B.—Against this balance of £30,672 12s. 7d. is a deposit to Special Account of £20,000 Loan, in anticipation and to account of Debentures yet to be issued.

Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Balance from July, 1885				9,464	17	1
Main Service:						
Engineer in charge ...	400	0	0			
Inspector	75	0	0			
Clerk of Works ...	62	10	0			
Contractors ...	8,654	12	2			
Enclosing Pipe Yard...	90	12	2			
Rent of do.... ...	15	0	0			
Pipe Testing and Stacking	393	1	6			
Tip Cart and Truck ...	21	2	0			
Fitting Testing Machn.	13	5	0			
Clearing Pipe Line ...	196	18	3			
Rations	7	5	2			
Distributing Pipes ...	451	5	9			
Surveys	15	0	0			
Committees' Expenses	45	10	3			
301 Casks Cement ...	252	18	6			
Erecting Fountains, &c.	37	6	6			
Photos	7	10	0			
Sundries	50	4	10			
Interest on Amounts received from Leases Trust	329	0	7			
Three-eights expenses of Borough Engineer's Department	483	6	8			
				11,601	9	4
Water Service Plant:						
Pipes	5,862	16	0			
Freight	3,288	11	11			
Duty	380	14	9			
Landing	50	7	3			
Exchange	41	11	5			
Inspecting	32	10	5			
8 Tons Lead ...	128	0	0			
Roller and Hut ...	14	10	0			
Earthenware Pipes ...	20	12	0			
Siding and Tram ...	32	16	8			
Sundries	0	10	6			
				9,853	0	11
Property Account:						
42 Acres at Reservoir				424	15	3
Interest on Special Loan to 30th June, 1886 ...				553	4	3
Cochrane & Grove: Cablegram				4	16	3
				£31,902	3	1

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Account No. 8.—Sinking Fund (£50,000 Loan Due 1906).

Statement of Receipts for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance forward from July, 1885		10,226 9 3	By Balance forward to August, 1886 ...		11,324 17 2
Annual Amount set aside out of Borough Fund	475 0 0				
Accumulated Interest on Fixed Deposits for the Year	89 7 11				
Interest on Investments in "Durban Loans Securities"	246 0 0				
Interest on Investments in "Produce Market Securities"	84 0 0				
Interests on Investments in "Tolls Debentures"	108 0 0				
Interest on Investments in "Corporation Stock"	96 0 0	1,098 7 11			
		£11,324 17 2			£11,324 17 2

Invested as Follows:

Durban Loan Securities	...	...	...	4,100 0 0
Produce Market Securities	...	...	...	1,400 0 0
Durban Tolls Debentures	...	...	...	1,800 0 0
Corporation Stock ...	...	...	...	1,600 0 0
Fixed Deposit at Natal Bank	...	...	...	2,424 17 2
				£11,324 17 2

Account No. 9.—Sinking Fund (£110,000 Loan), Law 3 of 1883.

Statement of Receipts for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Balance forward from July, 1885	648 2 3	By Balance forward to August, 1886 ...	683 5 8
Accumulated Interest on Fixed Deposits for the Year	35 3 5		
	£683 5 8		£683 5 8

N.B.—Amount at Fixed Deposit in Natal Bank, £633 5s. 8d.

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Statement of Liabilities and Assets of Durban Corporation.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Corporation Stock Debentures				110,000	0	0
Special Loan				20,000	0	0
Durban Tolls Debentures				25,000	0	0
Durban Loans Securities				50,000	0	0
Bonds				4,000	0	0
Produce Market Securities				1,400	0	0
Contingent Endowment under Law 19 of 1861, *in re* Collegiate Institution				3,800	0	0
Amount Deposited by Residents in vicinity of Chelmsford Road towards hardening the Extension				60	0	0
Amount due to the Natal Bank on the following Accounts:						
Borough Fund ...	1,274	16	7			
Tolls Debentures ...	3,710	15	0			
Public Improvements	13,928	13	0			
Water Service ...	30,672	12	7			
Corporation Stock ...	1,621	19	6			
				51,208	16	8
Togt Trust Fund ...				2,050	2	10
Balance being excess of Assets (exclusive of non-realisable assets, such as hardened streets and other similar improvements to the borough				151,626	17	6
				£419,145	17	0

Assets.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Borough Lands ...				266,804	12	9
Water Service Plant ...				18,739	18	11
Drainage Plant ...				1,229	15	3
Live Stock				400	0	0
Rolling Stock and Furniture				9,348	5	9
Smithy				9	17	3
Cochrane & Grove ...				4	16	3
Public Latrines ...				250	0	0
Wood and Iron Buildings				200	0	0
Toll Houses, Berea and Umgeni				350	0	0
Toll House, Umbilo ...				316	7	0
Depot, Supt.'s House ...				850	0	0
Cottage, E. Vley ...				540	0	0
Stables				887	4	9
Indian Barracks ...				2,115	0	0
Indian Barracks ...				1,350	0	0
Police Station, Main ...				5,400	0	0
Police Station, Point ...				1,200	0	0
Police Station, Berea ...				900	0	0
Police Station, Umgeni ...				884	10	0
Town Office				3,530	0	0
Market House				5,850	0	0
Market Square Stables ...				123	4	2
Water Service Property...				424	15	3
Congella Police Station ..				631	6	7
Rents in arrear ...				1,408	12	2
Rates, arrear	734	11	10			
Rates, arrear, 1885-86 ...	1,050	19	2			
				1,785	11	0
Rent and Bonus, Market				121	5	0
Produce Market Security				50	0	0
Town Hall	50,018	2	3			
Do. Furniture ...	1,154	11	9			
				51,172	14	0
Carbonizers				273	0	3
Stone Depot				21	6	9
Metal in Stock... ...				715	9	5
Cement in Stock ...				373	9	6
B. Receivable	3,601	6	3			
Do. Leases ...	1,930	18	8			
				5,532	4	11
Balances in Natal Bank on Special Loan ...	20,000	0	0			
Togt Fund	2,050	2	10			
Produce Market ...	8.7	6	2			
				22,927	9	0
Sinking Fund	11,324	17	2			
Do. Law 3 of 1883 ...	683	5	8			
				12,008	2	10
Loan to Supt. of Police ...	70	0	0			
Do. Currie	8	0	0			
				78	0	0
Cash in hand				338	18	3
				£419,145	17	0

Digitized by Google

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1886.

Durban Corporation Property Account.

Immovable.

	£	s.	d.
Lands (5,437 acres)	266,804	12	9
Town Hall	50,018	2	3
Market House	5,850	0	0
Town Office	3,530	0	0
Police Stations:			
Main	5,400	0	0
Point	1,200	0	0
Berea	900	0	0
Umgeni...	884	10	0
Indian Barracks	3,465	0	0
Stables	887	4	9
Night Soil Depot	850	0	0
Toll Houses:			
Berea and Umgeni	350	0	0
Umbilo	316	7	0
Cottage, Eastern Vley	540	0	0
Wood and Iron Buildings	200	0	0
Public Latrines	250	0	0
Police Station, Congella	631	6	7
Property, Water Service, 42 acres ...	424	15	3
Stables, Market Square	123	4	2
Carbonizers	273	0	3
	£342,898	3	0

Movable.

	£	s.	d.
Tram Rails, Sidings, &c.	1,004	1	9
Night Soil Pails	646	17	6
Furniture:			
Town Office, Borough Engineer's Office and Police Stations ...	746	19	6
24 Carts and 7 Vans	249	5	6
3 Water Vans and 2 Water Barrels ...	145	16	0
32 Railway Trucks	2,259	18	0
Steam Roller	461	14	0
Stone Crusher and Engine	806	14	0
Fire Engines	310	4	6
Lamp Pillars and Requisites	2,422	2	6
Pumps	162	0	0
Analytical Plant	50	10	0
Seats, Fencing, &c.	60	15	0
Live Stock:			
21 Horses and Mules	400	0	0
Water Service Plant	18,732	18	11
Drainage Plant	1,229	15	3
Stone in Stock, 2,767 tons	715	9	5
Stone Depot Enclosure	21	6	9
Cement in Stock, 504 Casks	373	9	6
Night Soil Barrows	12	7	6
Garden Roller	9	0	0
Smithy	9	17	3
Furniture, Town Hall	1,154	11	9
	£31,992	14	7

	£	s.	d.
Immovable	342,898	3	0
Movable	31,992	14	7
	£374,890	17	7

Digitized by Google

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION TRUST.

Date.		REVENUE.		Amounts Collected.
1886				£ s. d.
January	1	Balances from 1885 :—		
		Thirty-five Natal Government 5 per cent. Debenture Bonds	3,500 0 0	
		Four Natal Government 4½ per cent. Debenture Bonds ...	400 0 0	
		Cash in Nttal Bank	864 9 7	
			£4,764 9 7	
		Less Cheques drawn December 29 and 31, 1885, but not presented for payment until 1886	106 17 4	
			£4,657 12 3	
		Less Cheque, December 7, W. Palmer, wrongly debited to Education Department	1 11 6	
				4,656 0 9
,,	11	By Teteleku, on account of Rent due 30th June, 1885, for one year's occupation by Natives of Fort Nottingham Lands		49 0 0
,,	25	,, Teteleku, further instalment on account as above		11 0 0
February	2	,, Rent of Maritzburg High School (January)		12 10 0
,,	10	,, Cash per W. Palmer, due from J. Kirkman under lapsed lease... ...		16 14 6
,,	15	,, Cash per W. Palmer, Rents collected by H. Bru-de-Wold		47 18 0
March	2	,, Reent of Maritzburg High School (February)		12 10 0
April	2	,, Cash per W. Palmer, Chapman and Daniell's rent to December 31, 1885 ...		30 6 4
,,	3	,, Rent of Maritzburg High School (March)		12 10 0
,,	9	,, Rents collected by H. Bru-de-Wold from Natives to June, 1886 ...		25 10 0
May	4	,, Rent of Maritzburg High School (April)		12 10 0
June	2	,, ,, (May)...		12 10 0
July	2	,, ,, (June)		12 10 0
August	3	,, ,, (July)		12 10 0
July	2	,, Cash per W. Palmer, Rent from J. Kirkman, due February 1, 1886 ...		5 11 6
April	19	,, Coupons 4—4½ per cent. Natal Bonds, half-year's interest, due April 14 ...		9 0 0
June	18	,, ,, 35—5 per cent. Natal Bonds, half-year's interest due this day ...		87 10 0
		Caried forward		5,026 1 1

Digitized by Google

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION TRUST.

Date.		REVENUE.	Amounts Collected.		
1886			£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	5,026	1	1
July	17	By First Instalment of 25 per cent. plus £12 12s. Survey Fees on purchase price of 1,633 acres of land near Fort Nottingham, bought by H. J. Compton, at 15s. 1d. per acre	320	9	9
September	2	„ Rent of Maritzburg High School (August)	12	10	0
„	16	„ J. Kirkman's rent, to August 1, 1886 (per W. Palmer)	5	2	4
October	2	„ Rent of Maritzburg High School (September)	12	10	0
„	5	„ Chapman and Daniell's Rent of Illovo Lots, due June 30 (per W. Palmer)	30	6	4
„	9	„ Proceeds of Sale of 400 4½ per cent. Natal Bonds at 103⅛ (less ¼ per cent.)	411	10	0
„	9	„ Proceeds of Sale of 3,500 5 per cent. Natal Bonds at 107 (less ¼ per cent.	3,736	5	0
November	2	„ Rent of Maritzburg High School (October)	12	10	0
December	1	„ „ „ (November)	12	10	0
„	2	„ Rents collected by Teteleku from Native occupiers of Fort Nottingham Lands, due June 30, 1886	7	0	0
			9,586	14	6
December	31	By Cash Balance to credit of Account in Natal Bank, carried over to 1887 ...	£980	16	1

Digitized by Google

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION TRUST.

Date.		EXPENDITURE.	Amounts Expended.		
1886.			£	s.	d.
February	1	To Colonial Engineer, excavation at site of New High School	7	19	6
„		„ Do. labour at do.	5	18	6
„		„ *Natal Mercury*, advertising for Tenders	3	6	0
„		„ T. J. Lovell Scott, Fencing Materials...	0	5	6
„	10	„ W. Palmer, Commission on £16 14s. 6d., J. Kirkman's Rent	0	16	9
„	15	„ W. Palmer, Commission on £47 18s., rents per Bru de Wold	4	15	6
„	16	„ A. S. Windham, Travelling Expenses attending Conference in Durban ...	1	5	0
„		„ J. R. Saunders do. do. ...	1	5	0
„		„ W. Broome (Secretary) do. do. ...	1	5	0
„		„ W. B. and R. F. Morcom, Law Charges *re* Palmer (Bru de Wold's rents) ...	1	5	10
March	1	„ Colonial Engineer, excavation at site of New High School	17	17	0
„		„ E. Way, Travelling Expenses, inspecting Nottingham lands	3	15	0
„		„ R. Lindsay, do. do.	3	15	0
„		„ *Natal Mercury*, advertising extended time for Tenders	0	15	0
April	2	„ W. Palmer, Commission on £30 6s. 4d. C. and D.'s rent	1	10	4
„		„ Colonial Engineer, excavation at site of New High School	22	7	1
„		„ P. Davis & Sons, Printing Annual Account	0	10	3
„		„ P. M. Dudgeon, on account of Architect's Fees	300	0	0
„	9	„ H. Bru de Wold, Commission on £25 10s. collected	2	11	0
„		„ W. Palmer, do. £22 19s. collected	1	3	0
„	28	„ Colonial Engineer, work at New Buildings	28	0	0
May	3	„ H. W. Timewell, Salary as Clerk of the Works, April	15	0	0
„		„ Surveyor-General, Survey of Alexandra lands	1	4	0
„		„ *Natal Mercantile Advertiser*, Advertising	4	0	0
„		„ *Natal Mercury*, Advertising	2	0	0
„		„ *Natal Witness*, Advertising	8	14	0
June	2	„ W. Sibthorp, first instalment of Building Contract	390	0	0
„		„ H. W. Timewell, Salary, May	15	0	0
„		„ P. Davis & Sons, Advertising College Lands for sale	0	12	0
„		„ Colonial Engineer, Work at New Buildings	23	7	5
		Carried forward	870	3	8

Digitized by Google

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION TRUST.

Date.		EXPENDITURE.	Amounts Expended. £	s.	d.
1886.					
		Brought forward	870	3	8
July	2	To W. Palmer, Commission on £5 11s. 6d. collected	0	5	6
„		„ H. W. Timewell, Salary, June	15	0	0
„		„ Colonial Engineer, work at New Buildings	12	1	7
„		„ General Manager, N.G.R., carriage of plans, &c.	0	2	0
August	2	„ W. Sibthorp, second instalment on account of Contract	640	0	0
„		„ Jesse Smith & Son, first instalment (stone work)	400	0	0
„		„ W. S. Shepstone, surveying Lot purchased by H. J. Compton	16	16	0
„		„ Natal Printing and Publishing Company, Advertising	6	17	0
„		„ Colonial Engineer, Fittings for Water Supply, New Buildings... ...	7	0	0
„	6	„ H. W. Timewell, Salary, July	15	0	0
September	2	„ Do. Salary, August	15	0	0
„		„ W. Berriman, proportion of cost of laying on Water	19	0	9
„	16	„ W. Palmer, Commission on £5 2s. 4d., Kirkman's rent	0	5	1
October	4	„ H. W. Timewell, Salary, September	15	0	0
„		„ W. Sibthorp, third instalment on Contract	550	0	0
„		„ Jesse Smith & Son, second instalment (stone work)...	600	0	0
„		„ R. Holmes, first instalment on contract...	460	0	0
„		„ Do. extra for Clerk of Works' Office	30	10	6
„	5	„ W. Berriman, amount wrongly deducted from Account	1	6	0
„		„ W. Palmer, Commission on £30 6s. 4d., C. and D.'s rent	1	10	4
„	9	„ Natal Bank, Nominal Value of 5°/₀ Bonds now sold	3,500	0	0
„		„ Natal Bank, Nominal Value 4½°/₀ do.	400	0	0
November	6	„ H. W. Timewell, Salary, October	15	0	0
December	1	„ Do. Salary, November	15	0	0
„	2	„ W. Sibthorp, fourth instalment on Contract	500	0	0
„		„ Jesse Smith & Son, third instalment (stone work)	500	0	0
„	31	„ Natal Bank, Cash Balance carried over to 1887	980	16	1
		Total	9,586	14	6

Digitized by Google

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Date.	RECEIPTS.		Amount.
1886.	Dr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1st January to 31st December.	Balances:		
	Natal, 31st December, 1885	15,705 11 2	
	„ „ Medical	1,804 18 6	
	Calcutta, 1st July, 1885	363 3 0	
	Madras, 1st October, 1885	907 13 9	
			18,781 6 5
	Government Contribution, Sec. 22, Law 12, 1872 ...	...	250 0 0
	Sales of Laws and Regulations	0 16 0	
	Fines and Fees of Protector's Court	29 6 6	
	Harbouring Fines	5 0 0	
	Duplicate Discharges, Licenses, &c.	307 15 0	
			342 17 6
	Interest:		
	On Overdue Instalments	303 8 8	
	„ Investments, Surplus Funds	2,003 9 9	
	„ „ Return Passage Fund	1,564 11 9	
			3,871 10 2
	Annual Instalments:		
	First	428 0 0	
	Second	5,435 4 10	
	Third	6,041 0 11	
	Fourth	5,515 9 6	
	Fifth	3,563 8 8	
			20,983 3 11
	Carried forward ...	...	44,228 18 0

Digitized by Google

Date.	RECEIPTS.		Amount.
1886.	Dr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Brought forward		44,228 18 0
1st January to 31st December.	General Revenue:		
	One-third Immigration		10,000 0 0
	Miscellaneous:		
	Contingent penalty "Umvoti"		25 0 0
	Remittances by Indians	516 7 1	
	Less Payments	512 12 0	
			3 15 1
	Special Servants	70 17 6	
	Less Payments	33 15 5	
			37 2 1
	Medical Fund, (see Annexure A):		
	Receipts	4,273 0 2	
	Payments	3,987 14 1	
			285 6 1
			£54,580 1 3

Digitized by Google

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Date.	EXPENDITURE.				Amount.
1886.	Cr.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1st January to 31st December.	Departmental Expenses:				
	Salaries			1,779 4 0	
	Travelling Expenses, including Members of the Board and Horse allowance to Protector ...			226 2 6	
	Rent of Offices			100 0 0	
	Advertisements			26 11 6	
	Furniture	13 14 6			
	Printing	117 7 4			
	Stationery	40 2 9			
		171 4 7			
	Less contributed by Government and sold	59 13 3			
				111 11 4	
	Telegrams			5 13 9	
	Petty Expenses			28 18 0	
	Professional Services			112 9 6	
	Audit, Natal			15 15 0	
					2,406 5 7
	Deputy Protector:				
	Salaries			460 0 0	
	Travelling Expenses, including Horse Allowance ...			216 5 0	
	Office and Clerical Assistance			84 0 0	
	Stationery			7 12 1	
					767 17 1
	Deserters' Account:				
	Constables' Wages, Rewards and Expenses ...			...	184 3 0
	Interest:				
	On Loan Law No. 1 of 1876 for 1886			2,383 2 5	
	" " 19 " "			2,315 1 6	
	Expenses, Crown Agents			12 0 9	
					4,710 4 8
	Carried forward ...			...	8,068 10 4

Digitized by Google

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Date.	EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
1886.	Cr.		
1st January to 31st December.	Brought forward		8,068 10 4
	Depôt, Addington:		
	Rent	100 0 0	
	Maintenance	701 5 2	
	Repairs to Buildings and Fence	38 16 11	
		840 2 1	
	Less Depôt Fees received	288 17 10	
			551 4 3
	Quarantine Station:		
	Maintenance	48 6 0	
	Less half contributed by Government ...	24 3 0	
			24 3 0
	Sums Refunded:		
	Instalments		4 0 0
	Premiums on Remittances:		
	To Crown Agents		51 7 7
	Return Indians:		
	Passage Money and Expenses, returning Indians		3,002 11 2
	Return Passage Fund:		
	Amounts invested 1886	4,518 18 10	
	„ withdrawn 1886...	3,091 0 0	
			1,427 18 10
	Surplus Funds:		
	Amounts invested, 1886		20,490 12 1
	Shipments.—"Umvoti," 16th voyage—Madras:		
	Passage Money, 5 men at £8		40 0 0
	"Umvoti," 17th voyage—Madras:		
	Passage Money, 200½ adults at £7 15s. ...	1,553 17 6	
	Gratuities to Officers, &c.	29 9 0	
	Landing	7 10 0	
			1,590 6 6
	Carried forward		35,251 3 9

Digitized by Google

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Date.	EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
1886.	Cr.		
1st January to 31st December.	Brought forward		35,251 3 9
	Loan Account:		
	Payment to Government as again Loan No. 1, 1876 ...		10,000 0 0
	Miscellaneous:		
	Deceased Estates, Indians	43 13 10	
	Less Receipts	17 18 4	
			25 15 6
	Latrines and Outbuildings...	...	18 15 4
	Urinals, removal, &c.	...	20 2 2
	Indian Agencies.—Calcutta, 1st July, 1885, to 30th June, 1886:		
	Rent and Establishment	476 10 2	
	Recruiting, Balance 1885	3 15 5	
	Miscellaneous	47 14 1	
	Not Audited	300 13 5	
			828 13 1
	Madras, 1st October, 1885, to 31st March, 1886:		
	Rent and Establishment	344 19 0	
	Recruiting, Balance 1885	485 7 10	
	Miscellaneous	26 12 8	
	Not Audited	1,140 12 6	
			1,997 12 0
	Balances:		
	Natal, General	3,937 7 8	
	" Medical	2,090 4 7	
	Calcutta, 1st July, 1886	163 9 7	
	Madras, 1st April, 1886	246 17 7	
			6,437 19 5
	Total		54,580 1 3

Digitized by Google

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Surplus Funds.—Statement of Investment, 31st December, 1886.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Durban Corporation 6 per cent. Debentures	12,832 10 0	
Natal 5 per cent. Loan	40,700 0 0	53,532 10 0

Return Passage Fund.—Statement of Investment, 31st December, 1886.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cape of Good Hope 4½ per cent. Debentures	13,500 0 0	
Natal 4½ per cent. Debentures	15,700 0 0	
Natal 4 per cent. Debentures	2,314 15 11	
New South Wales, 3½ per cent. Debentures	2,310 11 2	
Natal 5 per cent. Loan	3,045 0 0	36,870 7 1

Estimated at 31st December, 1886.

Liabilities.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Loans, Law No. 1 of 1876	47,662 8 1	
„ „ 19 „	46,301 10 6	
	93,963 18 7	
Less repaid to Government	10,000 0 0	83,963 18 7
To Estimated amount required for Return Passages of Indians under Clause No. 13, Law 20 of 1874		65,909 0 0
		£149,872 18 7

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Instalments overdue and to fall due	35,992 19 7	
Less estimated loss from deaths, desertions, and returned to India	2,520 0 0	33,472 19 7
„ General Revenue, half contribution on Instalments, £33,472 19s. 7d.		16,736 9 9
„ Surplus Funds, invested		53,532 10 0
„ Return Passage Fund, under Clause 14, Law 20, 1874		36,870 7 1
„ Cash, including balances at Calcutta and Madras		4,347 14 10
		£144,960 1 3

Digitized by Google

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Annexure A.—Medical Fund.—Receipts and Expenditure.

Date.	RECEIPTS.		Amount.
1886.	Dr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Balance Cash, 31st December, 1885		1,804 18 6
1st January to 31st December.	Receipts:		
	Medical Fees:		
	Verulam Circle...	883 17 0	
	Avoca „	709 3 0	
	Umzinto „	459 14 0	
	Durban „	370 4 0	
	Isipingo „	270 17 0	
	P.M.B., &c. „	243 14 10	
	Stanger „	147 9 0	
	Howick „	155 16 0	
	Weenen „	67 12 6	
	Umzimkulu„	6 16 0	
			3,315 3 4
	Hospital Fees:		
	Verulam Hospital	349 15 6	
	Avoca „	126 11 0	
	Umzinto „	203 8 0	
	Isipingo „	83 1 10	
	Howick „	17 2 0	
	Estcourt „	3 10 6	
	Addington Wards	0 8 0	
			783 16 10
	Interest on Investments		145 7 6
	Quarantine Expenses, "Umvoti":		
	Recovered from Ship		28 12 6
			£6,077 18 8

Digitized by Google

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Date.	EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
1886.	Cr.		
	Less Expenditure:		
1st January to 31st December.	Salaries, Medical Officers	...	2,119 15 3
	Salary, Medical Clerk	...	132 0 0
	Verulam Hospital:		
	Maintenance	420 5 5	
	Repairs	1 2 0	
			421 7 5
	Avoca Hospital:		
	Maintenance	289 12 6	
	Repairs	40 17 0	
			330 9 6
	Umzinto Hospital:		
	Maintenance	...	286 0 5
	Isipingo Hospital:		
	Maintenance	161 17 6	
	Repairs	6 7 0	
			168 4 6
	Howick Hospital:		
	Rent	36 0 0	
	Allowance for Medicines	14 5 6	
	Furniture	1 10 0	
	Maintenance	50 14 3	
			102 9 9
	Estcourt Hospital:		
	Rent	28 0 0	
	Furniture	30 7 3	
	Maintenance	42 7 4	
	Miscellaneous	1 10 0	
			102 4 7
	Fees paid to Durban Hospital	...	17 14 0
	Refunded half Hospital Fees	...	17 10 0
	Printing, Stationery, and Advertising	...	41 5 2
	Quarantine Expenses, "Umvoti"	...	178 19 0
	Attending Indians, Umzimkulu	...	24 4 6
	Travelling Expenses	...	38 5 6
	Miscellaneous	...	7 4 6
			3,987 14 1
	Cash Balance, 31st December, 1886	...	2,090 4 7
			£6,077 18 8

Note.—Exclusive of Cash Balance: £1,000 is invested at 4½ per cent., and £1,200 at 6 per cent. Total, £2,200.

Digitized by Google

POPULATION.

1886.

Digitized by Google

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS— MALES.								
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.
County of Pietermaritzburg:										
City Division	45	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umgeni Division	1,000	214	172	182	168	215	148	96	59	33
Lion's River Division	218	89	69	56	54	109	91	44	30	14
Upper Umkomanzi Division	900	76	65	49	40	48	50	29	13	14
Ixopo Division	3,250	71	56	39	40	104	66	40	13	10
County of Durban:										
Borough Division	10	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umlazi Division	414	281	245	188	115	270	197	131	81	50
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division	482	100	86	66	59	82	99	60	31	27
Lower Tugela Division	1,000	125	69	44	47	75	55	48	11	7
County of Umvoti	1,580	177	126	107	91	163	117	58	52	25
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division	1,950	159	129	99	74	186	163	51	34	17
Newcastle Division	1,550	234	241	222	165	245	177	113	83	45
Umsinga Division	2,500	65	44	34	38	73	58	30	21	11
County of Weenen...	2,300	179	157	115	97	187	153	108	44	25
County of Alfred	1,544	65	37	42	38	46	62	40	18	4
County of Alexandra	1,620	53	51	30	22	42	46	47	21	6
Total	20,363	1,888	1,547	1,273	1,048	1,845	1,482	895	511	288

* The Census or the Boroughs of Pietermaritzburg and Durban was taken according to race and sex, but not according to age.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.

MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	1	...	205	161	145	143	169	86	89	53	26	5	2	...
2	1	...	91	66	66	54	110	60	31	26	11	7	1	...
3	...	...	59	56	43	47	54	40	22	17	9	4	...	...
2	1	...	67	59	33	49	56	36	10	10	4	3	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	1	...	220	204	179	210	243	138	119	88	38	15	3	...
9	1	...	99	104	68	72	114	75	28	20	15	5	1	...
4	...	...	98	57	32	28	43	48	28	15	7	2	...	...
6	4	...	153	118	103	88	146	87	61	32	25	4	1	...
1	1	...	180	138	81	74	123	93	33	30	14	4	...	...
4	...	...	252	222	208	161	179	136	111	83	46	5	...	...
1	...	...	59	50	41	36	58	38	20	17	5	1	...	...
5	...	...	183	144	92	108	169	111	50	31	17	4	...	...
2	1	...	43	54	36	42	44	39	28	15	3	4	...	...
5	2	...	48	52	24	31	42	57	18	7	4	6	2	...
74	13	...	1,757	1,485	1,191	1,143	1,550	1,044	648	444	224	69	10	...

Digitized by Google

Name of County, Division, Ward or Borough.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
County of Pietermaritzburg:									
City Division	*4,872	3,602	8,474	1,105	566	1,671	3,261	825	4,086
Umgeni Division	1,299	1,084	2,383	434	193	627	6,774	7,394	14,168
Lion's River Division	559	523	1,082	274	149	423	6,200	6,700	12,900
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	387	351	738	59	19	78	6,000	7,170	13,170
Ixopo Division	442	327	769	17	5	22	19,900	24,252	44,152
County of Durban:									
Borough Division	4,484	4,106	8,590	1,728	1,728	3,456	2,193	2,192	4,385
Umlazi Division	1,578	1,457	3,035	4,229	1,700	5,929	10,893	9,279	20,172
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division...	620	601	1,221	8,119	5,511	13,630	9,101	12,125	21,226
Lower Tugela Division... ...	485	361	846	724	486	1,210	19,300	24,000	43,300
County of Umvoti	926	818	1,744	56	30	86	16,358	20,265	36,623
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division	915	740	1,655	82	25	107	9,316	13,127	22,443
Newcastle Division	1,529	1,403	2,932	37	25	62	8,064	8,064	16,128
Umsinga Division	375	325	700	15	5	20	10,960	21,920	32,880
County of Weenen	1,080	909	1,989	436	189	625	17,042	20,046	37,088
County of Alfred	355	308	663	40	21	61	12,000	13,250	25,250
County of Alexandra	325	291	616	1,499	839	2,338	13,044	13,900	26,944
Total	20,231	17,206	37,437	18,854	11,491	30,345	170,406	204,509	374,915

* Census Returns of 27th July, 1884.

Digitized by Google

GRAND TOTAL.			Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir Servants employed during the year.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.					
Males.	Females.	Total.			Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Professions.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government Employ.
9,238	4,993	14,231	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
8,507	8,671	17,178	47	906	4	3	3	5	423	29
7,033	7,392	14,425	43	664	...	2	1	2	138	21
6,446	7,540	13,986	47	686	...	3	1	3	115	6
20,339	24,584	44,923	11	691	...	...	1	4	128	7
8,405	8,026	16,431	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16,700	12,436	29,136	120	1,989	37	11	2	6	167	23
17,840	18,237	36,077	(a)	1,615	2	8	6	3	91	32
20,509	24,847	45,356	10	1,869	...	3	1	5	60	7
17,340	21,113	38,453	11	1,200	1	5	1	4	235	17
10,313	13,892	24,205	(a)	401	1	4	2	6	148	22
9,630	9,492	19,122	(b)	800	12	8	4	3	349	30
11,350	22,250	33,600	30	590	...	2	3	7	106	30
18,558	21,144	39,702	(a)	1,620	6	4	1	9	261	45
12,395	13,579	25,974	(a)	343	...	2	2	10	78	8
14,868	15,030	29,898	...	1,140	...	2	2	4	82	5
209,471	233,226	442,697	319	14,514	63	57	30	71	2,381	282

(a) No Returns. (b) Not known.

Digitized by Google

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.				
	Artisans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.	Farm Labourers.	Others not included in the foregoing.
County of Pietermaritzburg:					
City Division	(a)	...	...	...	...
Umgeni Division	7	24	10	12	17
Lion's River Division	25	20	18	17	38
Upper Umkomanzi Division	13	9	3	6	15
Ixopo Division	18	31	9	7	6
County of Durban:					
Borough Division	(a)	...	...	...	...
Umlazi Division	134	39	84	42	147
County of Victoria:					
Inanda Division	42	26	12	8	95
Lower Tugela Division	36	38	3	...	21
County of Umvoti	18	30	26	20	1,387
County of Klip River:					
Klip River Division	74	145	31	5	...
Newcastle Division	53	27	26	6	291
Umsinga Division	10	17	5	8	10
County of Weenen	39	39	3	24	...
County of Alfred	21	16	4	2	...
County of Alexandra	53	12	8	10	438
Total	543	473	242	167	2,465

(a) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

White Inhabitants. where born.		White Inhabitants suffering from Infirmities.				REMARKS.
Number in the Colony.	Number in other Countries.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent Infirmities.	
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	
1,390	993	...	...	...	4	
621	461	...	...	...	...	
553	185	...	...	...	...	
457	312	2	...	1	4	
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	
1,431	1,304	12	...	...	22	
656	565	...	...	...	...	
456	370	...	...	...	...	
1,324	420	2	1	1	3	
1,236	393	...	...	...	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
487	213	...	...	...	...	
1,406	583	4	2	...	1	
364	299	1	...	1	...	
376	240	...	...	...	...	
10,757	6,338	21	3	3	35	

(a) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Pietermaritzburg (City and Umgeni Divisions):			
Marriages	...	...	112
Births	221	223	444
Deaths—Under age 111			
Over age 86 ...	100	97	197
Durban County:			
Marriages	...	...	138
Births	236	240	476
Deaths—Under age 118			
Over age 91 ...	119	90	209
Klip River Division:			
Marriages	...	...	27
Births	28	22	50
Deaths—Under age 10			
Over age 10 ...	11	9	20
Newcastle Division:			
Marriages	...	...	18
Births	23	26	49
Deaths—Under age 10			
Over age 7 ...	10	7	17
Inanda Division:			
Marriages	...	...	31
Births	26	25	51
Deaths—Under age 5			
Over age 6 ...	8	3	11

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Tugela Division:			
Marriages	...	...	4
Births	15	12	27
Deaths—Under age 4			
Over age ... 7 ...	8	3	11
Umvoti County:			
Marriages	...	...	21
Births	37	34	71
Deaths—Under age 8			
Over age 5 ...	8	5	13
Weenen County:			
Marriages	...	...	17
Births	23	25	48
Deaths—Under age 5			
Over age 7 ...	9	3	12
Upper Umkomanzi Division:			
Marriages	...	...	3
Births	11	16	28
Deaths—Under age 2			
Over age 4 ...	4	2	6
Alexandra County:			
Marriages	...	...	1
Births	8	10	18
Deaths—Under age 5			
Over age 4 ...	6	3	9

Digitized by Google

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Alfred County:			
Marriages	...	...	6
Births	10	14	24
Deaths—Under age 3			
Over age 6 ...	7	2	9
Umsinga Division:			
Marriages	...	...	2
Births	12	11	23
Deaths—Under age 4			
Over age 7 ...	8	3	11
Upper Tugela:			
Marriages	...	...	1
Births	2	3	5
Deaths	...	...	...
Ixopo Division:			
Marriages	...	...	5
Births	11	11	22
Deaths—Under age 6			
Over age 6 ...	6	6	12
Lion's River:			
Marriages	...	...	1
Births	8	20	28
Deaths—Under age 1			
Over age 2 ...	3	...	3
New Hanover:			
Marriages	...	...	3
Births	20	18	38
Deaths—Under age 3	...	...	...
Over age 1 ...	2	2	4

Total Marriages (by Christian rites) for the Colony 390

Total Births (other than of Natives under Native Law) for the Colony ... 1,402

Total Deaths (other than of Natives) for the Colony 544

Increase to Population by Births over Deaths 858

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

FOR

1886.

Forty-nine Schools have been under inspection during 1886. Thirteen are established and maintained by Government—two High, four Model Primary, and seven Primary,—and thirty-six are Aided Schools. Two of the latter, Welgegund and Wonderfontein, were closed at the end of 1885, and seven others either were voluntarily given up or ceased to receive aid during the course of the year—the Maritzburg Wesleyan Infant, Deepdale, Milkwood Kraal, New Leeds, Tongaat, Stanger, and Isipingo. Four new schools have been opened—the Government Primary at Estcourt, and aided schools at Ixopo, Richmond Road, and Glen Eland; and the aided school at Pinetown became a Government School from the first of July.

The two semi-private Dutch Schools, Welgegund and Wonderfontein, were given up for lack of pupils. The master of the former now conducts the aided school at Glen Eland, a farm about 20 miles east of Hermannsburg, while the master of Wonderfontein is Acting Commissioner at the Tugela Gold Fields. The attendance at the Wesleyan Infant School in Maritzburg declined from 64 in 1885 to 15 at the beginning of the third quarter in 1886. Miss Dickens, the mistress, left in June, and most of the pupils migrated to the Girls' Model Primary School.

Deepdale was closed at the end of June when the master was appointed to the new Government School at Pinetown. The numbers had been falling for some time, and it was found impossible on this account to continue the school longer. The nine or ten children who remained are now being taught at home. The school at Milkwood Kraal, near the Little Umhlanga, had to be given up after another attempt to resuscitate it. The children in the neighbourhood who do not go by train to schools in Durban or Verulam are taught privately.

Digitized by Google

The master of the New Leeds School went to Camperdown School in the middle of the year, and the school committee was unable on account of the small attendance to secure the services of a certificated teacher. The school, however, is still being carried on privately. The inspection of Tongaat School during the second quarter of the year gave unsatisfactory results, the master left suddenly in June, and the committee, though still carrying on the school, has not yet succeeded in obtaining a fully-qualified master. It is hoped that this school will again be under inspection early in 1887.

The attendance at Stanger School fell from 24 in 1885 to 16, the results of the inspection were very poor, and the master resigned at the end of June. The school is now improving under the charge of a mistress, who however, in terms of the Law, is not yet eligible for Government aid. Mr. Hutton, who conducted the Isipingo School for twelve months after its re-opening, found more remunerative employment, and the committee has failed hitherto to find a qualified successor. The railway brings the Durban schools within reach of the children of this village.

It is difficult to see how these and other struggling country schools with only a handful of children can be efficiently maintained on the remuneration at present given to the teachers. This, consisting generally of only the school-fees and the Government grant, does not form sufficient inducement for qualified persons to devote themselves to the work. It seems impossible to get school committees to give extraneous aid, and if such schools are to be kept alive at all, it must be done by special support from the Council of Education, a support, however, which should be contingent primarily on the attendance at the school of all children of school age within reach who are not under tuition otherwise. Now that excellent Primary Schools for boys and girls have been established in Maritzburg and Durban, I think it would be well to confine Government expenditure on Primary Education in the two towns to these schools, and to use the money thus available in fostering schools in sparsely peopled districts.

The new schools at Ixopo and Richmond Road promise well under Mrs. Shum and Mr. A. Graham respectively. Mrs. Shum is an English-trained teacher, and Mr. Graham has a varied colonial school experience. Government schools were opened in August at Pinetown and Estcourt. Mr. Jennings at Pinetown is assisted by Mrs. Cope, and the attendance is already nearly double that of the aided school which it superseded. Mr. Mudie, first assistant in the Durban Boys' Model Primary School, was appointed master of the Estcourt School. He is assisted by Mrs. Allardice, an English-certificated teacher. The attendance is already between 60 and 70.

In view of the failure of the boarding departments of existing Government schools, the Council built these two new schools for day-pupils only. Excellent accommodation for over 100 boarders has been provided in country centres, but hitherto a total yearly average of only twelve boys has taken advantage of it. And yet before each school was erected the need of such accommodation was persistently urged by the people in the neighbourhood.

More tutors and governesses seem to be employed this year than formerly. The supply is not stinted, the attendant expense is small where the family is large or when one or two families combine for

Digitized by Google

tuition, and the children are at hand when required for domestic and farm work. The Council of Education endeavoured to acquire some cognisance of the education given in this way by adopting a plan similar to that in vogue in the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland. For two years liberal capitation grant was offered to parents on account of children taught according to the Government Schedule provided they passed annually a satisfactory examination before the Inspector of Schools. The children might be sent for examination to the nearest Government or Government aided school, or the Inspector would go to other convenient centres. The plan, strange to say, was almost an entire failure. I met the heads of about twenty families at the Biggarsberg in June last, and discussed with them the best means of giving them help with the education of their children. I offered to do my best to revive this scheme or to recommend grants to small schools in suitable localities, but the prevalent feeling seemed to be that Government ought to give a lump sum to the district for distribution among the employers of private teachers. I pointed out that Government supervision was a necessary concomitant, and that this could best be secured in the way we had already attempted. I regret that there has been no practical outcome of this meeting.

The aggregate number of pupils in regular attendance is 4,049—2,303 boys and 1,746 girls—and the number presented for examination is 3,862. In 1885 the numbers were 3,922 and 3,747 respectively,—an increase in the present year of 127 in the number in attendance and of 115 in the number examined.

The attendance at the Government Schools is 2,395, and at the Aided Schools, 1,654.

The Capitation grant for attendance, given at the rate of 4s. for each child who attends school for not fewer than 175 days in the year, amounts to £395, and was paid on account of 1,975 children. As it is not possible to verify these attendance returns further than by an inspection of the School Registers, it is worth considering whether it is not desirable to abolish this grant and to increase proportionately that given for result of work.

The average number of pupils who have received free education is 627. The percentage of the number in attendance is 15.5—the same as that of last year.

The ages of the pupils vary from 3 to 20 years—1,607 being under 8 years; 1,556 between 8 and 12; 815 between 12 and 16; and 71 over 16.

The following Table gives some statistics of the Schools which have been maintained by, or have received aid from Government during the whole or any part of 1886:—

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Teacher.	Average No. of Pupils in Regular Attendance.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	Maritzburg Government High	R. Clark, M.A. ...	21	—	21
2	„ „ Girls' Model Primary	Miss Broome	166*a*	385	551
3	„ „ Boys'	F. G. Richmond ...	363	—	363
4	„ Wesleyan Infant**	Miss Dickens	22	25	47
5	„ St. Andrew's†	Mrs. Greening ...	20	21	41
6	„ St. Mary's**	Sisters	42	92	134
7	„ Archbell's†	Mrs. Archbell... ...	22	30	52
8	„ Vlei Infant†	Miss Buchanan ...	6	13	19
9	„ Kelly's Evening†	Patrick Kelly... ...	40	—	40
10	„ Co. Gov. Primary, Richmond ...	W. J. Hedgcock ...	34	21	55
11	„ „ Camperdown† ...	R. H. Oldfield ...	28	17	45
12	„ „ York*	John Muirhead ...	31	17	48
13	„ „ New Hanover** ...	L. Schmidt	29	25	54
14	„ „ Noodsberg Road** ...	H. Mummbrauer ...	26	17	43
15	„ „ New Leeds* ...	R. H. Oldfield ...	18	10	28
16	„ „ Howick*	J. G. Fleming... ...	30	28	58
17	„ „ Deepdale*	A. H. Jennings ...	8	11	19
18	„ „ Wilge Fontein† ...	V. W. Tindall ...	15	13	28
19	„ „ Richmond Road* ...	A. Graham	14	18	32
20	„ „ Ixopo†	Mrs. Shum	15	17	32
21	Durban Government High	P. Sandford, A.B. ...	24	—	24
22	„ „ Girls' Model Primary...	Miss Day	128*a*	315	443
23	„ „ Boys' „ „ ...	James Crowe	421	—	421
24	„ Wesleyan Infant**	Miss Hawkeswood ...	46	56	102
25	„ St. Joseph's**	Sisters	107	122	229
26	„ Durban Girls'†	Mrs. George Smith ...	—	47	47
27	„ Addington†	Mrs. Crawford ...	24	22	46
28	„ Berea Road*	Miss Wilson	37	26	63
29	„ Co. Sydenham*	Thos. F. Howell ...	32	22	54
30	„ Gov. Primary, Pinetown ...	A. H. Jennings ...	42	33	75
	Carried forward	... ...	1,811	1,403	3,214

Digitized by Google

Average Daily No. of Absentees.	Average No. of Free Pupils.	Government Expenditure.	Rate of School Fees per month.	Amount of School Fees.
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
1	—	1,525 17 8	10s.	126 0 0
71	115	2,364 2 3	1s. to 5s.	470 8 0
54	60	2,024 16 10	2s. to 5s.	591 2 0
13	—	25 0 0	1s. to 3s. 6d.	20 12 6
6	—	62 5 0	2s. to 5s.	37 15 0
18	36	108 1 0	1s. to 5s.	57 19 9
4	—	66 9 0	3s. to 6s.	88 6 0
7	—	44 11 0	2s. to 3s.	23 5 0
15	19	94 16 6	3s. to 5s.	43 2 8
5	1	574 7 6	1s. to 5s.	89 18 0
5	1	95 11 0	4s.	59 12 0
4	11	103 7 0	5s. to 6s. 8d.	89 5 0
2	—	133 17 0	4s. 6d.	45 0 0
2	—	76 13 0	4s. 6d.	40 0 0
4	—	37 10 0	5s.	51 15 0
5	—	144 17 4	4s. 2d.	112 18 0
1	—	26 0 0	5s. to 10s.	29 15 0
5	—	45 1 0	2s.	24 4 0
4	4	48 5 0	2s. to 4s.	35 19 0
3	3	60 5 0	3s. to 4s.	49 2 6
2	—	1,384 6 6	10s.	147 0 0
65	90	2,172 3 2	1s. to 5s.	441 2 0
62	61	2,134 18 10	2s. to 5s.	634 0 0
15	1	90 16 0	2s. to 3s.	72 17 9
21	57	183 0 0	1s. to 15s.	188 4 0
3	5	89 14 0	7s. to 15s.	246 0 6
6	12	74 2 0	3s. to 5s.	56 17 0
6	4	79 4 0	3s.	96 9 0
5	3	133 1 0	3s. to 7s. 6d.	55 8 6
6	17	b360 4 0	1s. to 5s.	40 15 0
420	500	14,363 2 7	...	4,064 13 2

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Teacher.	Average No. of Pupils in Regular Attendance.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	Brought forward	... ...	1,811	1,403	3,214
31	Durban Co., New Germany**	G. Schulze	20	16	36
32	„ „ Westville†	Hans Holm	11	4	15
33	„ „ Bellair†...	Miss Chapman ...	13	8	21
34	„ „ Isipingo*	E. Hutton	14	13	27
35	Victoria Co. Gov. Primary, Verulam ...	R. J. White	51	29	80
36	„ Tongaat*	John Chalklen ...	19	20	39
37	„ Milkwood Kraal†	Jas. Ripley	6	6	12
38	„ Umhlali†	Robt. Plant	11	7	18
39	„ Stanger*	W. J. H. Banks ...	10	8	18
40	„ New Guelderland*	W. Teare	22	9	31
41	Alexandra Co., Umzinto†	S. Tryon	23	13	36
42	Alfred Co., Marburg**	G. Kjonstad	20	26	46
43	Umvoti Co., Gov. Prim., Greytown ...	R. L. Grant	52	43	95
44	„ Hermannsburg**	W. Ahrens	20	18	38
45	„ Glen Eland†	A. Muirhead	9	4	13
46	Weenen Co., Gov. Prim., Estcourt ...	C. J. Mudie	33	32	65
47	Klip R. Co. „ „ Ladysmith ...	H. W. Graham, M.A. ...	72	36	108
48	„ „ „ Newcastle ...	S. F. McBean... ...	62	32	94
49	„ „ „ Dundee* ...	Charles Paglar ...	24	19	43
	Total	... ...	2,303	1,746	4,049
	Total in 1885	... ...	2,244	1,678	3,922

* Under Local Committee. ** Denominational. † Private. *a* Infants. *b* Half-year only. *c* Includes Building Grant, £50.

Digitized by Google

Average Daily No. of Absentees.	Average No. of Free Pupils.	Government Expenditure.	Rate of School Fees per month.	Amount of School Fees.
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
420	500	14,363 2 7	... ...	4,064 13 2
5	4	69 5 0	2s. 3d.	40 0 0
2	1	40 17 0	2s.	13 4 0
2	2	42 13 0	2s. to 5s. 6d.	21 2 6
4	—	25 0 0	7s. 6d.	19 14 0
8	8	780 18 11	1s. to 5s.	108 18 0
5	—	*c*87 10 0	4s.	75 0 0
4	—	9 0 0	6s. 8d.	15 0 0
1	2	48 7 0	6s. 8d.	58 3 0
4	—	18 0 0	5s. to 10s.	24 18 0
4	5	68 18 0	7s. 6d.	98 15 0
3	6	55 16 0	5s. to 15s.	102 10 0
7	46	54 10 0	Free	—
9	3	725 4 1	1s. to 5s.	142 16 0
3	30	76 15 0	5s.	18 10 0
1	2	43 19 0	5s. to 6s. 8d.	31 3 4
5	—	*b*339 9 1	1s. to 5s.	37 11 0
9	7	856 6 7	1s. to 5s.	115 7 6
7	11	729 7 10	1s. to 5s.	130 3 6
5	—	44 0 0	5s.	40 0 0
508	627	18,478 19 1*d*	...	5,157 9 0
...	...	...	...	...

d Exclusive of £857 14s. 5d., the proportionate share to Aided Schools of the cost of inspection, office expenses, &c.; £50, half year's grant to Pinetown prior to the establishment of the Government School; and £1 7s. 0d. for maps lent by the Council to a private school at Curry's Post.

Digitized by Google

It may be interesting to compare the cost of Education here with that of the Australian Colonies. The net amount expended on each scholar in average attendance is as follows:—

New South Wales	£8 2 8
Tasmania	5 11 5
Queensland	5 0 2
New Zealand	4 13 0;
Victoria	4 12 8;
West Australia	4 4 6;
South Australia	4 1 7; and
Natal	4 4 2.*

Every pupil educated at the High Schools has cost the Government a net sum of £58 12s. 1d.; at the Country Primary Schools, £7 11s. 1d.; at the Model Primary Schools, £3 13s. 2d.; and at the Aided Schools, £2 1s. 6d.

The work of the Schools is tested by—(1) The University of Cambridge Local Examinations; (2) An annual examination of the High Schools by Examiners appointed by the Council of Education in terms of the High School Law; (3) A yearly written collective examination of the most advanced pupils of schools in and near the chief towns and villages; and (4) An individual examination and a classification into Standards of all the pupils of the Government Model Primary, the Government Primary, and the Government Aided Schools.

Payment for results depends on the last only, and it is not made unless the school is in a satisfactory condition throughout. These capitation grants are paid over and above the fixed salaries and the fixed grants, and they are given solely to the teachers as a reward for, and an incentive to, good work. The annual inspection helps to secure due attention being given during the year to all classes of scholars. Special opportunities are afforded to senior pupils by the Annual Collective Examination and by the Junior and Senior Cambridge Locals.

Every teacher has a copy of the requirements for a "pass" in any of the seven Standards, and received at the beginning of the year a copy of the following Resolution of the Council of Education:—

Digitized by Google

(1.) In 1886, Grants for Attendance at Primary Schools will be made at the rate 4s. for each child who, during the course of the year, attends the school to which the Grant is payable for not fewer than 175 days of not less than 4½ hours' school-work each.

(2.) In 1886, Grants for Educational results in Primary Schools will be 5s. for each separate pass in English, Writing, and Arithmetic, as detailed in the revised Schedule of Standards issued on 5th November, 1881.

(3.) No payment for results will be made in respect of any child who has not advanced at least one standard since the last annual inspection of the school, or of any child over 12 years of age who passes lower than Standard III.

(4.) No payment for results will be made in respect of any child who has not attended the school in which it is examined for at least three months immediately before the date of inspection.

(5.) Payments for results will not be made to any school which the Inspector considers unsatisfactory in its general discipline and organisation, or in its work in subjects other than those for which Capitation Grants are payable.

(6.) Infant Schools or Infant Departments of Primary Schools will receive a Capitation Grant at the rate of 5s. for each child below Standard I. who has attended the school regularly for not less than three months immediately before the examination, provided that the number of such children be not fewer than 20, and that the Inspector is satisfied that Kindergarten or similar instruction is regularly and efficiently given, and that object-lessons, singing, and calisthenic exercises form a part of the daily work.

(7.) The subjects for the annual collective examination in November, 1886, for Government Certificates of Proficiency in Elementary Subjects of Instruction will be as follows:—

Handwriting.

Spelling from Dictation.

Arithmetic.

English Composition.

English Grammar, including Analysis of Sentences and Etymology.

Geography of Europe and Australasia, including Map Drawing from memory.

Freehand Drawing.

English History from 1714 to present time.

Greece: Macmillan's Primer.

Geology: Macmillan's Primer.

Digitized by Google

(8.) The examination for Bursaries will be the same as that prescribed in paragraph (7), with the omission of Greek History and Geology.

The similar syllabus issued by the Council of Education for 1887 reduces the amounts named in (1), (2), and (6) by one-half; and substitutes "Standard IV." and "six months" for "Standard III." and "three months" in (3) and (4) respectively. This change will diminish the Capitation Grants by more than one-half, and will consequently, it is to be feared, prejudicially affect the aided schools in the country unless the loss be made good to them in some other way.

Reference to the following Schedule, which has been in use since January, 1882, will explain the results set forth in the Tables which follow it:—

* This has been computed by adding to the total expenditure under the European "Education" Vote interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on the cost of the Government School buildings, and by deducting the amount of school fees paid into the Treasury by the 13 Government schools.

Digitized by Google

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

Stand.	English.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
I.	Read from Standard I. Reading Book. Learn by heart 20 lines of simple verse, and know their meaning.	Write 10 easy words from dictation. Show Copy Books (large hand).	Notation and Numeration up to 1,000. Simple Addition and Subtraction. Multiplication Table up to 6 times 12.
II.	Read from Standard II. Reading Book. Learn by heart 40 lines of poetry, and know their meaning. Point out nouns and verbs. Geographical terms simply explained. Point out continents and oceans.	Write 3 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy Books (large and half-text).	Notation and Numeration up to 100,000. The four Simple Rules. Multiplication Table. Pence Table to £1.
III.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book, or stories from English History. Recite with intelligence and expression 60 lines of poetry. Point out nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and personal pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them. Chief countries, towns, and physical features of the continents.	Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy Books (capitals and figures, large and small hand).	The former rules with Long Division. Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication of Money.
IV.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book, or History of England. Recite 80 lines of poetry, and explain the words and allusions. Parse simple sentences, and illustrate the use of the parts of speech. Detailed physical and political geography.	Write to dictation passage from Reader. Show Copy Books (improved small hand).	Division of Money, and Reduction of Money and of Weights and Measures.
V.	Read from Stand. V. Reading Book, or some standard author. Recite 100 lines from some standard poet, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse simple sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and common Latin roots. More detailed physical and political geography, Natal and South Africa particularly. Latitude and Longitude. Day and night. The seasons.	Write from memory the substance of a short story read out twice; spelling, handwriting, and correct expression to be considered. Show Copy Books and Exercise Books (improved small hand).	Practice, Bills of Parcels, and Rule of Three by the method of unity. Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions with denominators not exceeding 20.
VI.	Read from Stand. VI. Reading Book, or some standard author. Recite 150 lines from Shakespeare or Milton, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse complex sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and Latin roots. More detailed physical and political geography. Manufactures and commerce. Circumstances which determine climate.	A short exercise in composition. Passage dictated from newspaper. Show Copy Books and Exercise Books (improved small hand.)	Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Proportion, and Simple Interest.
VII.	Read a passage from Shakespeare or Milton. Recite 200 lines from Shakespeare or Milton, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse sentences, and know derivation of ordinary English words. The Ocean. Currents and tides. Planetary system. Phases of the moon.	More difficult exercises in composition. Show note books and exercise book.	Higher Arithmetic, with Mensuration of Parallelograms, Right-Angled Triangles, and Circles.

Reading with intelligence will be required in all the Standards, and increased fluency and expression in successive years. Questions will be put on the meaning of what is read. The Dictation and Arithmetic of Standard III. and upwards may, at the discretion of the Inspector, be on slates or paper. The work of girls in Arithmetic will be judged more leniently than that of boys. Mental Arithmetic suitable to the respective Standards will be given. Pupils need not pass in the same Standard in the different subjects.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL.	No. in attendance when inspected.			NUMBER OF PASSES IN ENGLISH.						NUMBER OF PASSES IN WRITING.					
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.
Girls' Mod. Prim., P.M. Burg	*a*178	390	568	22 28	29	39	53	32	77	22 28	29	40	53	31	77
Boys' „ „ ...	350	...	350	15 40	41	46	85	46	66	18 37	48	43	85	42	67
St. Andrews' „ ...	20	18	38	...	...	...	3	7	9	...	...	...	3	6	8
St. Mary's „ ...	34	102	136	2	3	12	15	12	15	2	6	9	18	9	18
Archbell's „ ...	25	29	54	4	...	18	2	14	7	5	4	8	7	14	11
Vlei Infant „ ...	5	13	18	..	...	2	2	3	6	...	...	2	2	...	5
Kelly's Evening „ ...	39	...	39	...	...	4	12	7	5	8	...	4	13	4	1
Govt. Primary, Richmond ...	26	23	49	7 5	4	7	4	10	4	6 5	3	6	6	10	6
Camperdown	27	15	42	2 1	...	5	14	6	6	2 0	3	1	11	7	9
York	28	16	44	8 3	10	1	7	2	3	9 5	6	3	6	2	5
New Hanover	27	24	51	2	8	12	7	12	9	2 3	9	12	4	11	9
Noodsberg Road ...	24	15	39	...	3	6	6	7	8	1 1	6	4	8	13	5
Howick	30	29	59	1 5	5	11	12	9	7	1 5	7	12	5	12	7
Deepdale	6	5	11	...	...	4	...	6	1	...	...	4	1	5	1
Wilge Fontein	15	12	27	...	2	6	7	7	2	...	2	6	7	7	...
Richmond Road... ...	15	17	32	...	1	7	9	6	3	1	2	2	14	4	1
Ixopo	15	17	32	...	3	...	6	1	7	...	3	...	7	...	5
Girls' Mod. Prim., Durban ...	*a*111	330	441	13 10	31	43	41	45	56	13 10	31	42	42	45	57
Boys' „ „ ...	419	...	419	17 23	54	78	70	67	47	18 37	45	69	71	79	37
Wesleyan Infant „ ...	47	55	102	...	1	5	6	10	14	...	1	5	6	10	15
St. Joseph's „ ...	106	123	229	3 4	15	13	34	24	25	3 6	17	18	27	24	25
Durban Girls' „ ...	...	49	49	14 4	14	5	2	2	5	14 6	13	5	1	2	4
Addington	21	26	47	...	6	3	7	7	9	2	4	5	3	9	9
Berea Road	39	24	63	...	5	3	4	10	11	2	3	3	3	10	12
Sydenham	31	25	56	8 10	3	8	4	7	...	10 9	5	4	3	7	10
Govt. Primary, Pinetown ...	42	30	72	2 2	7	10	10	17	6	2 3	6	10	13	12	8
New Germany	19	18	37	...	4	8	9	6	4	1 2	2	3	7	8	7
Westville	11	4	15	...	1	5	3	3	2	...	1	5	3	...	5
Carried forward ...	1,710	1,409	3,119	112 143	250	361	434	385	414	122 177	256	325	429	383	424

a. Infants.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF PASSES IN ARITHMETIC.						Total Number of Passes.	Number of Non-paying Passes.	Grant for Passes.	Number of Children who have attended for at least 175 days.	Grant for Attendances.	Total Capitation Grant.
VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.						
								£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
9 / 12	26	33	39	51	92	822	53	253 0 0*b*	314	62 16 0	315 16 0
13 / 44	37	46	68	60	64	1,011	132	219 15 0	223	44 12 0	264 7 0
...	...	...	...	5	5	46	9	9 5 0	15	3 0 0	12 5 0
...	1	3	3	16	14	158	49	39 5 0*b*	94	18 16 0	58 1 0
3	2	6	9	7	8	129	28	25 5 0	26	5 4 0	30 9 0
...	...	...	2	...	3	27	4	5 15 0	14	2 16 0	8 11 0
...	3	2	7	11	7	88	50	9 10 0	3	0 12 0	10 2 0
3 / 1	5	10	6	9	5	122	21	25 5 0	27	5 8 0	30 13 0
2 / 1	...	2	8	7	7	94	23	17 15 0	14	2 16 0	20 11 0
5 / 5	4	7	2	6	5	104	9	23 15 0	23	4 12 0	28 7 0
1	8	9	9	8	13	148	11	34 5 0	48	9 12 0	43 17 0
...	2	6	6	3	14	99	18	20 5 0	32	6 8 0	26 13 0
1 / 4	2	11	13	8	7	145	15	32 10 0	41	8 4 0	40 14 0
...	...	4	...	4	3	33	1	8 0 0	...	...	8 0 0
...	...	3	10	5	4	68	3	16 5 0	19	3 16 0	20 1 0
...	...	6	8	4	...	68	19	12 5 0	10	2 0 0	14 5 0
...	3	2	1	4	3	45	4	10 5 0	...	...	10 5 0
13 / 8	22	37	43	50	54	706	39	209 0 0*b*	214	42 16 0	251 16 0
18 / 37	33	63	79	69	47	1,058	109	237 5 0	234	46 16 0	284 1 0
...	1	5	5	5	14	103	3	35 0 0*b*	29	5 16 0	40 16 0
1 / 7	6	15	30	29	29	355	37	102 0 0*b*	155	31 0 0	133 0 0
4 / 10	7	7	10	3	4	136	7	32 5 0	31	6 4 0	38 9 0
...	...	5	7	7	6	89	15	18 10 0	28	5 12 0	24 2 0
...	5	1	4	3	9	88	20	22 0 0*b*	36	7 4 0	29 4 0
3 / 5	10	3	8	7	5	129	24	26 5 0	34	6 16 0	33 1 0
2 / 1	3	6	14	8	16	158	43	28 15 0	...	...	28 15 0
2	1	7	7	8	1	87	22	16 5 0	15	3 0 0	19 5 0
...	1	1	3	4	2	39	26	3 5 0	8	1 12 0	4 17 0
74 / 141	182	300	401	401	441	6,155	794	1,492 15 0	1,687	337 8 0	1,830 3 0

b. Includes Infant Grant.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL.	No. in attendance when inspected.			NUMBER OF PASSES IN ENGLISH.						NUMBER OF PASSES IN WRITING.					
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.
Brought forward ...	1,710	1,409	3,119	112 143	250	361	434	385	414	122 177	256	325	429	383	424
Bellair	12	7	19	2	2	1	1	...	5	1 1	2	1	1	...	5
Isipingo	13	14	27	...	...	...	6	3	4	...	...	6	2	2	3
Govt. Primary, Verulam ...	48	31	79	6 9	3	17	8	9	15	7 8	6	15	8	8	13
Tongaat	21	20	41	2 4	6	2	12	5	...	2 4	6	1	12	1	5
Umhlali	9	10	19	1 6	...	5	2	3	...	1 6	...	5	2	3	...
Stanger	7	7	14	2	...	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	...	1	3
New Guelderland ...	21	9	30	1 1	4	7	2	1	4	2 2	8	2	1	1	6
Umzinto	17	14	31	...	1	5	7	1	3	...	4	3	5	5	4
Marburg	22	28	50	...	3	4	7	5	7	...	2	4	9	8	12
Govt. Primary, Greytown ...	48	38	86	2 4	6	12	13	14	9	2 6	10	9	13	11	9
Hermannsburg	22	16	38	1	3	7	...	15	9	1 2	4	4	9	6	10
Glen Eland	9	4	13	...	6	4	...	...	2	...	5	5	...	...	2
Govt. Primary, Estcourt ...	34	31	65	...	1	5	8	8	12	...	6	2	8	6	13
„ Ladysmith ...	71	35	106	3	5	13	19	21	16	4	7	10	20	21	11
„ Newcastle ...	58	27	85	13	3	17	12	14	5	2 11	3	14	10	5	16
Dundee	24	16	40	...	...	8	7	6	4	...	3	5	9	5	3
Total for 1886 ...	2,146	1,716	3,862	124 188	293	469	539	493	510	140 223	323	412	538	466	539
Total for 1885 ...	2,037	1,710	3,747	108 193	286	459	573	523	465	147 186	337	458	515	519	439

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF PASSES IN ARITHMETIC.						Total Number of Passes.	Number of Non-paying Passes.	Grant for Passes.	No. of Children who have attended for at least 175 days.	Grant for Attendances.	Total Capitation Grant.
VII. & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.						
								£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
74 / 141	182	300	401	401	441	6,155	794	1,492 15 0	1,687	337 8 0	1,830 3 0
...	4	...	1	1	1	29	4	6 5 0	2	0 8 0	6 13 0
...	...	...	4	4	3	37	37	...	...	...	...
5 / 7	6	11	11	6	9	187	15	43 0 0	50	10 0 0	53 0 0
2 / 3	4	2	7	7	1	88	88	...	...	...	...
1 / 2	5	1	3	1	3	50	7	10 15 0	8	1 12 0	12 7 0
2	...	...	1	1	4	24	24	...	...	...	...
1 / 1	7	4	2	5	...	62	4	14 10 0	22	4 8 0	18 18 0
...	1	3	4	3	4	53	27	6 10 0	14	2 16 0	9 6 0
...	1	1	1	6	5	75	17	14 10 0	...	...	14 10 0
3 / 3	4	9	16	13	9	177	38	39 15 0*b*	55	11 0 0	50 15 0
...	4	4	13	5	...	97	14	20 15 0	30	6 8 0	26 15 0
...	...	6	4	...	...	34	7	6 15 0	6	1 4 0	7 19 0
...	2	4	1	12	6	94	14	10 0 0	...	...	10 0 0
3	3	8	12	15	24	215	60	43 10 0*b*	47	9 8 0	52 18 0
9	6	6	11	11	14	182	21	45 5 0*b*	54	10 16 0	56 1 0
...	...	4	3	8	2	67	67	...	...	...	...
86 / 171	229	363	495	499	526	7,626	1,238	1,754 5 0	1,975	395 0 0	2,149 5 0
80 / 150	269	342	465	509	493	7,516	861	1,850 5 0	1,970	394 0 0	2,244 5 0

b. Includes Infant Grant.

Digitized by Google

The degree of general proficiency set forth in this Table is quite satisfactory, and all the schools are doing good work in their various ways. The system of part-payment by results is an incentive to intelligent effort, and it would, I think, be unwise to discontinue it. No doubt there is a good deal of temptation for a teacher to think chiefly of the number of passes, and little, if at all, of the real education of the children. But the power vested in the Inspector of withholding the grant if the school is not in a satisfactory condition throughout is a sufficient check on this mischievous tendency. That this is a danger to be guarded against in English schools may be gathered from Mr. Matthew Arnold's recent report on Elementary Education on the Continent, in which he compares the style of teaching in foreign and English schools to the great advantage of the former. He says with regard to them, "Again and again I find written in my notes, 'The children human.' They had been brought under teaching of a quality to touch and interest them, and were being formed by it. The fault of the teaching at home is that it is so little formative."

This fault is not absent from some of our schools, but as a rule the general intelligence and the education of the children keep pace with their progress in the mechanical arts of reading and writing. In many schools the style of the senior reading and recitation lacks finish, and in nearly all more blackboard illustration in every subject would be found advantageous. I should be glad to see more attention paid to drawing. It is the first step in technical education, and the lessons in it, like those in singing, can be made to brighten up wonderfully the routine of ordinary school work.

The average attendance at the Maritzburg High School is 21, and at the Durban High School, 24. During the last quarter of the year the attendance at both schools was the same—21. In 1885 the attendance was 25 and 23 respectively. The Head Master of the Maritzburg School was absent on leave till July, and the Head Master of the Durban School during the whole of the year. During their absence the schools were satisfactorily conducted by the Assistant Masters—by Mr. Stalker in Maritzburg and Mr. Nicholas in Durban. In accordance with the requirements of the Law, an examination of the pupils by special examiners, the Rev. D. Soames and the Rev. W. J. Hardy, was held at the end of the year. The report on this examination was published in full in the *Government Gazette* of the 7th December. It shows that good work is being done in both schools, despite the frequent removal of pupils and the lack by entrants of a knowledge of the rudiments of Latin, French, and Mathematics. That good work may, however, be made still better if Mr. Hardy's remark on the necessity of proficiency in the elementary branches be borne in mind. I am glad to notice a disposition on the part of both Head Masters to recognise this need, and to devote more attention throughout to what are called the "ordinary" subjects. As most of our youths have to make their living in the Colony, their education ought to furnish them with the tools and weapons necessary for the work and battle of life. Chief among these are the ability to think and judge correctly, and the habits of industry and accuracy. It is the method of instruction in advanced subjects as much as a mere knowledge of the subjects themselves that constitutes Higher Education. There is no distinct line of demarcation between our Primary Schools and our High Schools, nor indeed can there well be until a considerably increased population furnishes a sufficient number of youths intended for professional life or for the Home Universities. Most of the work in both classes of schools is elementary in character though somewhat different in kind, and some work in both is fairly entitled to rank as "higher."

The following paragraph, taken from a report which I made to the Government in 1875, shows that our difficulties are not those of to-day only:—"The great drawbacks to higher education in the Colony are the early age at which boys leave school, and the prevalent feeling in favour of a commercial and paying education as distinguished from a classical or scientific, and apparently non-productive, one. While

Digitized by Google

fully recognising the necessity of Latin and Greek to complete a liberal education, we must not forget that the amount of these subjects which can be taught here is too slight to accomplish the end for which the study of the classics is commended. If our boys do not derive from it those habits of accuracy which are formed only by such a degree of application as ensures a mastery of the subject, then their time may be spent to better advantage on something more immediately useful. English literature, French, German, mathematics, mechanics, and chemistry are certainly of greater practical benefit, and it depends very much on the method of teaching them whether they will also afford as much mental discipline and develop as refined a taste as result from a lengthened study of the classics. Now-a-days boys need to know things as well as words."

The Model Primary Schools and the Primary Schools continue to maintain the high standard of efficiency which has characterised them from their commencement. The teachers are fully qualified for their work, and the Government puts full trust in their proved ability, tact, and zeal. Government has provided good schools, good apparatus, and good salaries. It asks for good work in return, and it is not disappointed. Miss Broome, the Head Mistress of the Girls' Model Primary School in Maritzburg, was absent on leave in England during the last nine months of the year, and the school was satisfactorily conducted by Miss Jarvis, the First Assistant. More accommodation was provided for this school by hiring the adjoining hall. Newcastle School is notable for the evenness and thoroughness of all its work. The new schools at Pinetown and Estcourt will have a good deal of uphill work before they reach the standard of the other schools.

The attendance at St. Andrew's School has risen from 27 to 38, but the passes are not so high as last year's, though they are more numerous. Only 5 of the 38 children examined have attended this school for more than twelve months. St. Mary's School has 49 non-paying passes against 26 last year. The attendance is better and the writing is improving, but arithmetic and grammar are still weak. Only 5 of the 123 pupils examined last year passed this year in all three branches. The attendance at Archbell's School is the same as during last year—54; the average of the passes is higher; the arithmetic is better and the drawing is excellent; but in English, no one who passed IV. in 1885 obtained a higher mark this year. Nearly one-half of the pupils of the Vlei Infant School have gone to the Government Schools during the year, and the attendance is now only 18 against 34 in 1885. Kelly's Evening School still does good work among the working lads of Maritzburg. There is room for improvement, however, in the regularity of attendance. The children at Camperdown have always been very backward, and this year is no exception to the rule. Mr. Oldfield, who took over the school a few months ago on the resignation of Mr. Wood, will soon, however, put matters on a more satisfactory footing. York, New Hanover, Noodsberg Road, and Howick again merit favourable mention. Wilge Fontein School is doing well in spite of considerable irregularity in the attendance. The work of the Wesleyan Infant School in Durban is better, and the attendance is higher than during any previous year. Though the attendance at St. Joseph's School is rather better than last year, the number of passes is less. The children are well-trained throughout, but the weakness in geography still exists, and the arithmetic and grammar, though still improving, hardly reach the average of well-appointed schools such as this. The Durban Girls' School maintains its well-known high character. The excellence of the drawing is a special feature of this year's work. Addington, Berea Road, and New Germany Schools are doing useful work in their respective districts. Sydenham School is steadily improving, and one of its pupils gained a special prize for arithmetic open for competition to girls attending schools in Durban and the neighbourhood. Westville and Bellair are able to maintain only a flickering existence. The little school at Umhlali still shows excellent results, but it is doubtful if even the small

Digitized by Google

attendance of 18 can be much longer maintained. The results of careful and methodical work were again apparent at the inspection of New Guelderland School. The attendance at Umzinto School has been doubled by amalgamation with a private school for girls. Marburg School gives too many holidays, and the attendance is otherwise very irregular. If school fees were charged probably both these faults would be remedied. The children at Hermannsburg are carefully taught both in English and German. The school at Dundee has been open for seven months under Mr. Paglar, an experienced teacher, and good results will probably be found at next inspection.

The Fourth of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations was held from the 14th to the 19th December, 1885. Sixteen candidates were examined—12 boys and 4 girls. Only one took senior papers.

The Maritzburg High School sent in 5 Juniors and gained 3 passes, one in 2nd Class Honours. One other boy passed in English only.

The Durban High School sent in 7 Juniors, and gained 5 passes, two with 3rd Class Honours.

The Berea High School for Girls sent up 4 candidates, one Senior and three Juniors. One Junior passed, but in English subjects only.

Fifteen candidates came up for examination in December, 1886—7 Seniors, one of them a pupil of the Girls' Collegiate School, and 8 Juniors.

As the number coming forward to these examinations has fallen from 50 in 1883 to 15 last year, it is to be hoped that all secondary schools and advanced private pupils will do what they can to strengthen this link with the Home Universities. The examination is an excellent test of honest work, and preparation for it need not interfere with the ordinary routine of any department of a school. It is so arranged that the widest scope is allowed both in the kind and amount of work selected for examination.

Only one Exhibition to Home Universities was given in 1886. It was gained by H. H. Hayden, a pupil of Hilton College, and he has begun work at Trinity College, Dublin.

The Tenth Annual Examination for Government Certificates of Proficiency in Elementary Subjects was held simultaneously on the 4th and 5th November, 1886, in Maritzburg, Durban, Verulam, Greytown, and Richmond.

This examination is open to all boys and girls, but it is taken advantage of chiefly by the senior pupils of the schools within easy reach of an examination-centre. It is held for the special purpose of awarding certificates of merit, and does not in any way supersede the annual inspection of the ordinary work of the pupils who take part in it.

One hundred and forty-eight Candidates were present—74 boys and 74 girls. The Girls' Model School in Maritzburg sent 26 pupils; the Boys' Model School in Durban, 23; the Boys' Model School in Maritzburg, 20; the Girls' Model School in Durban, 16: the Durban Girls' School, 14; York School, 9: the Primary School in Verulam, 8; the Primary School in Greytown, Sydenham School, and

Digitized by Google

Howick School, 7 each; the Primary School in Richmond, 3; Miss Wilson's School, Maritzburg, and Camperdown School, 2 each; and the Primary School in Estcourt, Miss Leask's School, Maritzburg, and a Private School near Curry's Post, 1 each. There was also one private pupil (a native) from the Verulam Mission Station.

The subjects of examination were Spelling from Dictation, Handwriting, Arithmetic, Drawing, English Grammar, Geography, English History, Composition, Greek History, and Geology.

The first 90 Candidates having each gained over 800 marks will receive certificates. The Maritzburg Girls' Model School takes 22; the Durban Girls' Model School and the Durban Boys' Model School take 13 each; the Maritzburg Boys' Model School takes 11; the Durban Girls' School, 7; Verulam Primary School, 7; Sydenham, 6; York, 4; Richmond Primary, 3; Greytown Primary, 2; and Miss Leask's School, Maritzburg, 1. The remaining certificate is gained by the only private pupil who competed.

The following table gives the comparative results for the past nine years:—

Year.	No. of Competitors.	No. who gained Certificates.	Maximum Marks.	Highest No. of Marks gained.	Lowest No. of Marks gained.	Average No. of Marks gained.
1878	99	11	1,200	923	128	557
1879	90	24	1,200	1,081	289	684
1880	176	50	1,200	1,132	188	658
1881	198	30	1,200	1,118	79	562
1882	189	60	1,200	1,163	183	680
1883	118	33	1,200	1,101	305	700
1884	129	56	1,200	1,121	277	690
1885	148	116	1,200	1,134	429	888
1886	148	90	1,200	1,063	408	834

Spelling, Handwriting, and Drawing show good results.

The answers given to the questions in English History, Greek History, Geography, and Geology manifest an intelligent knowledge of the subject-matter of the text-books. The exercises in Composition are creditable.

Arithmetic and English Grammar call for more attention from all the schools. Problems in arithmetic are worked by many of the candidates simply by what they suppose to be "the rule," without attempting to think about what they put down, and inaccuracy in working the simplest sums is very common. A few of the papers in grammar are very creditable, notably that sent up by the Native pupil, Cleopas Kunene, who gains the highest marks in this subject. But in the majority of the papers there is great blundering in the use of grammatical terms, and the wild guesses at the meanings and derivations of common English words are not what might be expected from children who have presumably gone through a Stand. VI. Reader.

In 1887, certificates will be given as usual to those who gain two-thirds of the full marks, but only if they obtain not less than half-value for their arithmetic and grammar papers.

The following list comprises all who made 1,000 marks and over:—

Digitized by Google

					Maximum Marks	1200
Order of Merit.	Name.	Order of Merit in 1885.	Date of Birth.	Entered present School.	School.	Ttl. Marks.
1	Edith Berry ...	33	Aug. 31, 1872	Feb. 1880	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1063
2	Ernest Nicolson...	34	Mar. 16, 1871	May 1881	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary	1041
3	Ada Walker ...	14	Dec. 24, 1871	Sept. 1883	Durban Girls' Model Primary	1036
4	John Evans ...	2	June 21, 1870	Aug. 1877	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary	1031
5	Harriet Heard ...	26	Sept. 20, 1872	Feb. 1882	Durban Girls' Model Primary	1025
6	Alfred Slatter ...	47	Nov. 12, 1872	Feb. 1883	Durban Boys' "	1021
7	Annie Franklin ...	17	Aug. 12, 1871	Oct. 1880	York	1019
8	Beatrice Proksch	52	Jan. 8, 1871	Mar. 1879	Durban Girls'	1016
9	Nellie Fernie ...	63	May 7, 1871	Feb. 1885	Sydenham	1015
10	Mary Dick ...	61	Sept. 25, 1872	Feb. 1880	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1008
11	John Haycroft ...	26	May 17, 1873	May 1884	Verulam Primary	1007
12	Kate Sweeney ...	10	Nov. 25, 1869	Aug. 1881	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1006
13	Maggie Wood ...	38	Feb. 12, 1871	Aug. 1885	Greytown Primary	1001
14	Ellen Sherratt ...		Oct. 30, 1872	Feb. 1881	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1000

This examination, with the exception of the papers on Geology and History of Greece, is the one prescribed by the Council of Education in terms of the following Section of Law No. 8, 1880 :—

"Three Bursaries, of the annual value of £40 each and tenable for three years shall be open for competition to all boys over eleven and under fifteen years of age on the 15th day of November in each year, provided such competitors have been resident in the Colony for at least one year immediately prior to the 15th day of November, in the year in which they compete, and shall not be, or have been, the holders of a Government Bursary; and the said Bursaries shall be competed for in an examination to be held between the 1st day of November and the 15th day of December; such examination to be prescribed by the Council of Education, and shall be used for the purpose of allowing the holders to proceed to any one of the High Schools established under Law No. 16, 1877, and shall be held on condition of good behaviour and continuance at said School, of which a certificate shall be furnished half-yearly to the Council of Education by the Head Master of such Schools; but no Bursary shall be given to any competitor who shall fail to pass an examination in a manner satisfactory to the Council of Education."

The first 6 competitors in order of merit are :—

1. John Haycroft, born May 17, 1873, Verulam Primary School, 795 marks;
2. Alfred Slatter, born November 12, 1872, Durban Boys' Model School, 785 marks;
3. Allan Hershensohnn, born February 13, 1873, Maritzburg Boys' Model School, 758 marks;
4. { Arthur Pugh, born November 13, 1872, Durban Boys' Model School, 735 marks;
   { Ernest Pearse, born March 11, 1872, Verulam Primary School, 735 marks;
6. Harry Farrell, born January 8, 1873, Durban Boys' Model School, 780 marks; all out of a maximum of 950 marks.

The three Bursars elected by the Council of Education in 1885 gained respectively 857, 851, and 849 marks out of the same maximum number.

ROBERT RUSSELL,
Superintendent Inspector of Schools.

Education Office, Natal,
January 10, 1887.

Digitized by Google

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

OF THE

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION

FOR 1886.

"The Council of Education shall be charged with the duty of administering such sums of money as may be voted by the Legislative Council for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Law, together with such other funds as may in any manner become disposable under the Law."—Law No. 15, of 1877, Section 4.

Digitized by Google

INCOME

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS THE MONTHLY COLLEC-

Pupils of the High Schools pay 10s. each a month, and Pupils of the Primary Schools pay from 1s. to 5s.

General

MONTH.	Maritzburg High.	Durban High.	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary.	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary.	Durban Boys' Model Primary.	Durban Girls' Model Primary.	Verulam Primary.	Ladysmith Primary.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
February	15 0 0	19 10 0	61 15 0	48 4 0	66 15 0	47 7 0	12 2 0	10 6 0
March	15 0 0	19 10 0	61 11 0	48 2 0	67 3 0	46 1 0	11 14 0	10 5 0
April	14 5 0	19 10 0	61 8 0	45 11 0	67 5 0	45 6 0	10 9 0	11 10 0
May	15 0 0	18 15 0	62 17 0	45 13 0	65 9 0	42 12 0	10 9 0	11 11 0
June	15 0 0	17 5 0	60 12 0	45 0 0	63 10 0	40 17 0	10 8 0	11 12 0
July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
August	10 10 0	10 10 0	57 6 0	45 7 0	63 12 0	39 3 0	11 3 0	12 6 0
September ...	10 0 0	10 10 0	55 18 0	47 8 0	61 5 0	41 7 0	11 4 0	12 4 0
October	10 0 0	10 10 0	56 17 0	47 18 0	59 7 0	43 4 0	10 10 0	12 13 6
November ...	10 15 0	10 10 0	57 3 0	49 5 0	63 11 0	47 17 0	10 16 0	12 4 0
December... ...	10 10 0	10 10 0	55 12 0	47 19 0	56 3 0	46 7 0	10 3 0	11 19 0
Totals	126 0 0	147 0 0	590 19 0	470 7 0	634 0 0	440 1 0	108 18 0	116 10 6
Totals in 1885 ...	219 15 0	189 0 0	616 8 0	488 4 0	625 11 0	460 14 0	118 1 6	60 5 0
Increase for 1886 ...	...	...	...	...	8 9 0	...	...	56 5 6
Decrease for 1886...	93 15 0	42 0 0	25 9 0	17 17 0	...	20 13 0	9 3 6	...

Digitized by Google

FOR 1886.

TIONS OF FEES AT THE THIRTEEN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

each, according to advancement. All fees are paid into the Treasury in advance, and form part of the Revenue.

Newcastle Primary.	Greytown Primary.	Richmond Primary.	Pinetown Primary.	Estcourt Primary.	Total European School Fees.	Indian School Fees.	Sums Refunded.	Other Receipts.	Total.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
...	...	...	...	...	...	6 16 10	55 6 8	...	62 3 6
9 15 0	12 14 0	8 2 0	...	...	311 10 0	...	23 13 4	...	335 3 4
11 13 0	13 13 0	9 6 0	...	...	313 18 0	...	2 0 0	...	315 18 0
11 14 0	12 13 0	9 5 0	...	...	308 16 0	4 7 0	9 0 0	...	322 3 0
12 6 0	13 18 0	9 5 0	...	...	307 15 0	2 1 0	1 0 0	...	310 16 0
12 7 0	14 2 0	9 5 0	...	...	299 18 0	...	...	...	299 18 0
...	...	...	...	...	...	5 5 9	0 18 0	...	6 3 9
13 15 0	15 9 0	7 18 0	6 8 0	5 7 0	298 14 0	...	...	...	298 14 0
14 12 0	15 9 0	8 11 0	8 6 0	7 14 0	304 8 0	...	0 10 0	...	304 18 0
14 18 6	15 4 0	10 0 0	8 9 0	8 2 0	307 13 0	3 17 0	...	...	311 10 0
15 16 0	15 3 0	9 4 0	8 16 0	8 10 0	319 10 0	...	15 0 0	...	334 10 0
13 7 0	14 11 0	9 2 0	8 16 0	7 18 0	302 17 0	0 18 3	...	...	303 15 3
130 3 6	142 16 0	89 18 0	40 15 0	37 11 0	3,074 19 0	23 5 10	107 8 0	...	3,205 12 10
103 5 0	111 19 0	95 12 0	Not	opened	3,088 14 6	25 16 6	36 5 2	6 10 0	3,157 6 2
26 18 6	30 17 0	...	40 15 0	37 11 0	...	...	71 2 10	...	48 6 8
...	...	5 14 0	...	...	13 15 6	2 10 8	...	6 10 0	...

W. BROOME,

Secretary, Council of Education.

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

The following Table shows the amounts voted by the Legislative Council (including a portion of the Native Reserve Fund and Public Works Loan) and expended by the Council of Education. No other funds were at the disposal of the Council :—

ESTABLISHMENTS—

Salaries :

	VOTED. £ s. d.	SPENT. £ s. d.
Superintending Inspector of Schools	600 0 0	600 0 0
Head Masters, High Schools, at £500 each	1,000 0 0	1,029 3 4*
Supplementary Estimate	29 3 4	
Head Masters, Model Primary Schools for Boys, at £350 each ...	700 0 0	700 0 0
Head Mistresses, Model Primary Schools for Girls, Maritzburg and Durban	550 0 0	550 0 0
Head Masters, Primary Country Schools	1,700 0 0	1,337 10 0
Assistants in High Schools	750 0 0	648 12 2
Assistants and Pupil Teachers in Model Primary Schools	3,500 0 0	3,498 1 8
Assistants and Pupil Teachers in Primary Schools	800 0 0	587 3 4
Secretary, Council of Education	300 0 0	295 19 4
	9,929 3 4	9,246 9 10

Contingent and other Expenses :

Allowance in lieu of quarters to Head Teachers of Government Schools	300 0 0	176 18 11
Apparatus, Books, Stationery, Drill, Cleaning, and Petty Expenses ...	1,300 0 0	1,067 16 4
Travelling Expenses of Inspector	250 0 0	231 5 0
Grants in Aid, including Payments for Attendance and Educational Results	3,800 0 0	4,661 3 10
Supplementary Estimate	1,100 0 0	
Travelling Expenses of Members of Council of Education	150 0 0	102 10 0
Nine Bursaries at £40 each	360 0 0	360 0 0
Exhibitions for Universities	600 0 0	300 0 0
Introduction of Teachers	150 0 0	...
Contingencies	200 0 0	348 12 7
Supplementary Estimate	150 0 0	
	8,360 0 0	7,248 6 8

SERVICES—

Miscellaneous :

Rent, High School, Maritzburg	150 0 0	150 0 0
Rent, High School, Durban	100 0 0	100 0 0
Grant in Aid of Buildings for Aided Schools	250 0 0	50 0 0
Furniture for Government Schools	300 0 0	296 9 8
Repairs and Improvements to Buildings and Grounds of Government Schools	600 0 0	527 4 7
Carried forward	£1,400 0 0	£1,123 14 3

* As £41 13s. 4d. was refunded to the Treasury, there was no *actual* excess under this head.

Digitized by Google

		VOTED. £ s. d.	SPENT. £ s. d.
Brought forward		1,400 0 0	1,123 14 3
MISCELLANEOUS (*continued*)—			
Native and Indian Education:			
His Excellency the Governor placed at the disposal of the Council of Education (from the Native Reserve Fund) for the purposes of Native Education, the sum of	£2,500 0 0		
Amount voted by Legislative Council in Estimates for 1886	2,000 0 0		
Lapsed Balance authorised for completion of Zwaartkop School	562 0 0		
		5,062 0 0	4,187 17 10
*GRANT IN AID, INDIAN EDUCATION		1,500 0 0	1,499 19 9
Public Works Loan:			
Amount placed at disposal of Council of Education for erection of School and Master's House at Pinetown (Lapsed Balance, 1885) ...		1,100 0 0	1,129 14 11
Supplementary Estimate		50 0 0	
Amount placed at disposal of Council of Education for erection of School and Master's House at Estcourt (Lapsed Balance, 1885) ...		1,500 0 0	1,584 10 2
Supplementary Estimate		50 0 0	
		£10,704 13 0	9,525 16 11

Summary:

Salaries	9,929 3 4	9,246 9 10
Contingent and other Expenses	8,360 0 0	7,248 6 8
Miscellaneous (including Public Works Loan)	10,704 13 0	9,525 16 11
	£28,993 16 4	£26,020 13 5

W. BROOME,

Secretary, Council of Education.

Education Office, Natal,
11th January, 1886.

* Under control of Indian Immigrant School Board.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NATIVE SCHOOL REPORT.

1886.

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF NATIVE EDUCATION

FOR

1886.

Fifty-four Native Schools have received Government aid, and have been unde inspection during the past year.

The grants to the three schools—Lange Kop Dravende, Endwendwe, and Verulam—were withdrawn on the 30th July last.

Five new Schools have been added to those to which the priviledge of Government grants in aid is extended, viz.:—The Roman Catholic Mission Native School, St. Frances Xaviers, £50; Hanoverian Mission Native School, Ehlanyeni, £50; Wesleyan Mission, Girls' School, Edendale, £50; Church of South Africa Mission, St. Margaret's Home, £24; C. S. A. Mission Native Schools, St. Luke's, £50; Lindley Kraal School, Egugwini, (grant renewed) £12.

Gratuities have been made as follows:—

Industrial Department in connection with the Edendale Training and Primary Schools, £100; Industrial Department, Wesleyan Mission Schools, Drie Fontein and Klien Fontein, £150; Industrial Department, St. Luke's School, £100.

Digitized by Google

The total attendance at the Aided Native Schools for the year, as shown by the Returns supplied by the recipients of grants, has been 2,889, made up as follows:—Boys under 12 years of age, 784; Boys over 12, 696; Girls under 12, 800, and over that age, 609. The average attendance has been 1890·55.

Out of the number of scholars under examination 638 succeeded in passing in all the subjects in the the different Standards under which they were examined. Four passed in Standard V., 12 in Standard IV., 87 in Standard III., 158 in II., and 377 in Standard I. A copy of the Standards will be found annexed to this report for reference.

The total attendance this year as compared with that of 1885 is less by 928. This cannot be taken as indicating a falling off of attendance at the different Native Schools receiving Government aid; but is to be attributed to the fact that the grants were withdrawn from a number of schools during the year 1885, from which consequently no returns have been supplied.

From careful observation made during my visits to the differents schools, I venture the opinion, that the cause of Native Education has not suffered by these withdrawals, but is in all senses in a more satisfactory state than during last year.

The following table has been prepared from Returns furnished by recepients of grants:—

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
	CHURCH OF ENGLAND.			
1	Ekukanyeni—Day School ...	£50	W. James	Mubi Nondenisa, £48; an Assistant, £12.
2	St. Mary's—Day and Evening School	Grant withdn. No return.	... ...	... ...
	CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA.			
3	St. Mark's, Pietermaritzburg ...	Grant withdn. No return.	... ...	... ...
4	St. Alban's, Pietermaritzburg	£100	Very Rev. Dean of Maritzburg	The Rev. I. G. Kind, £96; Joseph Mzamo, £60.
5	St. Faith's Evening, Durban ...	Grant withdn No return.	... ...	... ...
6	Ladysmith	School closed.	... ...	... ...
7	Spring Vale	£24	Daniel Mzamo ...	Miss C. M. Fox, £70; Thomas Sikakana, £24.
8	High Flats	£15	Daniel Mzamo ...	Sunguza Nyuswa, £15.
9	High Flats No. 2	Grant withdn.	... ...	... ...
	AMERICAN MISSION.			
10	Adams' Training School, Amanzimtoti.	£200	Rev. H. D. Goodenough	Rev. H. D. Goodenough, Miss L. A. Day, Miss A. B. Dixon; John Nidima, £45. Industrial Teacher, H. Russell.
11	Dronk Vlei...	Grant withdn.	... ...	... ...
12	Inanda Female Training School	£100	Mrs. M. K. Edwards ...	Three White Teachers paid by A.B.C.F.M.; two Pupil Teachers, £6 each.
13	Umzinyati	Grant withdn.	... ...	... ...
14	Lindley Kraal Schools (4 in number)—Umtyazi, Umkumbane, Ematata, and Egugwini	Grant withdn. from all but Egugwini, which receives £12 10s.	Mrs. M. K. Edwards ...	Uziwedu and Cetywayo Goba, £15.
15	Umtwalume	£50	Rev. E. Robbins ...	Usukuzwayo, £20; Unomvumbi; both paid out of grant.
16	Umzumbe Primary	£24	Rev. M. Bridgman ...	Kuti M'Tuto.
17	Umzumbe Home—Girls ...	£50	... ...	Miss Gilson, £90; Miss Wilder, £40; Assistant, Alice Sojuba, £18 6s.
18	Amahlongwa	£24	Rev. G. Wilder ...	Banani Makubalo, £30.
19	Ifume	£24	Rev. E. Robbins ...	Jeremiah Mali, £36.
20	Amanzimtoti Primary ...	£24	Ditto	Willie Makubalo, £36.

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
... ...	Use of Printing Press and Harmonium	18	4	21	9	52	28	206
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
£18	£50	4	15	...	...	19	19	240
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	Ladies' Association, £70.	27	8	20	12	67	24	194
... ...	... ...	15	13	8	5	41	18	191
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	Cash, £87 15s. 6½d. Work, £25 17s. 1d.	1	58	...	...	59	35	226
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
£22 10s.	A.B.C.F.M., £100.	...	...	5	55	60	47	192
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Some pupils have brought their own books	... ...	3	3	8	15	29	15	145
£3	... ...	30	41	37	22	130	86	168
2s.	... ...	14	2	15	8	39	36	196
£15 8s. 9d.	A.B.C.F.M., £100.	...	...	10	18	28	26	214
... ...	... ...	23	25	10	10	68	26	149
13s. 6d.	... ...	4	19	5	17	45	33	189
£12	... ...	17	21	25	23	86	51	279

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
21	Ifafa	£10	Rev. G. Wilder ...	Julia Zokufa, £24.
22	Inanda Primary	£50	Rev. L. Pixley ...	Nozincwadi, £24; Sophia, £24
23	Mapumulo	£25	Rev. D. Rood ...	Mbiya, £30.
24	Inushane	£25	... ...	Tonise and Simon, £30.
25	Umvoti (Groutville Station) ...	£50	... ...	Benjamin Ncapie, £36; Henry N'Taba, £27.
26	Umsunduze	£24	Rev. J. Tyler ...	Bontyise, £30.
27	Esidumbeni	£24	... ...	Lloyd Hawes, £24.
28	Itafamasi	£24	... ...	Nomvelo Hawes, £18.
29	Hlokolos	Grant withdn.	... ...	... ...
30	Noodsberg (late Kruis Fontein)	£12	Rev. D. Rood ...	Umdiazi and Unomhlati, £15.
31	Groutville Kraal Schools (three in number) viz.:— Enkukwinine ... Etembeni ... Hungu ...	£50	... ...	Gardiner, £27; Champion, £30; Lindlay Hawes, £24.
32	Groutville Mission Schools (two in number)— Emnyundwine, and Memorial	£50	Rev. D. Rood ...	Usiki, £24.
	HANOVERIAN MISSION.			
33	Hermannsburg	Reduced to £15	Rev. C. Otto ...	C. Otto and Paul.
34	Etembeni	£24	... ...	W. Kohrs, £60.
35	New Hanover	£12	L. Schmidt	Joseph, £40.
36	Marburg	Grant withdn.	... ...	... ...
	WESLEYAN MISSION.			
37	Edendale Training School for boys.	£50	Rev. T. Chubb ...	Rev. W. Baker; Saul Msane, £72.
38	Edendale Primary	£50	... ...	P. Msomi, £55.
39	Endaleni	£50	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	William G. Mini, £50.
40	Klein Fontein	£18	Rev. — Gathercole ...	Solomon Kumalo, £60.
41	Verulam	£25—withdrn. from end of June.	Rev. — Back ...	Cleophas Kumeni, £36; Mary Jacobus, £7 4s.

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
... ...	... ...	8	9	6	6	29	Not	recorded.
... ...	£5 in cash; Scholars purchase books and slates.	52	6	50	5	113	82·5	193
... ...	... ...	18	10	21	10	54	44	184
Scholars purchase their books	... ...	16	10	14	8	48	$30\frac{3}{4}$	187
£6 12s. repairs at school; £9 10s. books.	... ...	38	37	56	18	149	94	194
... ...	£1	7	17	10	6	40	30	188
... ...	... ...	15	9	10	6	40	25	189
... ...	... ...	10	12	8	8	38	21	188
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
£5	... ...	14	6	7	11	38	32	195
Scholars purchase their own books.	... ...	33	15	41	38	127	$30\frac{1}{2}$ $25\frac{3}{20}$ $24\frac{1}{10}$	195 195 151
Purchase of school materials	... ...	34	8	37	18	97	$38\frac{4}{9}$ $38\frac{9}{10}$	196 190
... ...	About £40.	14	17	21	19	71	48	193
... ...	... ...	4	4	5	11	24	20	230
£5	£23	12	3	10	5	30	25	185
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
£165 15s.	£407	...	27	...	...	27	24	210
£20 0s. 6d.	... ...	36	16	21	11	84	61	210
£8 0s. 6d.	£4 8s.	19	20	23	1	63	50·9	204
£42	... ...	16	7	18	8	49	42	196
£13 10s.	... ...	7	5	1	10	30	22	210 (?)

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
42	Pietermaritzburg	Grant withdn. No Return.	... ...	... ...
43	Drie Fontein	£36	Rev. Gathercole ...	William M'Tembi, £72.
44	Cedara	£26	Rev. T. Chubb ...	E. D. Kumalo, £36 and bonus.
45	Langekop, Dravende ...	Grant withdn.	June 30, 1886.	No Returns.
46	Umbilo, now Wentworth ...	Grant withdn.	... ...	No Returns.
47	Endwendwe	Grant withdn.	... ...	... ...
48	Adult Evening, Pietermaritzburg	,,	... ...	... ...
49	Adult Evening, Durban ...	,,	... ...	... ...
50	George Dale	£10	Rev. S. E. Rowe ...	Elizabeth Mgoma, £24.
51	Dronk Vlei...	£10	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	Charles Solomon, £20.
52	Stewartstown, Ixopo... ...	£12	... ...	Isaac Siligi.
	SCOTCH MISSION.			
53	Training School, Pietermaritzburg	£50	Rev. J. Bruce ...	A. E. Taylor, £130.
54	Cedara	£24	... ...	Anthony Daniel, £24.
55	Impolweni	£100	Rev. J. Scott ...	Miss V. A. Miller, £80. Petros Mnyabi, Isaac Caluza, Napthali Kumalo.
56	Gordon Memorial	£60	Rev. J. Dalzell ...	W. R. Moodie, £80.
57	Berlin Mission	£50	Rev. J. Posselt ...	John Posselt, Miss H. Posselt, —
58	Emmaus	£24	Rev. O. Zunckel ...	Zacharias, Goba, £36.
59	Inchanga	Grant withdn.	... ...	... ...
60	Koeningsberg	£40	Rev. A. Prozesky ...	Rev. A. Prozesky and Miss Prozesky, £180.
	NORWEGIAN.			
61	Umpumulo	£16	Rev. C. Leisigang ...	Nils—Braadvedt, £130, Lisa Mfuzane, £6.
62	Umpumulo, Kraals Nos. 2 and 3	Grant withdn.	... ...	... ...

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years	Over 12 Years.			
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
£36	... ...	16	11	19	9	55	48	196
£18 11s. 2d.	... ...	11	7	17	12	47	38	210
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
£15	... ...	10	4	10	6	30	28	200
£9 10s.	... ...	6	9	9	7	31	26	188
£5 1s. 3d.	£6 10s.	2	12	4	6	24	14·3	192
... ...	£100	16	31	9	10	72	55	189
... ...	... ...	14	15	14	8	51	28·9	212
... ...	About £100	53	29	49	25	156	100·9	208
... ...	... ...	11	9	22	8	50	45	162
£8	... ...	16	18	24	10	68	45½	186
... ...	Mission Society, £12.	11	9	8	6	34	22	227
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	... ...	24	10	19	17	70	37	191
... ...	... ...	13	9	12	14	48	...	...
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
	UNDENOMINATIONAL.			
63	Kwezila Maci	Grant withdn.	... ...	... ...
64	Hope Vale—late Rock Fontein	"	... ...	... ...
	HANOVERIAN MISSION.			
65*	Ehlanzeni	£50	J. Riebeling	J. Riebeling, £60, Tobias Ngubane, £24.
	SWEDISH MISSION.			
66*	Oscarberg	£24	Rev. Otto Witt ...	Otto Witt, £200; Ida Jonatanson, £40; Joseph Zulu, £40.
	ROMAN CATHOLIC.			
67*	St. Francis Xavier's ...	£50	Rev. Father Baudry ...	Bro. Belanger, £25; Sister Madeline De Pazzi—Native Teacher, Satrimino, £15; Charlie, £10.
	CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA.			
68*	St. Luke's	...	E. H. Booker ...	E. H. Booker, £108.
69*	St. Margaret's Home, for Native Girls	£12	Very Rev. the Dean of Maritzburg ...	Miss Sarney, £40.
	WESLEYAN MISSION.			
70*	Edendale Girls' Training School	£50	Rev. T. Chubb ...	Miss Eva Tarboton.
	AMERICAN MISSION.			
71*	Umzumbe River	£12	Rev. H. M. Bridgman...	Umcitwa, £12,

* Schools which have received grants in aid for the first time during the year.

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... ...	... ...	6	36	8	13	63	35	240
... ...	... ...	2	5	4	5	16	11	203
... ...	... ...	18	6	18	4	46	38	160
£17	£10	15	14	10	8	47	31·7	181
... ...	£149 15s. 9d.	...	...	4	8	12	12	Not stated.
£18 3s.	... ...	...	...	...	23	23	20	209
... ...	... ...	17	3	5	7	32	13·5	174

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
1	Ekukanyeni	30	22	...	24	13	...	...	...
2	St. Mary's Day and Evening School.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	St. Mark's, Pietermaritzburg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	St. Alban's, Pietermaritzburg	19	...	18	19	3	4	5	7
5	St. Faith's Evening School, Durban.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	St. John's, Ladysmith	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Springvale	67	...	4	32	2	13	1	3
8	Highflats (No. 1)	14	27	5	8	8	5	5	2
9	Highflats (No. 2)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Adams' Training School, Amanzimtoti.	59	...	52	52	5	15	6	25
11	Dronk Vley	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Inanda Female Training School	60	...	22	41	7	33	7	...
13	Umzimyati	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Lindlay Kraal School, Egugwim	29	20	9	9	9	...	...	...
15	Umtwalume	130	...	19	12	...	2	5	4
	Carried forward	408	169	129	197	47	72	29	41

Digitized by Google

No. of Pupils doing plain sewing.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
20	All are taught singing and drill, and the 1st Class Geography and Elementary Physiology.	8 are learning the art of printing.	Children are expected to come to School clean and decently dressed, and are occasionally given some article of clothing when they have learned to make it for themselves.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	All the boys are instructed in subjects generally taught in other Schools.	Seven boys work in the Carpenter's Shop, the rest are employed in keeping House and Grounds in order.	All possible means are taken.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
22	The whole School Scripture and Singing, 4 Grammar and Geography, 3 in Map Drawing.	The whole of the scholars receive instruction in sewing and making clothes.	Tickets are given for regular attendance, which are exchanged for clothes sent out by friends in England.
10	... ...	Six in field work.	All wear European clothes.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	All in Singing, Reading, and translating English, Bible History, 19 in Geography, 7 in Map Drawing, 19 in English Grammar, 40 in Oral Lessons in English, 2 Physical Geography, 6 English History, 4 in School Method, 1 in Bookkeeping.	Two printing, 16 carpentering, (4 being apprentices); the rest are employed three and a half hours daily, some at house work, and others in the grounds and gardens of the Institution.	The boys are fairly well dressed, and are required to keep the clothing mended. A daily bath is also required.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
59	Pupils learn Arithmetic and Grammar, and read History.	The pupils do all the work at the Institution and assist in cultivation, and sew one hour each day.	All wear European clothing, and wash every week. Saturday evening is devoted to mending.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
19	... ...	... ...	The scholars have purchased clothing for themselves.
19	35 are taught Singing.	71 are instructed in wood sawing, planing, &c.	The scholars must be decently clothed, and appear neat and clean at school.
149			

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward... ...	408	69	129	197	47	72	29	41
16	Umzumbe Primary	39	...	12	15	20	12	4	...
17	Umzumbe Home	28	...	22	20	24	16	6	...
18	Amahlongwa	36	32	35	9	13	2	2	...
19	Ifume	27	7	12	12	9	4	...	...
20	Amanzimtoti	75	11	31	36	11	14	6	1
21	Ifafa	29	...	2	8	8	1	...	...
22	Inanda Primary...	113	...	42	20	19	6	9	...
23	Mapumulo	39	15	17	17	6	7	6	...
24	Imushane	18	30	8	7	5	...	4	4
25	Groutville	91	58	71	32	15	5	6	14
26	Umsumduze	24	16	12	10	8	8	2	2
27	Isidumbini	15	25	7	7	10	1	...	...
28	Itafamasi	15	23	9	4	16	4	...	...
29	Hlokolos	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Noodsberg (late Kruis Fontein)	22	16	13	13	...	11	...	...
	Carried forward	979	302	422	407	211	163	74	62

Digitized by Google

No. of Pupils able to do plain sewing.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
149			
15	All in Bible History and Singing.	A class of 8 have been instructed in carpentering and field work.	Every means in our power.
19	Geography and Bible History; a class of 24 in Kindergarten.	Six girls are instructed in cooking, housework, cut and make up dresses, and garden work.	They are required to bathe each day, mend clothes, and conform to general habits of cleanliness.
16	Singing—Mental Arithmetic—One in Grammar and Geography.	... ...	All are required to appear clothed and clean.
14	Singing.	Twenty-one.	Must be neat and clean.
48	... ...	... ...	All are compelled to come decently clad and clean to School.
5	... ...	... ...	Promptness and cleanliness required.
55	... ...	Girls taught Sewing; Boys Plant Trees and do Garden Work.	All wear clothing, and habits of cleanliness are inculcated.
12	The scholars are taught Singing in Tonic Sol-Fa.	In Manuel Labour, Sewing, Glaziery, and Boot-mending.	Care is taken that all scholars come to School neat and clean.
8	... ...	Lessons in Tree-planting have been given, and in general Field Work.	The children are decently clad in most cases.
32	Five scholars are taught Grammar and Geography.	Four Boys are taught Carpentry. All other Boys over 10 are given Field Work in the grounds.	The children are mostly of Christian parents, and clad.
16	Three instructed in Geography and Grammar. All in Catechism and Scripture Biography, and Music.	Boys are engaged in Field Work. Three Girls have been instructed in House-work.	A bath each day, and cleanliness.
29	All in Music, Catechism, and Bible History.	Two Girls are instructed in Cooking. All the Boys work about the place and keep it in order.	Bathing, Sweeping, &c.
20	Music, Grammar, Geography, Catechism, and Bible History.	The Girls are taught to make and mend their dresses.	General habits of thrift and cleanliness.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
17	... ...	... ...	Most parents are Christian, and the children are clad.
455			

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward	979	302	422	407	211	163	74	62
31	Groutville Kraal Schools (3 in No.)	40	87	13	10	20	2	2	...
32	Groutville Mission	38	59	17	14	10	11	1	...
33	Hermannsburg	15	56	15	12	17	12	12	...
34	Etembeni	6	18	...	4	6	...	...	...
35	New Hanover	27	3	5	...	16	...	...	...
36	Marburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	Edendale Training School ...	27	...	24	21	1	5	...	21
38	Edendale Primary	84	...	35	24	...	26	10	...
39	Endaleni	63	...	31	17	3	7	10	3
40	Klein Fontein	39	10	12	14	6	4	3	8
41	Verulam Native School ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	Drie Fontein	42	12	25	20	8	6	...	18
44	Cedera	23	...	23	16	4	3	5	12
45	Langekop Dravende	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried forward	1,383	547	622	559	302	239	117	124

Digitized by Google

No. of Pupils able to do plain sewing.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
455			
44	Five are taught a little Geography.	Field Work.	Children expected to be clad.
25	Seven scholars have been instructed in Grammar and Geography.	... ...	The scholars are clad.
10	... ...	... ...	Every means which may serve for that purpose.
6	Twelve.	Nine.	Good example.
12	... ...	All pupils are instructed in Field Work, and the Girls in Sewing.	Pupils must attend School clean, and properly clad.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	Nine English History; 21 English and Zulu Grammar; 21 Geography; 12 Physical Geography; 6 Science Primer on Geology; 27 Scripture.	Eight receive regular instruction in Carpentry; others in Field Labour.	As all the Boys reside in the Institution, these habits are obligatory.
17	Twenty-three English Grammar; 23 in Geography; 56 in Singing.	... ...	These are required as one of the first rules at the School.
15	Ten Bible History; 40 Singing; Geography, 13 do. Grammar; Zulu Translation, 13.	Five Boys in Rough Carpentry and Field Work	All means possible.
18	English Grammar, 11; Geography, 11; Singing, 35.	All the Boys are engaged in Manual Work two days in the week; 18 Girls are instructed in Needlework.	Cleanliness and neatness in dress are the rules of the School.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
20	English Grammar, 13; Geography, 13; English History and Singing, 40.	All the Boys are required to do Manual Work outside the School-house during two afternoons in each week, such as stone wall building, &c., under proper supervision; 20 Girls are instructed in Plain Sewing.	Scholars must be clean and properly attired.
9	English Geography, 14; Grammar, 14; 47 Learn Singing.	... ...	Conformity with European habits regarded as one of the first rules to be inculcated.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
631			

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward	1,383	547	622	559	302	239	117	124
46	Wentworth (late Umbilo) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Endwedwe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	Adult Evening, Pietermaritzburg.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	Adult Evening, Durban ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	George Dale	30	...	27	10	10	9	1	...
51	Dronk Vlei	31	...	8	8	8	4	...	...
52	Ixopo (Stewartstown)	24	...	10	11	5	2	...	...
53	Scotch Mission Training School, Pietermaritzburg.	72	35	25	25	7	14	2	3
54	Cedera	46	5	16	6	32	3	3	...
55	Impolweni	156	...	45	22	21	15	28	8
56	Gordon Memorial	23	27	...	18	6	4	3	1
57	New Germany	35	33	10	40	...	24	3	...
58	Emmaus	34	34	16	8	9	5	4	...
59	Intyangwe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried forward	1,834	681	779	707	400	319	161	136

Digitized by Google

No. of Pupils able to do plain sewing.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
631			
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
10	... ...	Fourteen.	Clothing, cleanliness, obedience, and general good behaviour insisted on.
...	Bible Lessons and Singing to the whole School.	... ...	Every means possible.
...	Twenty-four scholars are taught Singing; 12 Bible Lessons.	All Males are employed in Field Work.	... ...
12	English Grammar and Geography, 13. All the scholars are taught Singing and Bible Lessons.	... ...	Children required to come clean and tidy.
15	English Grammar, 6.	... ...	Children must be clean and sufficiently clad.
50	Elements of Grammar and Geography, 30. All receive Religious Instruction and taught to Sing.	The Senior Boys are made to keep the premises in order, Plant Trees, &c., and are engaged in Field Work at their homes. A Class of Girls is taught to Wash and Iron.	All are required to come as decently clad as their parents' circumstances permit.
25	English Grammar, 5; Geography, 23.	House-work, 17; Field Work, 10.	All the pupils must wear suitable European costume, and it is insisted on that they practice habits of cleanliness and tidiness.
22	In Biblical History and Singing, 68; 10 in Political Geography—Natal; 10 English Grammar; 10 English Dictation; 28 Zulu Dictation; 10 Zulu Composition.	6 Boys in Carpentry.	No scholar allowed to enter School dirty.
9	... ...	... ...	The children have to appear in clean clothing and neat in person.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
774			

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward	1,834	681	779	707	400	319	161	136
60	Koenigsberg	70	...	12	14	10	6	6	...
	NORWEGIAN MISSIONS:								
61	Umpumulo	10	38	5	4	4	6	4	...
62	Umpumulo Nos. 2 and 3, Kraal Schools.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	Ikwezi la Maci	See Inspector's Report.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	Hopevale (late Rock Fontein)...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	HANOVERIAN MISSION:								
*65	Ehlanzeni	22	60	14	17	...	6	...	...
	SWEDISH MISSION:								
*66	Oscarberg	5	11	...	6	4	...	...	...
	ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION:								
*67	St. Francis Xavier's	46	...	24	6	4	2	4	...
	CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA:								
*68	St. Luke's, Umzimkulwana ...	47	...	14	21	9	...	10	...
*69	St. Margaret's, Pietermaritzburg	12	...	5	6	...	5	4	...
	WESLEYAN MISSION:								
*70	Edendale Girls' School... ...	23	...	23	23	...	3	...	16
	AMERICAN MISSION:								
71	Umzumbe River	32	...	6	8	...	...	...	...
	Total	2,101	790	882	812	431	347	189	152

Digitized by Google

No. of Pupils able to do plain sewing.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
774			
23	All scholars receive instruction in Bible History, Geography, Singing, and Elementary Instruction in General History.	All the Children work for half-an-hour each school-day in the plantation and Mission House; the larger Boys have to work in the field, planting trees and fencing. Older Girls instructed in House-work.	Example and admonition.
12	... ...	A lady teacher instructs the Girls in Sewing, to the number of 12.	The poorer children have been provided with clothes.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
5	Sixteen are instructed in Music.	Forty instructed in House and Field Work.	Must be properly clothed and neat.
14	... ...	There is a Home connected with the School, at which 8 Girls receive instruction in Household Duties.	Cleanliness and tidiness.
15	All receive Religious Instruction and are taught Singing; 6 learn Grammar and Geography.	Fifteen Girls are instructed in House-work; 20 Boys in Field Work, 20 Tailoring and Basket-making.	Every possible means; the children are dressed in a uniform school-dress, and are made to keep themselves clean and taught proper respect; good marks are given.
12	Seven Girls are able to do School Wool Crochet, and other Fancy Work.	Five Lads are receiving instruction in Carpentry and Wagon-making.	The scholars are inspected daily, and any appearing at School ill-clad or dirty are sent back to tidy themselves.
9	All the Children receive Religious Instruction, and four know a little Geography and History.	All are instructed in House-work, and the elder ones Ironing Cooking.	All the Girls are neatly clothed and taught to make their own clothing, and cleanly habits are enforced.
23	Nineteen instructed in English Grammar; 19 in Geography; 23 in Singing.	All are instructed in Dress-making, Cutting-out, &c., each day, and domestic duties once in week.	All possible means are taken, and with considerable success.
6	Bible Lessons.	... ...	All wear clothes.
893			

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL, EKUKANYENI,

was inspected on the 25th of March last, when there were 37 scholars present. Out of this number 21 were girls, one being over the required age. Twelve scholars passed in Standard I., and others, though not sufficiently advanced to present in the above Standard, were able to work simple addition, and read easy sentences in both Zulu and English. All the children presented a clean appearance. The teacher has been changed since my inspection last year, and a native named Mubi Nondinisa now has charge of the school, under the supervision of the Misses Colenso. The girls are instructed in different kinds of needlework, and samples of work inspected showed neatness and care. Necessary repairs have been executed to the schoolroom, and it is quite suitable for the purpose. There is a decided improvement in this school since the inspection last year.

The grant has been withdrawn from

ST. MARY'S DAY SCHOOL,

and also from

ST. MARY'S NIGHT SCHOOL,

both under the same denomination as Ekukanyeni.

THE CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA NATIVE SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG (ST. MARK'S),

no longer receives Government aid.

The

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA NATIVE BOARDING-SCHOOL (ST. ALBAN'S),

was inspected on the 16th of March this year. The total number of boarders is 21, and 20 out of that number were present. Two of the boarders were over age. Three passed in Standard IV., five in Standard III., and six in Standard I. The six below Standard I. had but recently joined the school, and were making satisfactory progress. The boys at

ST. ALBAN'S

continue to receive instruction in both carpentering, cabinet-making, and the best modes of cultivation, and many have made good progress in the several branches. This was particularly noticeable in the carpentry department. The several rooms occupied by the boarders, including the dormitories, were inspected, and gave evidence of cleanliness and suitability; in fact, every provision appears to have been made by the Rev. F. Greene and the other gentlemen connected with the above school, so far as means will allow, to secure the health and comfort of the boarders, of whom there are three more than last year.

The

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA EVENING SCHOOL, ST. FAITH'S, DURBAN,

is no longer in receipt of Government aid, the grant having been withdrawn at the end of 1885.

An inspection of the

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA NATIVE SCHOOL, SPRINGVALE,

was held on the 21st of last October. This school is divided into Upper and Lower School. In the former 18 scholars (nine girls) were present. Nine presented in Standard II. passed in all the subjects

Digitized by Google

but grammar. Out of eight presented under Standard I., two failed to pass in arithmetic, though acquainted with the first two rules. Most of those scholars who were not sufficiently advanced to be presented under Standard I. were able to read fairly, and work simple addition sums. The children in this school presented a very neat appearance. The average attendance during the eight months registered was 14·3 per month. Both boys and girls are instructed in needlework by Miss Fox, the lady who presides over the school.

The attendance has decreased this year, owing to some of the most forward scholars having left since last term, and some of those now attending have but lately been drafted from the Lower School, which will account for none of the scholars having been presented under the higher Standards. The attendance at the Lower School (inspected the same day) was 26, out of which number five were under the age allowed. The average monthly attendance during the eight months of this year for which it was taken was 17·5. Both these schools resumed work on the 26th of last January, and continued (with the exception of the July vacation) in session till December. What has been said with reference to the Upper School, as regards industrial training, applies equally to this department, which is presided over by a Native teacher.

An improvement has taken place in the

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA NATIVE SCHOOL, HIGH FLATS No. 1,

since last year's inspection, at which time the attendance was only 10, and the scholars were in a very backward state. On the 22nd of last October, when the school was again inspected, the attendance was double that of the previous year, and the advancement shown by the scholars very satisfactory. Out of the 24 (11 girls) present, 3 were presented in Standard III., and passed in all the subjects but grammar, their reading, writing, and translations being exceptionally good. Six (3 boys) were presented in Standard I., in which three passed in all subjects. The average attendance monthly during seven months of the year was 17.5. The session this year commenced on February 3rd.

All the scholars appeared neat, and the Native teacher in charge of this school deserves great credit for the way in which he has conducted it throughout.

I regret to have to report that no attempt has, so far, been made to establish industrial training; but the Native minister in charge of the mission (Daniel M'zamo) has promised that an effort shall be made, when the school re-opens next year, to meet the requirements of the Education Law in this respect.

Government aid has been withdrawn from the

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA NATIVE SCHOOL., HIGH FLATS No. 2,

and the school is now closed. It will be remembered that this school was reported as being in a very unsatisfactory state last year, and it was decided to withdraw the grant at the end of the year in consequence.

THE AMERICAN MISSION TRAINING SCHOOL, AMANZIMTOTE,

still continues to do good work, and was found to be in a satisfactory state when visited and inspected on the 11th of last November. The number of pupils at the above school is 43, and out of that number 37

Digitized by Google

were present at the inspection, five being over the age allowed. Four of the pupils were absent, having gone to the Amahlongwa to assist in the erection of a mission house. At the inspection six pupils were presented in Standard V., four out of the number passed, two failed in reading and translation. Out of seven presented in Standard IV., three failed in grammar and writing. Most of these pupils might have ranked in Standard V. in arithmetic. Six passed in Standard III., and ranked with Standard IV. in arithmetic. Thirteen passed in Standard II., and were much further advanced in arithmetic. Five young pupils who had but recently joined the school were not sufficiently advanced to be ranked in Standard I.

The school was re-opened this year on the 4th of February, and continued in session till the 15th of June, when it broke up for the winter vacation, which lasted to the 1st of August.

There is an Industrial Department in connection with the above training school, at which 15 boys receive instruction in carpentering, joinering, and printing. Out of the 15 boys employed in this department, four are apprentices, and work during the whole of the day, whilst the remainder only work during certain fixed hours. Two boys are receiving instruction in the art of printing. Many articles, comprising water-wheel, book-cases, tables, school benches, batten doors, window frames, &c., the work of these pupils, were inspected, and the workmanship was very creditable indeed. No great amount of work had been done in the printing department up to the time of my visit, owing to the want of type. 300 lbs. had however just been obtained, and greater progress was anticipated, though the want of special kinds of type would still be felt. Four of the boys from the training school were subsequently seen at the Amahlongwa Mission-house, employed in fixing doors and windows, and appeared thoroughly to understand the work.

Mr. Russell, the gentleman in charge of the Amanzimtote Training School, appeared to be eminently suited for the position he occupies, and there is just reason, in my opinion, to hope that this institution will become a success under his care.

All the pupils at Amanzimtote are made to perform some useful work each day, and those not engaged with Mr. Russell are either employed in the grounds around the school-house or in the school-house itself.

The

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, DRONK VLEI,

has ceased to exist, the grant in aid having been withdrawn at the end of 1885.

AMERICAN MISSION FEMALE TRAINING SCHOOL, INANDA.

This school was inspected on the 3rd June last. There were 34 girls present, which represents the total attendance. All the girls were within the ages allowed.

Seven of the scholars were presented and passed in Standard III., 11 in Standard II., and 17 in Standard I.

The school re-opened on the 11th of February, when 14 fresh scholars were admitted, in many instances having come from the different Primary Schools connected with the American Mission. One scholar has left since the inspection last year.

Digitized by Google

THE INANDA FEMALE TRAINING SCHOOL

still maintains its position, as one of the model Native institutions of the Colony.

The Government grants in aid of the following Schools—

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMZINYATI,

and

LINDLEY KRAAL SCHOOL, ENKUMBANE,

were withdrawn—the former on the 30th of November, 1885, and the latter at the end of the same year.

LINDLEY NATIVE KRAAL SCHOOL, EGUGWINI,

was inspected on the 15th of May last. There were 30 scholars present (18 girls), four scholars over the age allowed. Out of 12 scholars presented in Standard I., seven passed, and though the remainder were unable to pass, yet their reading, both in English and Zulu, was very good, the pureness of accent in translating Zulu into English was remarkable. The writing was also fair. Two other scholars, not presented in the above Standard, could read and translate well.

The school was re-opened in February last, and the average attendance for the months of March and April was 12 and 15 respectively.

The improvement in this school since the inspection last year is marked. The children, who then appeared clad in dirty sheets, I found at last inspection neatly dressed in garments of their own making. Those who could barely spell through easiest Zulu words at the time of the former inspection were able to read both English and Zulu fluently, showing acquaintance with the meaning of the words. Last year the attendance was only 19; this year it has nearly doubled.

It is with regret that I have to report the death of the teacher, Phillip, who appeared to possess special qualifications, and to whose efforts and tact the advancement made in the Egugwini School, was mainly due. Owing to the withdrawal of the grant, the services of the native woman who instructed the girls in needlework had to be dispensed with; but the teacher Phillip carried on the instruction himself as best he could. This is the only teaching of an industrial character which could be imparted. The Council of Education has renewed the grant from the date of its withdrawal.

THE AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMTWALUME,

is divided into two schools—an intermediate and primary. These were both inspected on the 17th of last November. There were 30 scholars present, out of which number 12 were girls. All the scholars were within the ages required by law. Four boys passed in Standard III very creditably; three in Standard II, in all but grammar; eight girls passed in Standard I, and might have ranked in Standard II in most subjects; six others failed in Standard I, in arithmetic only. The school opened this year on the 8th March, and the average for the seven months following has been 23·3 per month

The boys are made to do useful work, such as tree planting, making and keeping in order roads about the mission and school premises. They have been employed for a portion of the present year assisting in the erection of a new church which has lately been built. The girls are instructed in needlework twice a week. All the scholars appeared neat and clean. Reference to last year's (1885) report

Digitized by Google

will show that the attendance at this school has increased, and it is a matter of satisfaction to me to be able to report that it is well conducted, and good work is being done.

The attendance at the Primary School (inspected on the same day) was 37 (19 girls); four scholars under age. None were sufficiently advanced to be presented in Standards, but 17 were able to read easy words in English Primer. All read Zulu, nine well, and were also able to work easy sums in simple addition. This school opened on the 8th of last March. The averages taken for three months show a monthly attendance of 38. The school opened with 87 names on the register, which increased to 92, but owing to the necessity for re-building the school-house, many scholars had to be sent to their homes. The remarks on the intermediate school, with reference to industrial training, apply equally to this one.

The attendance at the

AMERICAN MISSION PRIMARY SCHOOL, UMZUMBE,

has increased from 22—the number of scholars present at last year's inspection—to 34, and the school has also shown progress in other respects during the present year. An inspection was held on the 18th of last November. Amongst the 34 scholars present were 24 girls; three of the children were under five years of age.

Three scholars were presented in Standard II, but all failed to pass in arithmetic, being only able to work the first three rules; both their reading and dictation was good. Nine (three boys) passed in Standard I; six others were able to read easy sentences.

The school opened this year on the 3rd of February, with 35 names on the register. The average monthly attendance for eight months has been 36·5.

There is a Kindergarten Class in connection with the above school, attended by 22 of the younger children, which is a success—the children showing very great interest in that mode of receiving instruction. The grant of £10 made by the Council of Education enabled those in charge to purchase the necessary plant.

The girls are instructed in different kinds of needlework by the female teacher, and the boys have been busily employed this year in assisting in the re-erection of the Umzumbe Home and other buildings. A number of them are being instructed in the use of carpenters' tools.

The session this year closed earlier than usual, by permission of the Council of Education, at the

AMERICAN MISSION HOME FOR GIRLS, UMZUMBE,

owing to its having been found necessary to greatly enlarge the building, and the Home was not therefore in session at the time of my visit, in November last. At that time the necessary alterations were almost completed, which will render the Home one of the finest establishments of the kind in the Colony. The building is now one of two storeys, the lower one being divided into dining-room, teachers' rooms, class-room, laundry, kitchen, lavatory, store, and several other smaller rooms; whilst the upper storey is divided into dormitories, study, and teachers' and girls' workroom. The building is 63 feet by 24 feet, and will provide ample accommodation for 60 girls. It is well constructed, of burnt brick, ceiled and floored throughout; and every attention appears to have been paid to comfort and

Digitized by Google

health by Mr. Bridgman, the gentleman under whose supervision the alterations have been made. There is also a lean-to added to the main building, 30 feet by 24 feet, which forms store, bath-rooms, &c.

A new school-room 38 x 24 ft. has been built near "The Home," and is connected by a covered way with the old school-house. This school will accommodate 45 pupils, leaving the old one to be used as class rooms and library. The alterations and additions at Umzumbe will cost £500, the greater portion of which sum has been contributed by ladies in America. Every branch of instruction has been provided for—cooking, sewing, and general household duties, amongst others, having a prominent place.

Lady teachers have arrived from America, and are ready to assume duties next term.

At the

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, AMAHLONGWA,

school duties were resumed on the 12th of last April, the school having been closed for over twelve months, to allow of the erection of a new school-house. 23 scholars (12 girls) were present at the inspection held on the 15th of November. Two girls were presented in Standard II, and passed in all the subjects but grammar. 6 passed in Standard I, and some others, not sufficiently advanced to rank in that Standard, were able to read easy sentences both in English and Zulu.

The average monthly attendance for six months previous to the inspection was as follows: April, 33; May, 39; June, 39; August, 25; September, 19; October, 16.

It will be seen that the attendance has fallen off considerably, a circumstance which is owing to most of the children being required to assist in preparing the land for the maize crop. The children present appeared intelligent, and the fact of their being backward in their studies is one for which they cannot be blamed, considering the long period during which the school has been closed.

The new school-room is constructed of stone and roofed with iron. No provision has been made for industrial training in the case of either sex.

The attendance at the

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, IFUME.

has fallen off since it was inspected in 1885; then there were forty-nine scholars present, whereas at the inspection held on the 13th of last November, they only numbered 34, 14 out of the number being girls; nor has there been the improvement on the part of the scholars which might fairly have been expected. At the last inspection, 4 scholars (1 girl) were presented for examination under Standard II, and 3 out of the number passed. Seven (3 girls) were presented under Standard I, and all failed in arithmetic only, being able to work the 1st and 2nd rule. Their reading, however, both in English and Zulu was very correct. Seven others, not ranked in Standards, read both English and Zulu fairly, and worked sums in simple addition. The school opened on the 10th of last February, but owing to the school register not having been properly kept I am unable to give the monthly average since that date. Instruction in needlework is imparted to the girls, under the supervision of Mrs. Harris, three times in

Digitized by Google

each week. In some instances the scholars presented a very ragged and tattered appearance—so much so, that I felt it not only necessary to remonstrate with the parents present, but to tell them that unless there was a decided improvement in the appearance of these children, at next inspection I should be compelled to recommend withdrawal of the grant.

The Ifume Station has been left for some time past without a Resident Missionary, which may possibly have caused the mission natives to become careless ; but this station is under the charge of Mrs. Harris, and the school under that of Jeremiah Mali (a new teacher), who holds a 1st class certificate as such, and I venture to hope that I shall be enabled to present a more satisfactory report after the next inspection.

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, AMANZIMTOTE.

The attendance at the above school has increased since the session opened on the 10th of last February. There were 47 scholars present at the inspection held in 1885, and 63 at last inspection—39 out of that being girls.

Nine (8 girls) were presented in Standard II., five passed, four failing in arithmetic only. The writing of all was exceptionally good, and the reading very creditable. Out of ten other scholars presented for examination in Standard I., 8 passed. Other scholars not sufficiently advanced to rank in Standard I. were able to read English fairly, and Zulu fluently, also to work the first rule in arithmetic.

The school may be looked upon as a feeder to the Amanzimtote Training School and other similar institutions, to which the scholars are passed after a certain time. Thirteen have gone to higher schools since last year. This fact will account for so few having been presented for examination in the higher Standards at last inspection, many of the scholars having only joined during the present year. The average attendance for 8 months out of the year has been 48·2. There is no provision made, in so far as the boys are concerned, for industrial training, but the girls have the advantage of being instructed in all kinds of needlework, under the direct supervision of Mrs. Ireland, who appears to take a great interest in and devotes a deal of time to the instruction of these girls. I may add that all the scholars appeared neatly dressed at inspection.

The

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, IFAFA,

was inspected on the 16th of last November. There were 18 scholars present (12 girls), all within the required ages.

Two girls were presented for examination in Standard II., but failed. Seven others in Standard I., but only two passed in all the subjects, though most could read fairly well, and work sums in simple addition. An equal number were able to read easy sentences in English. The school opened on the 3rd January this year, and the monthly averages from March to October have been as follows:—March, 28 ; April, 47 ; May, 61 ; August, 21 ; September, 21 ; October, 21. The attendance will be seen to be very irregular at the above school. The high averages of some months are due to the influx of kraal children, who only attend for about three months out of the year, and who I fear cannot learn

Digitized by Google

much in that time, or retain the little they may have learnt. The children present at the inspection (all of Amakolwa parentage) were neatly clad. There is no provision made for industrial instruction for either boys or girls.

The

AMERICAN NATIVE PRIMARY SCHOOLS, INANDA,

Upper and Lower, were inspected on the 3rd of last June. There were 40 scholars present at the Upper School on that day (23 girls). Four were under the age allowed.

Eleven scholars passed in Standard II. creditably in all subjects. and 24 in Standard I. The average monthly attendance since the opening of the school on the 8th of February this year, given for the first four months, was 29.

Nine of the more advanced girls left the school at the end of the year (1885) for the purpose of continuing their education in the Girls' Training School at Inanda. Ten fresh scholars were received into the school during the first term this year.

Industrial training for the girls in the shape of instruction in needlework continues to be provided. There is no provision made for the boys. I found it necessary to remonstrate with many of the scholars on account of their dirty and slovenly appearance, some being absolutely in tatters. These scholars pleaded the poverty of their parents, which plea can scarcely be accepted, as a very trifling sum, expended judiciously, would provide all that is necessary in the shape of suitable clothing for the children.

The attendance at the Lower School, which was inspected on the same day, was 57 (24 girls)—12 children under the recognised age. Though some of these scholars were able to read both English and Zulu, none were sufficiently advanced to be ranked under Standard I. The monthly average attendance from February 8th to the end of May was 45·3. There were 73 names on the register. These children presented a fairly neat appearance. Both schools when last inspected were presided over by the same Native teachers as the year before.

The attendance at the

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, MAPUMULO,

on the 23rd of June last, the day on which the above school was inspected, was 43; out of that number 25 were girls. Only one scholar was under age. The session opened on the 15th of February, and the average attendance for that month was 46; for March, 48; for April, 50; and for May, 44. Seven of these scholars passed successfully in Standard II. Eighteen others were presented in Standard I, out of which number 11 passed; the remainder, though failing in other subjects, were able to read fairly both in English and Zulu. There were others, too, who could read Zulu passably.

Fourteen scholars out of the number given above only joined the school during the February term. None have left since the inspection in 1885, since which time there is a marked improvement noticeable in the school. A new teacher has been employed who appears to be much better fitted for the office than the last.

Digitized by Google

The girls are instructed in needlework, under the supervision of Mrs. Holbrook, the Resident Missionary's lady. The boys are without industrial instruction. The scholars, with few exceptions, presented a neat appearance.

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, IMUSHANE.

This school has gone on steadily improving since the inspection in 1885. This year's inspection was held on the 25th of last June, when the attendance was 38 (13 girls). The session commenced in February last, and the average monthly attendance for that and the three succeeding months was 33. Four scholars passed in Standard II, and 8 in Standard I; others, though not sufficiently advanced to be ranked in the 1st Standard, were able to read Zulu fluently. As has been said, this school shows a marked improvement. During 1885, the scholars attending it were those from the homes of the Amakolwa around. This year, children from the neighbouring kraals, to the number of 13, have been regular attendants, and three out of that number are those of Jiyana, the Chief of the district.

The school is under the charge of a Native teacher who was educated at Lovedale, and holds a certificate of competency from that Institution. I regret to say that up to the time of the last inspection no provision was made as regards industrial training for either boys or girls. The scholars, with the exception of the kraal children were neatly clad.

The number of scholars attending the

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMVOTI.

When the school was inspected on the 28th of June last, it was within four of the number present the year before, viz., 104. Out of the 100 present at inspection, 42 were girls, six of the scholars under age.

Nine scholars were presented in Standard III. and passed; ten in Standard II., who passed in all but grammar; and eight in Standard I. Many others, though not sufficiently advanced to be ranked with those in Standard I., were able to read very fairly, and work sums in the 1st rule in arithmetic. All manifested marked intelligence; and I am gratified at being able to report the above school, which may be looked upon as a feeder to the higher schools, as being in a very satisfactory condition.

The school is still under the charge of Benjamin, the same Native teacher as last year, and his assistant, Henry.

The girls are instructed in needlework of different kinds, under the supervision of Mrs. Rood. Up to the time of last inspection, this was the only provision made; but the Rev. D. Rood has had under consideration, and is trying to carry into effect, a scheme for supplying the deficiency in this and the other schools under his charge, so far as the boys are concerned. It may be as well to state that, though the boys attending the Umvoti School do not receive industrial instruction at the school itself, they are not entirely without such instruction, as most are employed during certain portions of the year in and in connection with the Central Sugar Mill on the Groutville Station.

School duties commenced on the 10th of February this year, and the average monthly attendance for that and the three following months has been 90.

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMSUMDUZI,

was visited on the 19th of last May, but was not inspected owing to the school not being in session at the time. There were 35 names on the register—13 girls. The school opened on the 1st of February last. The average attendance for that month was 36, for the one following 29, and for April 24. The girls still receive instruction in needlework.

The attendance at the

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, ESIDUMBINI,

has fallen off since the inspection held last year. The number present on that occasion was 41. At last inspection there were only 24 present—12 girls. Ten out of this number were presented for examination under Standard I., in which 8 passed. Some of those not presented in Standard were able to read fairly in Zulu. The register showed 40 names. The school re-opened this year in February, the average attendance for the two months succeeding was—March, 31; April, 28. Ten of the most advanced scholars have left since the inspection last year—some to continue their education at the Inanda and Amanzimtote Training Schools, others have gone into service. The cause of the falling-off was stated by the teacher to be owing to the kraal natives having been busy in gathering their crops at the time of last inspection, but it was expected that they would attend again during the winter months.

The girls continue to be instructed in needlework one afternoon during each week. The boys do not receive any industrial training. During the present year the school has been under the charge of a new teacher.

This school was not in as satisfactory a state when last inspected as during the previous year.

Though I proceeded to the Inanda Location on the 18th of May last, for the purpose of inspecting the

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, T'AFAMAS,

I was unable to do so owing to an accident to my conveyance.

THE AMERICAN MISSION SCHOOL, HLOKALOS.

The grant was withdrawn from the above school at the end of last year, but an application having been made for renewed aid, I visited it on the 15th of May last.

There were 30 scholars present on the above date (14 girls). Out of 15 scholars presented for examination under Standard I., three passed in all subjects ; seven failed in arithmetic, being only acquainted with 1st and 2nd rules. Others of the scholars not presented in Standard I. were able to read creditably both in English and Zulu, and was acquainted with the 1st rule in arithmetic. The school resumed duty on the 8th of last February. The average attendance for that month was 12·7, and for the month following 13·6.

All the children from the Amakolwa homes rppeared neatly clad, but the kraal children, with the exception of the Chief Dhlokolo's, presented a slovenly appearance.

Digitized by Google

Instruction in needlework is provided one hour each day for the girls attending the school. The boys are made to keep the approaches to the school-house in order.

The Native teacher in charge appears to be very zealous, and suitable for the position.

The Chief of the district (Dhlokolo) takes a great interest in the above school, some of his own children being amongst the most intelligent and advanced scholars. The school is situated in the midst of a large native population, and may become a very useful institution.

THE AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, KRUIS FONTEIN,

has ceased to exist, and the grant has been transferred to the

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMBIYANAS,

which was not inpected, owing to the school not being in session at the time of my visit.

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOLS, GROUTVILLE KRAALS (Three in Number).

No. 1, Etembeni, was inspected on the 28th of last June. Twenty-nine scholars were present, 14 being girls—three scholars over and one under the required age.

Nine were presented, and five passed in Standard I.; ten others were able to read easy sentences in Zulu, and repeat a portion of the multiplication table. The children appeared fairly neat. All the girls are instructed in needlework:

The average monthly attendance for the first four months in this year was 27·2. The above school showed a falling-off in attendance up to the time of inspection, as the average last year was35. The same teacher still has charge.

An inspection was held at

GROUTVILLE KRAAL No. 2, GWA GUDU,

also on the 29th of last June. The attendance was 38 (24 girls)—11 of the scholars were under six years of age.

The average monthly attendance for the first four months of the year from the date of re-opening—the 10th of February—was 32·1.

Two scholars passed in Standard II., and 8 in Standard I. All the children presented a particularly neat appearance. The girls at this school also are instructed in needlework of different kinds.

THE GROUTVILLE KRAAL SCHOOL No. 3, HANGU'S,

did not open this year until April 19th, owing to its having been found necessary to erect a new school-house, which could not be got ready before then.

Digitized by Google

The attendance at this year's inspection was 29—16 out of this number being girls. Tne average daily attendance during April and May was respectively 28, 21.

Two scholars, out of 7 presented, passed in Standard I. The others, though failing in requirements of the Standard, were able to work sums in simple addition and read fluently in Zulu.

The children, all of whom are from the neighbouring kraals, appeared neat and clean. The girls receive instruction in needlework at the Mission House one day in each week.

GROUTVILLE MISSION (AMERICAN) NATIVE SCHOOL, GROUTVILLE MEMORIAL,

presented 47 scholars for inspection this year (30 girls)—7 scholars under age. Work at above school commenced on the 17th of February last.

Two scholars passed in Standard II. and 15 in Standard I.; 6 others were able to read well in Zulu and fairly in English. This school is also attended by kraal children. All the girls are instructed in needlework. I am unable to furnish information as to the monthly average attendances owing to the register having been imperfectly kept.

The average monthly attendance at the

GRONTVILLE MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMNYUNDWINI,

for the first four months of the year was 40; 45 scholars being present at inspection; out of the number, 28 were girls—9 children under the regulation age. The school opened for work on the 8th of last February.

Two scholars were presented in Standard II, but failed to pass. Eight were successful in Standard I. Some others were able to read fairly, both Zulu and English. As in the two preceding schools, all the scholars are from the kraals in the neighbourhood.

There is no provision made for industrial training in the base of the boys, but the girls are provided with instruction in needlework. These Kraal and Grontville Mission Schools, are under the charge of Native teachers.

HANOVERIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, HERMANSBURG.

An improvement has taken place in the above school since it was inspected last year, both as regards attendance and attainments of the scholars. The attendance at inspection in 1885 was 36; at this year's, 48. The average monthly attendance for the first five months, since the school opened in February last, has been 40; 23 girls are included in this number. Seventeen scholars (13 girls) were presented at last inspection in Standard I, and passed creditably in all subjects; 12 others were able to read Zulu very fairly, and repeat portions of the multiplication table.

The Rev. C. Otto until lately superintended the above school, which is presided over by a Native, who is not, in my opinion, sufficiently well educated (though zealous and painstaking) to have charge of such a school. Instruction in English has been given by Mr. Kuck.

Digitized by Google

The girls only receive industrial training; they are taught needlework under the supervision of Mrs. Otto. The improvement in this school, both in the appearance and intelligence of the scholars, is marked.

At the

HANOVERIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, ETEMBENI.

Twenty-one scholars were present at the inspection this year, 13 out of that number being girls, and five over age.

Nine scholars were presented for examination under Standard I., and only four out of the number passed, and that with difficulty. All the scholars were very backward, which was accounted for by the Rev. H. Kohrs as being due to the fact that many of the more advanced scholars had left school during the present year, on account of the removal of their parents to the Buffalo River.

The slovenly appearance presented by some of the scholars was severely commented upon, and also the unsatisfactory state of many with reference to their attainments. Mr. Kohrs informs me that owing to the low prices ruling for all kinds of produce, the station natives had found it hard to procure the ordinary necessaries of life, which would account for the tattered appearance of some scholars. There is a block of land, about 8 acres, laid off, in which the young men and boys are instructed in agriculture by Mr. Kohrs. Mrs. Kohrs, assisted by the Misses Kohrs, instruct the girls in needlework, besides superintending the school.

The above school re-opened this year in January; the average monthly attendance for the six months succeeding—17·2

I regret not being able to report upon the Etembeni School as being in a satisfactory state when last inspected, so far as the advancement and appearance of the scholars is concerned.

The

HANOVERIAN NATIVE SCHOOL, NEW HANOVER,

was attended by 27 children when visited on the 6th of last November (14 girls).

Nine scholars were presented for examination in Standard II. Five passed in all subjects; four failed in grammar and geography; five other scholars passed in Standard I. Several others were able to read passably, and repeat the multiplication table up to six times.

The monthly averages for the first six months of the year are 25·1. The school term this year began on the 6th of January.

A new school-house has recently been erected, which is substantially built and affords suitable accommodation in all respects.

The girls attending are instructed in needlework under the supervision of Mrs. Eberhart. Specimens of their needlework were inspected, and gave evidence of neatness and care.

Digitized by Google

There is a decided improvement in the above school since the inspection last year.

The Government grant in aid was withdrawn from the

HANOVERIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL AT MARBURG.

at the end of last year, and it has, therefore, not been inspected this year.

The

WESLEYAN MISSION EDENDALE TRAINING SCHOOL

continues to hold its place as one of the first institutions of the kind in the Colony, and good work is being done at it.

Out of the 22 pupil boarders presented for examination on the 17th of March last, eight passed in Standard IV., three in Standard III., six in Standard II., three in Standard I. Eleven of the boarders are over the recognised age. The objects of this institution having been fully dealt with in my last year's Report, it will be unnecessary to recapitulate them.

I may point out that the studies of these pupils are not confined to those set down in the different Standards, but embrace others, such as Scripture History, English History, several sciences, singing by note, &c. The institute is under the charge of the Rev. W. Baker, assisted by Saul Msane, a Native who was educated in the Cape Colony and who holds very high-class certificates.

All the pupils receive industrial training of one kind or another.

There is an Industrial Department in connection with the above Institute which will be found fully reported upon later on.

WESLEYAN MISSION EDENDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL

commenced duties this year in February, with an attendance of 62 (32 girls), and was inspected on the 18th of March; five of the scholars present there were under six years of age.

Five passed their examination very creditably in Standard III., 5 in Standard II., and 21 in Standard I. A number of the remaining scholars were able to read in both English and Zulu, and work simple addition sums. The neatness of the children and the general surroundings, together with the perfect order displayed, reflect very great credit on those charged with the administration of the above school, and entitle it to special mention.

The proportion of children passed under the different Standards bears testimony to the good work being done.

BOYS INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT, EDENDALE

With the view of enabling the Wesleyan Mission to establish a more perfect system of industrial training at Edendale in connection with the Training and Primary Schools there, the Council of Education voted the sum of £150 as a gratuity, and an annual grant of £100, on the 31st of March.

Digitized by Google

By this aid the mission has been enabled to erect a neat and suitable building of wood and iron, which was opened for use on the 17th of May last. This building is divided into two compartments, one being the carpenters' shop, and the other a smithy; both these rooms are fitted up with the requisites for carrying on the work of the respective departments, and everything bespeaks neatness and good workmanship—in fact, the Edendale Boys' Industrial Department may fairly be characterised as creditable in every sense. A good selection appears to have been made in Mr. Wilkinson, the gentleman in charge.

Ten boys from the Training and Primary Schools are employed there at present, and receive instruction, alternately, morning and afternoon. Specimens of work done by these boys were closely inspected, and gave evidence of care and painstaking in the execution.

The

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, ENDALENI,

is another school at which good work is being done. At the inspection in October last, 56 scholars were presented for examination (21 girls). Out of this number two boys were presented in Standard IV, one passed creditably in all the subjects, the others failed in grammar and arithmetic. Six out of 16 scholars presented in Standard III succeeded in passing, 4 passed in Standard II, and 6 out of 12 in Standard I, the rest failing in arithmetic, while 10 others were able to work simple addition sums, to repeat portions of the multiplication table, and to read fairly both in English and Zulu.

The average monthly attendance as given below for six months will show that it has been very regular. From 1st March to end of September, 54·2.

A sewing class has been established, presided over by Mrs. Allsopp, at which the girls are instructed in needlework. There is no other industrial training provided, excepting that of keeping the school premises in order on the part of the boys. The school is in charge of a Native teacher, but the Rev. J. Allsopp devotes much of his time and attention to it.

As already stated, good work is being done at this school, which is in a satisfactory condition. I regret to report the destruction of the large school-house by a storm since the last inspection.

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, KLEIN FONTEIN,

is one of the two schools established under the above mission, on a property comprising some thousands of acres, about 16 miles to the west of Ladysmith, purchased and owned by Christian natives from Edendale and other stations.

The above school was visited and inspected for the first time on the 28th of August last, 40 scholars being present (21 girls). Nine (5 girls) were presented and passed creditably in Standard III. Three passed in Standard II., and 12 (7 girls) in Standard I. The term commenced this year on 1st February, and the average monthly attendance for 5 months succeeding has been 44·2. The girls receive instruction in different kinds of needlework. All the boys assist their parents in farm work.

The scholars were neatly clad, and proved to be intelligent. The school is in a satisfactory state in all respects, and does credit to the Native teacher, Solomon Kumalo.

Digitized by Google

I regret to say that the reports on the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, VERULAM,

and that on the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG,

were not considered by the Council of Education to be of such a satisfactory nature as to warrant the continuance of the grants in aid, which were consequently withdrawn on the 30th of June last.

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, DRIE FONTEIN,

the other school referred in connection with that of Klein Fontein, proved on inspection—which was held on the same day—to be in an equally satisfactory condition.

Forty-seven scholars were present (27 out of the number being girls)—the number of names on the register being 51. Four scholars were over age. Nine (5 girls) presented in Standard III. passed creditably; 2 out of 8 (4 girls) failed in Standard II.; whilst 11 passed in Standard I. School term commenced on the 1st of last February; the average monthly attendance for that and the four succeeding months being 50. This school is also presided over by a Native teacher, William M'Tembu. What has been said of Klein Fontein School with reference to the neatness of scholars applies equally to this.

Up to the time of inspection no provision had been made for industrial training in the case of either sex; but I may here point out that since my visit the question has had careful consideration, and a scheme is being developed which will meet all requirements under that head. Workshops and other suitable buildings are either in course of erection or soon will be, under competent masters, with a view to instructing the boys in different trades; and in aid of the enterprise the Council of Education has voted the sum of £150 as a gratuity, and has further promised to give the question of an annual grant in aid consideration, after the satisfactory establishment of the department.

A marked improvement was noticeable at the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, CEDERA STATION,

when last inspected on the 2nd of November. The attendance was 36, with 42 names on the register, as against 19 the year before (1885). The advancement made by the scholars was also marked. The proportion of girls was 21.

Four scholars (2 girls) passed in Standard III. in all subjects but translation. Out of 8 others (6 girls) presented in Standard II., two failed to pass in translation. In the case of these scholars, and those presented in Standard III., all were able to work higher rules in arithmetic than those required. Their reading in English, too, was exceptionally good, though they failed to give correct translation of some words. Five, out of 11, failed to pass in Standard I. Many of the other scholars were able to read Zulu well, and work simple addition sums. The average attendance given for five months has been 39·1. School duties were resumed on the 5th of February this year.

The Native teacher, Elias Kumalo, deserves great credit for the way he has conducted the school. The girls receive instruction twice a week in needlework.

Digitized by Google

The grant in aid was withdrawn from the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, LANGE KOP, DRAVENDE,

in May last, owing to the Inspector's report on the school not being considered satisfactory by the Council of Education.

The grant to the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, WENTWORTH (LATE UMBILO),

was withdrawn on the 30th of September, 1885.

That to the

WESLEYAN NATIVE MISSION SCHOOL, ENDWEDWO,

on the 30th of last June.

In the case of the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE NIGHT SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG

as well as the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE NIGHT SCHOOL, DURBAN,

the grants in aid ceased at the end of 1885, as resolved by the Council of Education.

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, GEORGE DALE,

was inspected for the first time on the 1st of May last The attendance was 26 (16 girls). The above number appeared to be three above the average, but owing to the incorrect way the register was kept I found it impossible to arrive at the actual average. Thirty-five names appeared on the register, but it was explained that a number of scholars were absent through sickness.

Out of the 26, 12 passed in Standard I., and half this number, with the exception of grammar, might have been presented in Standard II. The school is presided over by a Native girl, who received some training at the Inanda. She is suitable for the position owing to the number of girls attending the school. The building, though wattle-and daub, is suitable for school purposes. No provision is made for ndustrial training in the case of either boys or girls. All the children appeared neat and clean, and very intelligent.

There are a number of families on the George Dale Station, which is under the charge of a Native minister, and all appear to take a deep interest in the education of their children. In my opinion the above school requires more white supervision.

The register of the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, DRONK VLEI,

showed the names of 48 as attending the school. Thirty-one were present at last inspection held in October; out of those present 16 were girls.

Digitized by Google

Eight out of 9 scholars (4 girls) presented failed to pass in Standard II, in both grammar and arithmetic; 13 out of 16 passed in Standard I, four others could read indifferently, and were able to work easy sums in simple addition. Duties were said to have commenced on the 5th of last January, but the register failed to show such to have been the case, or to give a proper record of attendance until April; for this reason the monthly average attendance cannot be given.

There is no provision made for industrial training. A new school-house has been recently built which will be moresuitable than that lately in use.

In view of the non-compliance with that portion of the Education Law which prescribes industrial training, the withdrawal of the grant in aid to the above school is under consideration by the Council of Education.

I have to report the

SCOTCH MISSION TRAINING SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG,

as doing good work, and being satisfactory in all respects. Out of the 54 scholars presented for inspection in March last—13 girls, one boy over the recognised age—six passed in Standard III., five in Standard II., and the same number in Standard I. Out of the 38 below Standards, a number were able to read fairly, and work the first and second rules in arithmetic. The scholars appeared neat, with one or two exceptions.

Instruction in needlework is imparted to the girls.

SCOTCH MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, CEDERA.

The number of scholars attending this school has doubled. Fourteen were in attendance at the inspection last year, 32 at the one held on the 2nd of November last, 13 being girls and two children under age. Owing to the imperfect way in which the school register has been kept, I am unable to furnish information as to the average attendance since the opening of this year's term. The term commenced on the 4th of last January. Out of the 32 scholars inspected on the 2nd of November, three (one boy) were presented in Standard II., but failed in grammar and geography; five passed in Standard I., and nine others were able to read well, repeat tables up to eight times, and work simple addition sums.

There is no provision made for industrial training in the case of either boys or girls.

The school is under the care of a Mative teacher.

The

SCOTCH MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, EMPOLWENI,

which was inspected on the 5th of last November, is one of the larger Native Primary Schools of the Colony, and has 156 names on the school register. The average attendance for nine months of the present year has been 93·4. The number present on the day of inspection was 103 (44 girls), and 13 scholars under age.

Eight scholars passed creditably in Standard III., 11 (three girls) in II., and 25 in I. A number of the younger scholars were able to read simple sentences, repeat the multiplication table, and work simple addition sums,

Digitized by Google

The girls are instructed in needlework of different kinds during three afternoons in the week, and the boys have been engaged in tree-planting and keeping the grounds around the school-house in order. Measures for providing the boys with instruction in different trades are under consideration.

The school is under the charge of one European and two Native assistant teachers. The term began on the 4th of January last, and school duties have been kept steadily on, with the exception of a few days' holiday in winter.

SCOTCH GORDON MEMORIAL SCHOOL.

The above school was visited on the 19th of last August, but not inspected owing to its not being in session at the time. It was explained that the scholars had not re-assembled since the end of last term, owing to the absence of the Rev. Dr. Dalzell, who was on a visit to Scotland at the time, but who would return in the course of a few weeks with a staff of teachers.

There are in reality three different establishments under the head of the Gordon Memorial School, viz., a Boarding School for Native boys; a Home for girls, and a Station Day school. The Boys' Boarding School is under the charge of Dr. and Mrs. Dalzell. The Home for Native girls under that of the Misses Lorimer, and the Day school is attended by all, in addition to scholars from the Native homesteads around the mission.

The following information was obtained:—

The attendance at the Day school as shown by the register for the first term this year was as follows:—January 18: Eight boys from the Station, 10 girls from the Home; February 27: Nine boys from the Station, 18 girls foom the Home; March 26: Sixteen Station boys, 10 girls from the Home. The same number for April; in May, 28 attended, 9 boys and 7 from around the Station, and 12 girls from the Home. The same numbers in June.

The number of boarders range from 14 to 17. Many applications have been refused, but fresh dormitories have been built to meet the demand. These boarders come from great distances. Besides attending the Day school, instruction is imparted in the evening. The boys are under the direct supervision of Dr. Dalzell, and their dormitories form a portion of the house. As industrial training, they are required to work in the gardens and field, erect fences, and assist in the erection of buildings, cook their own food, clean the rooms, and wash their own clothes. Work done by these boys—stone-fencing, building, laying off blocks of land for cultivation, &c.—was seen, and appeared to be very well done.

The Girls' Home is under the immediate supervision of the Misses Lorimer, who impart instruction in all kinds of needlework and household duties. The several departments were thoroughly inspected, and proved satisfactory in every sense.

BERLIN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, NEW GERMANY.

The total attendance at the above school, as shown by the register, has been 68 (34 boys), with an average daily attendance of 45½. The school duties have been carried on 186 days during the past year,

Digitized by Google

Thirty-five of the scholars receive instruction in English, and 33 in Zulu only; 10 are able to read narrative (English) containing words of two or more syllables. Out of the total number of scholars, 40 are able to write a fair small hand, 24 to work sums up to simple division, and three in compound rules.

Twenty-two girls receive instruction in plain sewing.

Mr. Posselt, the recipient of the grant in aid, has, with a view of meeting the requirements of the Education Law, established a carpenter's department in connection with the above school, at which six boys receive instruction.

The attendance at the

BERLIN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, EMMAUS,

numbered 31 on the 2nd of last September, on which date the inspection was held. Out of that number 13 were girls. All the scholars fulfilled the requirements of the law as regards age. Five (two girls) presented in Standard II passed. Eleven (six girls) passed in Standard I; most of the remainder were able to read and write easy sentences in both English and Zulu, and work simple addition sums. The scholars were in most cases neatly attired, and the way the school is conducted reflects credit on the Native teacher in charge.

The school commenced duties this year on the 1st of January, and the average monthly attendance for the six months following has been 20.

No provision has been made for industrial training in the case of the boys, and the girls' sewing class had been discontinued shortly before the school was inspected, but it was to be resumed at an early date, and provision for imparting some kind of industrial training to the boys was to be made.

The grant to the

BERLIN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, INCHANGA,

was withdrawn at the end of last year.

THE BERLIN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOLS, KOENIGSBERG,

is situated near the extreme north-west boundary of the Colony, under the Drakensberg, and is an old-established one. It was inspected for the first time on the 24th day of August last. The names on the school register number 64; 41 out of this number were present at the inspection (32 girls).

Three scholars were presented in Standard II and passed; 10 in Standard I also passed. There were others not sufficiently advanced to be ranked in Standard I, who could read Zulu fairly, and work simple addition. All were specially good at geography.

The register showed an average monthly attendance for the first six months of the year of 34. The term began on the 4th of January, and ended on the 30th of June. School is held in the Native chapel, which meets all requirements.

Digitized by Google

Employment is found for the boys during certain portions of each day in the garden and grounds, and instruction in tree-planting, cultivation, &c., is given by the Rev. A. Prozesky. The girls have lessons in needlework of different kinds, knitting, &c., under the supervision of Mrs. Prozesky. Specimens of work done were inspected, and were very creditable. The girls are taken into the mission-house by turns and instructed in domestic duties.

As the boys attending the school grow old enough they are taken for service on the mission farm, and instructed in stone fencing, the proper mode of planting crops, ploughing, harrowing, irrigation, &c. A large block of land, very neatly fenced in with stone, was under cultivation at the time the school was visited. Ten acres were to be planted with trees this season, all of which work the boys will assist at.

Some miles of stone fencing, the best I have ever seen, has been for the most part constructed by these scholars, who are also taught the use of carpenter's tools, plastering, and thatching.

Many of the youths and girls instructed by Mr. and Mrs. Prozesky have married and settled down around the mission, on plots of land allotted to them, and their different homesteads present a very neat and pleasing appearance, planted around, as they are, with trees. All bespeaks order and thrift and good training.

NORWEGIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMPUMULO.

Owing to the fact of the winter vacation having commenced in June instead of in July at the above school, I was unable to inspect it on the 23rd of June last, the day of my visit.

The total number of names on the school register was 59, and the average attendance as recorded for the first five months of the year was 34·2. The term commenced this year on the 11th of January, and closed on the 28th of May. I pointed out the irregularity with reference to the vacation to Mr. Braadveet, the gentleman in charge of the school, who explained that the arrangement had been made before receipt of the circular fixing vacations, and that the number of months teaching required by circular would be given.

The girls at the above school are instructed in needlework twice in the week. No provision is made on behalf of the boys in respect of industrial training.

The grant in aid to the

NORWEGIAN MISSION NATIVE KRAAL SCHOOL, UMPUMULO, No. 2,

and that to the

NORWEGIAN MISSION NATIVE KRAAL SCHOOL, UMPUMULO, No. 3,

were withdrawn on the 30th of September, 1885.

WESLEYAN MISSION (LATE UNDENOMINATIONAL) NATIVE SCHOOL, IXOPO.

The above school was inspected on the 23rd of October this year. Seventeen scholars were present —nine girls.

Digitized by Google

Four scholars (one girl) presented in Standard I. passed creditably. Three others could read English very fairly, and work sums in simple addition. Zulu is not taught, in compliance with the wishes of the parents.

The average monthly attendance for seven months out of the year has been 15. The school opened on February the 3rd.

No provision is made for industrial training for either sex. There is a lack of the necessary school material, maps, books, blackboards, &c.

The grant in aid to the

UNDENOMINATIONAL NATIVE SCHOOL, KWEZI LA MACI,

was withdrawn at the end of 1885 owing to the small attendance, and also to the fact that no provision had been made to meet the requirements of the law as regards industrial training.

During my late southern tour of inspection this school was visited again, and found to have improved to such an extent that at the last meeting of the Council of Education, held on the 29th instant, it was resolved that the grant in aid should be revived, and increased to £30 per annum from the 1st of January next.

The attendance at the inspection held on the 24th of last month was 22 (seven girls), one under age.

Six scholars presented in Standard I. passed, and others not presented in Standards were making very fair progress in reading, writing, and arithmetic.

Owing to my visit having been made during the busiest part of the planting season, most of the more advanced scholars were absent, preparing the land.

It will be seen, when even the attendance as given above is contrasted with that of the year before —viz., six—that a great improvement has taken place.

The Rev. A. Aitcheson appears to have done all in his power to comply with the requirements of the law.

Several buildings have been erected lately, amongst them a substantial workshop, with forge, carpenters' benches, and other requisites for carrying on the carpentering and blacksmithing.

A suitable man has been engaged (a native who served his time to wagon-building), who attends three afternoons in the week to instruct in the different branches. Four boys are receiving instruction, and some specimens of their work seen were creditable to beginners. The workshop has already been patronised by residents in the vicinity for the repair of ploughs and other implements.

Mrs. Aitcheson has established a sewing class for the girls attending the school, at which they receive instruction in different kinds of needlework, and under this lady's supervision really good work is being done.

The school-room has also been improved, and is now in a suitable state for the purpose.

Digitized by Google

The average attendance for the months of July, August, September, and October was 24.

UNDENOMINATIONAL SCHOOL.—HOPEVALE (LATE ROCK FONTEIN) NATIVE SCHOOL (UNDENOMINATIOAL)

is another school from which Government aid was withdrawn on the 1st of August last year. By that time the school had Rock Fontein at ceased to exist, but teaching was resumed at Hopevale, a place some miles distant, which was (at the solicitation of the Rev. E. S. Clarke, the gentleman previously in receipt of the grant,) inspected on the 27th of October last.

There were 19 scholars present (nine girls). Four European children, sons of Messrs. Comry and Clarke, also attend this school.

Two girls were presented in Standard II., one failed in arithmetic—the other passed in all subjects; five others were presented and passed in Standard I., with the exception of one who failed in arithmetic; four other scholars read fairly, and worked easy sums in simple addition. All the children were neat and clean.

Hopevale School was removed to its present site by Mr. Clarke on account of the district being more thickly populated by natives than that around Rock Fontein. The school was opened on the 19th of August, last year, and continued in session till the 18th of December. It was re-opened on the 20th of January last, and has continued in session till the 18th of June, beginning the second session on the 2nd of August last.

The number as shown by the register represents the average attendance. A Native teacher is in charge, who appeared well fitted for his duties. The school-house is suitable, though wattle-and-daub, with iron roof. The girls are instructed in needlework by the teacher's wife, and sew well. The boys are without industrial instruction.

Mr. Clarke's application for a renewal of the grant to this school has been favourably considered by the Council, and the grant will be renewed from the 1st of January next.

HANOVERIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, EHLANZENI.

A grant in aid, amounting to £50 per annum, was made to the above school, taking effect from the first of the year. An inspection was held on the 13th of August last. Fifty-two scholars were present (16 girls); four girls and 16 boys were over the age allowed.

Out of 11 young men and boys presented in Standard II., eight passed in all subjects—three failed in arithmetic.

Seventeen scholars —6 girls—were presented in Standard I., 9 failed to pass in arithmetic, but their reading both in English and Zulu was, as well as their writing, exceptionally good.

The greater proportion of the remaining scholars could read very fairly in Zulu.

All the scholars reside on the premises, and therefore the number on the register represents the average attendance.

Digitized by Google

The Ehlangeni School is essentially an industrial school. All the food consumed is grown by the scholars. Since the inspection last year, the scholars have been engaged in making roads, sawing wood in the different bushes for use in the construction of a new church which was in course of erection at the time of my visit. They have assisted in the erection of the church, which is of burnt brick (made by the scholars), and is 62ft. x 30 x 16; all the foundation-stones were dressed by the boys. Further, they have grown 300 muids of mealies, 3 acres of potatoes, 3 acres of corn, and 3 of barley, a considerable quantity of forage, and further prepared fresh land for next season.

There is a Training School (a branch of the other), at which 14 students attend. All those who were studying last year have left, either to start fresh missions and schools or assist as teachers. The object of this school being to give a certain number of young men special training as evangelists and teachers. Those at present under instruction have only joined during the present year—that will account for their not being far advanced with their studies. These boys come from other missions, and are expected to finish a three years' course. The other scholars are from the kraals in the district.

The girls assist in the gardens, and are instructed in domestic duties by Mrs. Reibeling.

School duties are commenced at 6 a.m. and continued until 8 a.m.; are resumed again at 7 p.m. and continued till 11 p.m.: the time intervening being occupied in labour.

A number of the boys have been formed into a band, and practice is still continued; and though not as efficient as last year, owing to so many of the best musicians having left, still it is very creditable.

All the scholars presented a neat appearance.

The Ehlanzeni School reflects great credit on the Rev. J. Reibeling and his assistants, Mr. Gevers and the Native teacher, Tobias.

SWEDISH MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, OSCARBERG,

was inspected for the first time on the 19th of August last. Seventeen scholars were present (7 boys and 10 girls), representing the total number of names on the school register.

Two scholars were presented for examination in Standard II., but failed to pass. Two out of nine presented in Standard I. passed. Though the others failed in the Standard, all were able to read fluently in Zulu and work easy addition sums.

The lady in charge of the school explained that some of the best scholars (nine in number) had left since the last term.

There is a Girls' Home attached to the Mission, from which all the girls attending the school, with the exception of one, come. These girls are instructed in all domestic duties, the Home having been established with a view of bringing up young native girls as useful domestic servants. No stated time is fixed for which the girls going into the Home must remain. They are sent by their parents for the purpose of being instructed, some coming even from Zululand. The Home was inspected and proved satisfactory in all departments. All the scholars presented a particularly neat and clean appearance. It is worthy of note that the handwriting of all the scholars was good.

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.

This school is situated on the Bluff, opposite the head of the Bay, and in the centre of a native community comprising some 150 families, which would otherwise be left entirely without any tuition for the children or other civilising influences. This community is a fixed one, and no doubt will increase year by year.

The school was visited on the 10th of March last. The attendance numbered 40 (15 girls), seven under the required age. Four were European children.

As the visit was made more with a view of satisfying the Council of Education as to the condition and suitability of the school rather than the proficiency of the scholars—an application having been made for a grant in aid—they were not examined under the Standards. I may say, however, that a fair proportion were able to read fairly and work the first and second rules in arithmetic. School is held in the chapel, which, though a wood and iron structure, is well built, and meets all requirements, every attention having been paid to the comfort of the children. The boys are instructed in basket-making and tailoring. In the latter branch, instruction is imparted during three hours of each school-day, and the former, three hours during three days in the week. These boys also receive instruction in agriculture, under the superintendence of a European connected with the Mission.

The girls are instructed in needlework, washing, ironing, and other household duties by one of the Sisters; as was explained, the aim being to render them good and useful domestic servants, and it appeared to me that the means taken were likely to secure the end in view.

An annual grant in aid of £50 was made to the above school, dating from the 1st of April last.

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA NATIVE SCHOOL, ST. LUKE'S,

is another new school situated near the Umzimkulwana, Alfred County. As the Rev. E. H. Booker, under whose charge it is, had applied to the Council of Education for a gratuity to aid in defraying the expense of establishing an industrial department, and an annual grant in aid, the above school was visited in November last.

The number of names on the school register was 49; 40 (17 girls) were present at the time of my visit.

At the inspection held, eleven scholars (7 girls) were presented in Standard II., and passed in all subjects but grammar. Nine were able to work compound rules, ranking in Standard III. in arithmetic. Six others (3 girls) passed in Standard I. Seven others were able to read fairly both English and Zulu and work simple addition sums.

A large building containing 10 rooms has lately been erected, which is intended as a boarding and day school, and is suitable for the purpose. There are at present 14 boarders.

A short distance from the main building is a large workshop, lately completed, where instruction is given in carpentering, blacksmithing, and wagon-making, under European supervision. Four boys were under instruction at the time of my visit; others will be taken into the workshop when they are ready—at present most are young.

Digitized by Google

This mission is unlike most others, in not having any land attached to it in the way of a grant; Mr. Booker relying entirely on the voluntary system, which he believes will work better. A great deal of good work has been done, and under Mr. Booker's management the success of St. Luke's School may be fairly anticipated.

A gratuity of £100 has been made by the Council in aid of the industrial department, and an annual grant of £50, which took effect from the 1st of October.

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA ST. MARGARET'S HOME FOR GIRLS, PIETERMARITZBURG.

The above Home for Native girls was opened in 1879, with the object of instructing them in domestic duties.

Twenty-eight girls had been admitted (up to March last) since its establishment, some of whom have entered into service. There are at present 12 girls at the Home, ranging in ages from 5 to 14 years. They are instructed in all domestic duties, and are taken on the understanding that they remain a sufficient time to receive thorough instruction. The parents are supposed to pay £2 per annum with each child, but, with few exceptions, fail to do so.

There is a school in connection with St. Margaret's Home, with an attendance of 21 children. Both the Home and school were inspected on the 29th of March last, and a grant in aid amounting to £12 per annum has been made by the Council of Education during the present year. The Home is under the care of Miss Sarney.

The

WESLEYAN MISSION (EDENDALE) NATIVE GIRLS' SCHOOL

s another of those schools which have received Government aid for the first time during the present year. A grant in aid to the above school, to the amount of £50 per annum, was made, beginning from the 1st of April, after the first inspection, held on the 18th of March. A second inspection was held on the 7th instant, when 22 girls, representing the total attendance, were present.

Two girls were presented in Standard IV., and passed in all subjects but grammar; but in arithmetic all were able to work sums in higher rules than those required by the above Standard.

Out of 10 girls presented in Standard III., five failed to pass in arithmetic, but showed considerable advancement in other subjects.

Six passed creditably in Standard II, and were able to comply with the requirements of Standard III in most subjects. Three passed in Standard I

The girls are instructed in different kinds of needlework, one and a half hours daily, during each school day, with the exception of Fridays, which are devoted to instruction in household duties.

The Edendale Girls' School is a model institution, and in every sense reflects very great credit on Miss Tarboton, the lady in charge. Samples of needlework done by some of the girls have been submitted to the Council of Education for inspection.

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMZUMBE RIVER.

A grant in aid amounting to £12 per annum was made to the above school during last year, taking effect from the 1st of April. The school has been inspected twice—the first time during 1885, and the second on the 18th of last November. On the latter occasion ten children were present, three being girls.

None of the children were sufficiently advanced to be presented in Standards; three, however, could read English and Zulu, and repeat the multiplication table; three others could read easy sentences in Zulu, and repeat the table up to six times. None of these scholars were acquainted with arithmetic. There were 13 names on the school register. The average attendance for seven months has been 14·8.

The scholars did not present a very neat appearance, which was pointed out and commented upon. In explanation, it was stated that the parents were very poor, but a promise was made that the question of better clothing should have due attention at the opening of next school term.

The girls attending the above school are instructed in needlework at the Umzumbe Home. No provision has been as yet made for the boys as regards industrial training.

GENERAL REMARKS.

It is a matter of gratification to me to be able to furnish what I venture to hope may be considered a satisfactory report on the different aided Native Schools for the past year.

A marked improvement generally has been observable both in the scholars and the mode of teaching. The issuing of uniform registers to all the schools has been beneficial, in establishing a much better system of recording the attendance at these schools, and has tended, further, to furnish more trustworthy information generally. It will take time, however, to get many of the Native teachers to keep these records as carefully as they should be kept.

Classifying the scholars in Standards has also proved a step in the right direction, in enabling those concerned the better to judge of their attainments in giving the teachers a standpoint from which to start; and, further, in making the scholars themselves acquainted with the subjects to which they may hope to attain.

That 638 scholars out of the total number succeeded in passing may be considered satisfactory, especially when it is taken into consideration what they have, as natives, to contend with. It will be borne in mind, too, that the number recorded represents only those who succeeded in passing satisfactorily in all the subjects laid down in the respective Standards under which they were examined; and that, though numbers failed in one or two of the subjects (in many instances, grammar and geography), that in others, particularly arithmetic, they were far in advance of the requirements of the Standards in which they failed.

The system being new to both teachers and scholars, it was scarcely understood what was required; but now that they are getting more familiar with the Standards and the mode of working, there is

Digitized by Google

every reason to believe that the numbers passing successfully will greatly increase during the next year.

The necessity for Native teachers being better qualified for their duties having engaged the attention of the Council of Education, it was resolved that Government Certificates—1st, 2nd, and 3rd Class—for Native teachers should be prepared, and a Board of Examiners appointed to examine candidates for certificates under Standards, a copy of which is annexed.

An examination of candidates will be held in Pietermaritzburg on the 10th of January next, when, no doubt, such schools as Amanzimtoti and Edendale will supply their quota.

Though the Native teachers appear to have shown more interest in their work and done better during the past year, yet in many instances the remarks made with reference to them in last year's report still hold good.

The question of employing pupil teachers is still under the consideration of the Council of Education.

How to meet the requirements of the Education Law in regard to industrial training for the scholars attending the different Native Schools, is a question which is demanding the attention of those responsible for the education of the Natives, and is one which presents many difficulties to be overcome, especially at those schools situated in outlying districts, better known as "kraal schools."

So far as the girls are concerned, it is not difficult to meet the requirements of the Law, by giving them instruction in needlework; but without a considerable outlay, entirely beyond the means of those who, having at heart the desire of benefiting the Native races of this Colony, have established these schools, it is difficult to see how any systematic industrial training can be provided for the boys; and it would, in my opinion, be a misfortune were any of these schools, which can be shown to be doing really good work, to suffer a withdrawal of a grant, amounting to a few pounds per annum in many cases, in consequence—for these schools have their use. Lying, as many do, in the heart of Kafir locations, they are little centres from which civilizing influences may be spread, however small and imperfect those influences may be. And there are, at this moment, many bright examples in the cases of both Native men and women, who were first brought out of the darkness of heathendom through the influences of kraal school teaching.

At larger centres the conditions of the Law can be more fully complied with; and that there is a desire for such compliance on the part of those upon whom the responsibility rests, such places as Amanzimtoti, Edendale, and St. Luke's Industrial Departments, together with Umzumbe and St. Margaret's Homes, Edendale, and other Girls' Schools, bear testimony.

Having regard to the relatively small sum contributed by the Government towards the education of the Natives, I think the Council of Education may fairly take credit to itself for the general satisfactory progress which has been made since the passing of the Native Education Law in 1884.

FRED. BERNARD FYNNEY,

Inspector of Native Education.

Pietermaritzburg, 31st December, 1886.

Digitized by Google

STANDARDS OF ATTAINMENTS UNDER WHICH SCHOLARS IN THE DIFFERENT AIDED NATIVE SCHOOLS WILL BE CLASSIFIED.

Requirements.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.
Reading ...	Easy sentences in 1st Zulu Reading Book.	Reading from 1st English Primer, translating the words into Zulu. Read 1st Zulu Book.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book, and translate into Zulu. Read Zulu Book.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Beok, translate into Zulu, and explain the words.	Read from Standard Reader or other book any ordinary narrative fluently, translating such sentence correctly into Zulu. Read Zulu fluently.
Writing ...	Write on Slates Figures and Words in Zulu.	Write 3 lines dictated from English Reader No. 2. Write both English and Zulu words in copy book.	Write ordinary passages dictated slowly in both English and Zulu. (Capitals and Figures, large and small hand.)	Write to dictation passages from Reader. Write text and small hand in copy books.	Write freely to dictation in round or small hand (good).
Arithmetic ...	Repeat Multiplication Table and do the first three Rules in Arithmetic.	Long Division and all former Rules.	Compound Rules (money).	Division and Reduction of Money, Weights, and Measures.	Practice Bills of Parcels and Rule of Three by the method of Unity. Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions with denominators not exceeding 20.
Geography ...	... ...	... ...	Outlines of Political Geography (Natal).	Physical and Political Geography, Natal and South Africa particularly.	More detailed Physical and Political Geography (Africa).
Grammar ...	... ...	Point out Nouns, Verbs, Adjectives, Adverbs, and Personal Pronouns.	Parse simple sentences, and illustrate the use of parts of speech.	Analyse and Parse sentences.	Analyse and Parse Complex Sentences, Prefixes, and Affixes (with derivation).

Digitized by Google

STANDARDS UNDER WHICH CANDIDATES FOR GOVERNMENT CERTIFICATES AS NATIVE TEACHERS ARE EXAMINED.

Requirements.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.
Reading	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book, translate into Zulu, and explain the meaning of the words.	Read from Standard Reader No. VI. any ordinary Narrative, fluently translating into Zulu. Explain meaning of words. Reading in Zulu.	Read passage from some well-known Author; Recite 200 lines from the same, and explain the words and allusions.
Writing	Write to dictation passages from Standard Reader No. VI., or other suitable book. Write Good Hand in Text and Small Hand.	Write freely to dictation Round and Small Hand.	More difficult Exercises in Composition; Dictation from some technical subject; improved Small Hand.
Arithmetic	Division of Money and Reduction of Money; Weights and Measures; Mental Arithmetic.	Practice, Bills of Parcels, and Rule of Three, Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions, Mental Arithmetic.	Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; Compound Proportion and Compound Interest.
Geography	Outlines of Physical and Political Geography — Natal and South Africa particularly.	More detailed Physical and Political Geography.	General knowledge of Geography of the World, Oceans, Seas, Tides, Currents, circumstances which govern Climate.
Grammar	Analyse and Parse sentences.	Analyse and Parse complex sentences. Prefixes and Affixes, with derivations.	Analyse and Parse sentences, and know the derivation of ordinary English words.
Science...	... ... In case of Female Candidates, Needlework or Domestic Duties.	Some knowledge of one or more of the following subjects:—Chemistry, Geology (Elementary) Physiology Agriculture. In case of Female Candidates, knowledge of different kinds of Needlework, or Household Duties substituted.	Astronomy; more advanced Physiology; Political Economy; Chemistry; and Geology. (One or more of the above subjects). Knowledge of some Trade or Agriculture. Female Candidates—Household Duties and Needlework.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDIAN SCHOOL REPORT.

1886.

Digitized by Google

REPORT

ON

INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR 1886.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

"The Indian Immigrant School Board shall have power to administer such sums of money as may be voted, from time to time, by the Legislative Council for the purposes of the education of children of Indian parents." (Sec. 3 of Law No. 20, 1878.)

The only sum at the disposal of the Board was £1,500 "Grant, Indian Education," voted by the Legislative Council for the year 1886.

The expenditure has been as under:—

	£	s.	d.
Inspector's Salary and Travelling Allowance	350	0	0
Travelling Expenses of Members and Secretary	55	0	0
Sixteen Teachers and Pupil Teachers	215	19	6
Rent, Tongaat Board School	21	10	0
Repairs and Improvements to Buildings, &c.	2	1	6
Furniture	12	7	0
Stationery, Books, Prizes, and Petty Expenses	48	10	3
Grants in Aid	787	1	8
Colonial and Indian Exhibition	2	6	3
Printing Annual Report for 1885	5	3	7
Total	£1,499	19	9

The Board held eight meetings during the year 1886. The Inspector's Report on the condition of Indian Schools is appended.

W. BROOME,

Secretary to the Indian Immigrant School Board.

Education Office, Natal,
March 23, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Durban, Natal,

January 25, 1887.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my Annual Report on the Indian Schools of this Colony for the Year 1886.

2. During 1886 Twenty-seven Schools have been under inspection, which are thus classified:—

Board Schools	3
Aided "	23
Private Adventure	1
Total	27

The Board Schools are maintained entirely at the Board's expense. The Aided Schools are in receipt of grants ranging from £18 to £50. The Private Adventure School was without a grant.

3. Table shewing the topographical distribution of the Schools and the number of scholars:—

Locality.	Number.	
	Schools.	Scholars.
Durban (Town)	4	384
" (County)	12	606
Victoria "	7	381
Alexandra "	2	118
Pietermaritzburg (City)	2	213
Total	27	1,702

4. Table shewing the number of Schools, number of Scholars on Roll, and the annual increase during the past four years:—

Year.	Board Schools.			Aided Schools.			Total.		
	Schools.	Scholars.	Increase.	Schools.	Scholars.	Increase.	Schools.	Scholars.	Increase.
1882	...	...	...	10	323	...	10	323	...
1883	1	40	40	17	971	648	18	1,011	688
1884	3	203	163	18	1,168	197	21	1,371	360
1885	3	205	2	22	1,275	107	25	1,480	109
1886	3	184	...	*24	1,518	243	27	1,702	222

* The Private Adventure School is included here for convenience sake.

5 Three new Schools have been opened during the year, viz.: Pinetown, Clairmont, and Montpellier. More would have been attempted had funds been available, but it will ever be impossible to follow the Indians to all the little centres of population which they create for themselves. The estimated number of children of school age—boys and girls—is a little over 2,000.

6. Table showing the condition of Indian Schools during 1886:—

Digitized by Google

No.	SCHOOL.	Number on Roll.			Left School.	Present Last Inspection.
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
1	Durban Board School	63	8	71	31	40
2	Umgeni "	55	10	65	38	24
3	Tongaat "	47	1	48	18	29
4	Railway	70	15	85	57	38
5	Durban (Mr. Troughton)	135	34	169	76	95
6	Sydenham	49	5	54	17	28
7	Prospect Hall	39	4	43	15	27
8	Avoca	56	7	63	21	20
9	Blackburn	55	6	61	45	15
10	Verulam	51	2	53	25	6
11	Island	35	15	50	34	18
12	Wentworth	24	5	29	8	8
13	Umbilo (Mr. Troughton)	58	14	72	44	16
14	Isipingo	64	3	67	38	21
15	Umzinto	55	11	66	19	38
16	Equifa	52	...	52	28	17
17	Pinetown	21	22	43	29	9
18	Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green)	88	29	117	65	46
19	Durban (Mr. Stott)	35	24	59	37	20
20	Point	41	16	57	30	23
21	Clare	35	7	42	8	27
22	Springfield	43	2	45	20	22
23	Bridgeford	44	4	48	21	23
24	Umbilo (Mr. Stott)	56	2	58	33	18
25	Clairmont	51	5	56	40	14
26	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barrett)	85	11	96	36	35
27	Montpellier	21	12	33	33	19
	Total	1,428	274	1,702	866	696

NOTE.—Expenditure on the Board Schools includes actual and estimated rental of School Buildings £129 10 0
Do. Durban School (Mr. Troughton) includes arrears from 1885 ... ... 2 0 0
Do. Verulam " " 2 0 0
Do. Point " " 3 15 0

Digitized by Google

Average Attendance.	Free Scholars.	Expended by Board	Rate of Fees.	Amount of Fees Collected.
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
36	32	125 8 4	3d. to 6d. ...	6 0 0
29	27	111 5 6	Ditto	6 2 3
28	1	89 5 6	Ditto	6 19 6
32	12	44 16 11	3d. to 1s. 6d. ...	10 8 6
66	4	73 0 2	6d. to 1s.... ...	12 16 0
26	...	44 15 2	Ditto	3 8 6
24	27	26 15 2	3d. to 6d.... ...	2 9 9
20	5	31 15 2	6d.	0 13 6
16	11	21 15 2	3d. to 6d.... ...	1 6 0
14	27	24 7 9	6d. to 1s.... ...	2 10 6
21	42	23 13 5	6d. to 1s. 6d. ...	2 12 6
16	13	26 15 3	3d. to 6d.... ...	0 10 0
20	42	41 17 3	3d. to 1s.... ...	1 9 6
23	53	34 15 11	6d.	1 18 6
35	66	46 6 11	Nil	...
14	52	43 6 11	Nil	...
17	40	19 9 0	3d. to 6d.... ...	1 4 0
36	40	44 4 7	1s.	3 8 0
21	5	51 16 11	3d. to 1s.... ...	2 15 9
19	14	46 5 11	3d. to 6d. ...	2 3 3
21	35	22 7 11	Ditto	0 13 0
24	7	44 16 11	6d.	1 5 0
17	16	44 16 11	6d. to 1s.... ...	2 18 0
18	4	41 16 11	3d. to 6d.... ...	2 4 6
16	23	16 7 5	Ditto	0 15 3
33	18	53 6 11	6d. to 1s.... ...	5 15 6
22	...	...	6d.	0 9 3
664	616	1,195 9 11	...	82 16 6

Digitized by Google

7. So far as I can learn, the parental opposition to education is decreasing. But the novelty of the thing having worn off, and real work being required as we advance, the boys have lost some of the zeal with which they started. The Teacher must be active and energetic who collects a large number of pupils and keeps them fairly regular in their attendance.

8. The table shows the attendance in Board and Aided Schools during 1886 :—

Schools.	Number on Roll.			Comparison with 1885.		Average Attendance.	Increase over 1885.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.		
Board	165	19	184	...	21	93	...
Aided	1,263	255	1,518	243	...	571	88
Totals	1,428	274	1,702	243	21	664	88

9. The number of Scholars on roll is 1,702, against 1,480 in 1885; the average attendance for the year being 664, or about 80 per cent. of the actual working number on roll.

10. It will be observed that the attendance at the Board Schools has decreased by 21. The average attendance, however, remained at the same figure as in 1885, viz., 93. As a further set off the attendance at Aided Schools was greater by 243 than in the previous year, the average attendance also showing an increase of 88.

11. The attendance includes every scholar on roll at any time during the year. The average attendance of each School is found by adding together the whole of the registered attendances and dividing the total by the number of school days in the year. The sum of the separate averages constitutes the average attendance for all the schools.

12. The number of girls who attend School is increasing by degrees. It was 274 against 223 in 1885. I had great hope of the establishment of a Girls' School in Durban last year under the management of the Roman Catholic Mission; but the inability of the Board to give the requisite assistance has caused the scheme to be postponed for a time. I attach great importance to the provision of Schools specially for Girls.

13. The table shows the number and classification of the scholars who have left School during the year :—

Digitized by Google

	1	2	3	4		
School.	Beginners.	R.	R.W.	R.W.A.	Total.	Number in 1885.
Board	45	19	14	9	87	88
Aided	501	131	78	69	779	631
Total	546	150	92	78	866	719

(1.) Alphabet and Primer.

(2.) Read First Royal Reader, and write on slate.

(3.) Read Second Royal Reader, and write copies.

(4.) Read Third Royal Reader, write Dictation, and work at least the first four rules of Arithmetic.

The bigger boys do not generally remain more than two years in the Schools.

14. The work of the schools has been tested by an examination held in November and December last, according to the Schedule of Standards adopted by the Council of Education in January, 1882, and the simpler First Standard of the Mauritius Grade Schools (See Annexure A.)

15. Table showing the Passes made in the Four Standards :—

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Number			Passes in Reading.				
		On Roll.	Present.	Examined	IV.	III.	II.	I.	Ia.
1	Durban Board	40	40	27	4	3	7	6	5
2	Umgeni „	32	28	19	5	3	4	1	4
3	Tongaat „	31	29	25	1	5	13	2	4
4	Railway	40	35	18	1	3	...	7	7
5	Durban (Mr. Troughton)	96	95	52	3	9	11	10	5
6	Sydenham	35	29	22	2	1	3	11	5
7	Prospect Hall	28	27	14	...	...	5	4	5
8	Avoca	32	20	4	...	...	...	4	...
9	Blackburn	18	15	6	...	...	1	1	2
10	Verulam	13	6	6	...	...	2	1	2
11	Island	31	18	6	...	...	1	2	3
12	Wentworth	22	8	3	...	...	...	3	...
13	Umbilo	29	23	14	...	2	7	1	4
14	Isipingo	29	21	8	...	...	2	6	...
15	Umzinto	47	38	15	...	...	3	8	...
16	Equifa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Pinetown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green)	50	47	12	...	5	5	2	...
19	Durban (Mr. Stott)	23	20	7	1	1	2	3	...
20	Point	36	23	5	...	...	2	3	1
21	Clare	34	27	8	...	...	...	2	6
22	Springfield	25	25	12	...	...	5	7	...
23	Bridgeford	25	23	14	2	4	1	3	3
24	Umbilo (Mr. Stott)	25	24	13	...	1	1	7	4
25	Clairmont	16	14	5	...	...	...	...	5
26	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barrett) ...	40	35	15	3	3	4	2	3
27	Montpellier	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	797	670	330	22	40	79	96	68

Note.—No examination held at Equifa and Pinetown. Rain in the former case, and the absence of the pupils who had been prepared for examination in the latter, having prevented it. Montpellier School was closed before the date fixed for examination.

Digitized by Google

Passes in Writing.					Passes in Arithmetic.					Total.
IV.	III.	II.	I.	Ia.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	Ia.	
4	3	7	6	7	4	3	4	9	1	73
5	3	4	...	1	3	5	4	...	...	42
1	5	12	3	4	1	5	10	3	2	71
2	2	1	6	6	1	3	2	2	7	50
6	6	12	5	14	3	12	8	10	5	119
1	2	3	6	7	2	1	5	4	7	60
...	...	5	4	4	...	...	3	4	3	37
...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	3	12
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	8
...	...	2	...	3	...	...	2	...	2	14
...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	14
...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	1	9
...	1	2	7	1	...	1	4	3	3	36
...	1	2	3	2	...	1	1	5	1	24
...	...	5	6	...	...	...	3	5	3	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	6	4	1	1	...	5	5	1	...	35
1	1	2	2	1	1	...	3	...	...	18
...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	12
...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	4	17
...	2	2	5	3	...	1	3	3	5	36
2	4	1	1	6	2	4	1	3	2	39
...	1	...	4	8	...	1	2	4	3	36
...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	3	13
2	4	5	1	2	...	5	2	4	3	43
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	41	73	76	77	17	47	62	69	60	851

Digitized by Google

16. It will be seen from the above that of 797 on roll there were 670 present and 330 examined. So that out of a possible 990 passes 851 or 85 per cent. were gained. The employment of the Mauritius First Standard of the Second Grade has greatly swelled the number of passes, but 63 were in Standard IV. Grammar and Geography were weak—a reflection of the teacher's own weakness in these subjects. Reading, Recitation, Writing, both Dictation and Copies, and Arithmetic, were eminently satisfactory on the whole.

17. No School has been wholly unsatisfactory during this year, although some have not been able, for various reasons, to show equally good results with the others, and there is room for improvement in many respects.

18. I can speak with unqualified praise with regard to the three Board Schools. The greatest pains have been taken by the teachers, and the result has been very good.

19. The Railway School has done exceedingly well.

20. The Durban School (Mr. Troughton) has the largest attendance. It is the only school in which sewing and singing are systematically taught. A Drawing Class has also been formed during the past year by Miss Burges, a certificated Kensington Art Student, who finds "the boys show unusual aptitude "for drawing, both for freehand and the life." The scholars acquitted themselves well in the examination. This school receives more supervision and attention generally than any dozen others.

21. To the Sydenham, Prospect Hall, Umzinto, Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green), Bridgeford and Pietermaritzburg (Father Barret) Schools, much credit is also due. And, in a less degree, to Blackburn, Isipingo, and Umbilo (Mr. Stott.)

22. Verulam has been unfortunate, having lost its more advanced scholars through a change of teachers in August last. Salisbury Island and Pinetown Schools, too, have suffered through the removal of Indians from their neighbourhood.

23. Avoca, Equifa, and Clare Schools, after sinking to a very low ebb, have been galvanised into fresh life by the exertions of their present teachers.

24. Umbilo (Mr. Troughton) has not made much progress. Wentworth, Durban (Mr. Stott), the Point, Springfield and Clairmont Schools are the least commendable.

25. Montpellier School has been closed, the Board being unable to make a grant in aid.

26. His Excellency Sir Arthur Havelock visited the Durban Board School, and the Durban School (Mr. Troughton) in June last, at my request, and was pleased with what he saw, and the answers given by the scholars to his questions. The heat and over-crowding of the rooms did not escape His Excellency's notice. The unsavory and apparently unhealthy situation of the Board School was also remarked. Occasional visits from Members of the Board would be gratifying to the teachers, and would have their due effect upon the scholars.

27. Table showing the cost of Board and Aided Schools during the past four years, and the cost per head of scholars :—

Digitized by Google

Year	Vote.	Expenditure.	Board School Fees.	Number on Roll.	Cost per Head
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.
1883 ...	1,550	1,088 10 5	1 7 6	1,011	1 1 7
1884 ...	2,000	1,476 3 3	16 5 6	1,371	1 1 4
1885 ...	1,500	1,461 4 3	26 18 10	1,480	0 19 5
1886 ...	1,500	1,499 19 9	19 1 9	1,702	0 17 8

28. The amount of fees collected at the Board Schools is less this year than last owing to the admission at half rates of all members of the same family, and the free admission of all beginners for six months, as recommended in last year's Report. The number of Free Scholars on the Roll is 60. The children of Free Indians pay sixpence, those of Indentured Coolies threepence a month. These fees are paid into the Colonial Treasury, and form part of the General Revenue.

29. The amount paid as fees by the scholars at Aided Schools is £63 14s. 9d., against £88 14s. 9d. for the preceding year. These fees are retained, as a rule, by the teachers. The Umzinto and Equifa Schools are still the only ones at which no fees at all are paid.

30. Table showing Expenditure on the Three Board Schools during 1886 :—

	Durban.	Umgeni.	Tongaat.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers	56 9 6	57 10 0	60 0 0	173 19 6
Pupil Teachers	4 5 0	3 0 0	3 10 0	10 15 0
Actual and estimated Rental ...	60 0 0	48 0 0	21 10 0	129 10 0
Repairs and Improvements ...	...	...	...	...
Furniture, Books, Stationery, Prizes, and Petty Expenses	4 13 10	2 15 6	4 5 6	11 14 10
Totals	125 8 4	111 5 6	89 5 6	325 19 4

Digitized by Google

The inclusion of the estimated rental of the Durban and Umgeni Schools, which are the Board's property, gives £1 18s. 6d. as the average cost per head of the scholars at these schools.

31. The three chief wants of the Schools now are three in number:—

More Trained Teachers.

More Supervision.

More Space.

32. At the end of the year there were 26 Teachers, one Assistant Teacher, and 13 Pupil Teachers, making a total of 40 of all grades. Annexure B. gives some particulars regarding the Teachers.

33. The need for trained men for this work becomes more urgent each year as we advance in Standards. I see nothing for it but the employment of young men upon their leaving the Government Schools if we are to make any real progress. Were appointments offered to those who obtain "Certificates of Merit," I have no doubt that some would be found willing to spend a year or two in a position which would afford the much to be desired opportunity for increased culture of the mind before settling down to their own proper callings.

34. The remuneration would need to be on a somewhat more liberal scale than at present. In this place it is proper to point out that £20, the amount adopted by the Board as its minimum grant in aid, might with advantage be increased to £24. No man who respects himself will accept the post of teacher for less than £2 a month. If he does it is a *pis aller*, and he will leave as soon as possible. It is well-known to the Board that the Schools are dependent for existence upon the grants they receive.

35. I again beg to recommend the adoption of the system of part payment by results. Experience is universally in favour of this system.

36. The Teachers have suffered a great disappointment through the inability of the Board to grant the bonus promised them at the beginning of the year, the prospect of which, doubtless, incited them to increased exertions. I trust that this will not not be lost sight of when the financial depression under which the Colony has been labouring shall have passed away. The grants in aid for 1887 have also been reduced 25 per cent—ten of the Schools receiving the £20 minimum.

37. I fear we have to look forward in consequence to a period of retrogression, the more to be deplored that the total saving effected under this head does not exceed £200.

38. The Pupil Teachers employed during the year have been of great use. In three cases it has been deemed expedient to increase the remuneration allowed from 5s. to 10s. a month.

Digitized by Google

39. Supervision.—I regret the necessity for reverting to this subject, but more than one of the Schools has remained unvisited by its Manager for several months at a time. I think it is not unreasonable to expect more vigilance from the recipients of public money. I therefore called the Board's attention to the matter in September last, and requested that the Managers should be required to send in a Monthly Return to the Secretary, in the form recommended in my last Annual Report. (See Annexure C.) The Board accepted the principle but determined to require monthly instead of weekly visits. All Returns made by Teachers to the Inspector are now certified "correct" by the Managers.

40. Space.—The Schools are, without an exception, overcrowded. They are lamentably deficient in comfort and attractiveness, though the accommodation has improved a little, and the few articles of furniture, of which the Board has permitted the purchase, have proved a welcome additionto the School requisites. The conversion of the grants in aid into "Maintenance Grants" would have borne good fruit in this direction had it not gone hand in hand with reductions, which leave no margin to the Managers.

41. Ten Indian boys attended the Durban Boys' Model Primary School during 1886. The Head Master says "that as a rule the conduct of these lads was good, and their general progress satisfactory. "One came to the front and obtained a Certificate of Merit."

42. One European and a few Mauritius and St. Helena half-castes, Zanzibarees, and Natives, have attended the Schools as in previous years.

43. The only Night Schools of any importance are held in Durban by the Teachers of the Railway and Sydenham Schools with 23 and 26 scholars on roll—the average attendance is 7 and 5 respectively.

44. Some religious instruction is given in the Schools. It is understood that all are free to receive or reject it.

45. Each Aided School receives in its first year a grant of £3 for the purchase of books and apparatus, and thereafter £1 a year for the same purpose.

46. The sum of £15 is allowed by the Board for the purpose of prizes. This amount does not go very far now that story books begin to be appreciated.

47. Having said all there is to say on the subject of the "Future of Pupils" on previous occasions, I will not touch upon it here, but content myself with hoping that the time will come when it will be found possible to offer special grants to schools in which Industrial Training is provided for. The workshop will help to dissipate many erroneous ideas which are incidental to the acquirement of the elements of education.

Digitized by Google

48. Annexure D. is a Return of the Government Property in possession of the Teachers of the three Board Schools on the 31st of December, 1886.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

F. COLEPEPER,

Inspector Indian Schools, Natal

ANNEXURE A

Standard I.

Read from Standard I. Reading Book, learn by heart 20 lines of simple verse and know their meaning.

Write 10 easy words from dictation; show copy books (large hand).

Notation and Numeration up to 1,000; Simple Addition and Subtraction; Multiplication Table up to 6 times 12.

Standard II.

Read from Standard II. Reading Book; learn by heart 40 lines of poetry, and know their meaning. Point out nouns and verbs. Geographical terms simply explained. Point out continents and oceans.

Write three lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy Books (large and half text).

Notation and Numeration up to 100,000. The four simple rules, Multiplication Table, Pence Table to £1.

Standard III.

Read from Standard III. Reading Book. Recite with intelligence and expression 60 lines of poetry. Point out nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and personal pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them.

Chief countries, towns, and physical features of the continents.

Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show copy books (capitals and figures, large and small hand).

Digitized by Google

The four Simple Rules, with Long Division, Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication of Money.

STANDARD IV.

Read from Standard IV. Reading Book, or History of England. Recite 80 lines of poetry, and explain the words and allusions. Parse simple sentences and illustrate the use of the parts of speech. Detailed physical and political geography.

Write to dictation passage from Reader. Show copy books (improved small hand).

Division of Money, and Reduction of Money and of Weights and Measures.

STANDARD I.*a*.

The First Standard of the Mauritius Second Grade Schools.

Read a few easy sentences from Standard Book I., or other similar reader, distinctly and accurately pronounced.

Form on slate or paper from dictation words of one syllable spelt by the Inspector.

Form on slate from dictation figures up to 20; add and subtract figures up to 20 orally.

Digitized by Google

No.	SCHOOL.	Teacher.
	[ANNEXURE B.]	
1	Durban Board	R. Hoover ... ...
2	Umgeni „	J. Fahim ... ...
3	Tongaat „	G. Mariasoosay Redias ... ...
4	Railway	J. Peter ... ...
5	Durban (Mr. Troughton)	S. Godfrey ... ...
6	Sydenham	R. Auboo ... ...
7	Prospect Hall	Moonsamy ... ...
8	Avoca	J. L. Paul ... ...
9	Blackburn	J. Daniells ... ...
10	Verulam	Moonsamy ... ...
11	Island	J. Rengasamy ... ...
12	Wentworth	Simon Chetty ... ...
13	Umbilo (Mr. Troughton)	J. C. Soupen ... ...
14	Isipingo	J. Joshua ... ...
15	Umzinto	J. Stephen ... ...
16	Equifa	P. Jesuadian ... ...
17	Pinetown	S. Joshua ... ...
18	Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green)	J. Thomas ... ...
19	Durban (Mr. Stott)	A. Ponnoosamy Pillay ... ...
20	Point	D. Vinden ... ...
21	Clare	A. Timothy... ... ...
22	Springfield...	V. John ... ...
23	Bridgeford...	V. Rowley ... ...
24	Umbilo (Mr. Stott)	T. J. Choonoo ... ...
25	Clairmont	B. Petsch ... ...
26	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barret)...	T. Rock ... ...
27	Montpellier	J. D. Winter ... ...

NOTE.—Durban School (Mr. Troughton) has also an Assistant Teacher at £12 a year.

Digitized by Google

Nationality.	Salary or Grant in Aid.	QUALIFICATION.
	£ s. d.	
Indian	60 0 0	Educated at the Presidency College, Madras.
Ditto	60 0 0	Educated at the S. P. G. Mission School, Cawnpore.
Ditto	60 0 0	Educated at St. Mary's Seminary, Madras.
Ditto	40 0 0	Educated at S. P. G. High School, Trichinopoly.
Ditto	50 0 0	Educated at Government Orphan Asylum, Mauritius.
Ditto	40 0 0	Educated at Durban Wesleyan Indian School.
Ditto	25 0 0	Educated at Board School, Umgeni.
Eurasian	30 0 0	
Indian	20 0 0	
Ditto	20 0 0	Wesleyan School, Springfield.
Ditto	20 0 0	
Ditto	25 0 0	
Ditto	40 0 0	IV. Class Certificate, Mauritius.
Ditto	30 0 0	Educated at the Mission School, Travancore.
Ditto	40 0 0	
Ditto	40 0 0	
Ditto	20 0 0	Educated at Church S. A. Night School, Durban.
Ditto	40 0 0	
Ditto	50 0 0	Matriculated II. Class, Madras University.
Ditto	40 0 0	IV. Class Certificate, Mauritius.
Ditto	18 0 0	
Ditto	40 0 0	
Ditto	40 0 0	Educated in Mauritius.
Ditto	40 0 0	Educated in Mauritius.
European	18 0 0	Educated in Berlin.
Indian	50 0 0	
Eurasian	...	

Digitized by Google

ANNEXURE C.

PROPOSED FORM OF MONTHLY RETURN TO BE SENT TO SECRETARY INDIAN IMMIGRANT SCHOOL BOARD BY THE MANAGERS OF INDIAN SCHOOLS.

Return from .....Indian School

for ....., 188.....

Teacher's Name and Nationality

.....

Amount of Grant, and how disposed of

.....

Members present on Weekly Visits

.....; .....; .....; .....

General condition of the School :—

.....

Manager.

To the Secretary,

Indian Immigrant School Board,

Pietermaritzburg.

ANNEXURE D.

RETURN OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY IN POSSESSION OF THE TEACHERS OF THE THREE BOARD SCHOOLS ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1886.

I.—DURBAN BOARD SCHOOL.

School Building (wood and iron.)

1 Table
1 Cupboard
8 Desks
8 Benches
2 Chairs
1 Blackboard
1 Clock
1 Bell
4 Maps
1 Ruler
5 Books (Teacher's copies)
1 Bucket
1 Basin
1 Broom
1 Rake
1 Dustpan

Digitized by Google

ANNEXURE D. (*continued*)

II.—UMGENI BOARD SCHOOL.

School Building (wood and iron)

1 Table
1 Cupboard
6 Desks
8 Benches
2 Chairs
1 Blackboard
1 Clock
1 Bell
4 Maps
1 Ruler
8 Books (Teacher's copies)
1 Bucket
1 Basin
2 Brooms
2 Mats
2 Inkstands
12 Inkwells

III.—TONGAAT BOARD SCHOOL.

School Building (rented)

1 Table
1 Cupboard
6 Desks
8 Benches
2 Chairs
1 Blackboard.
1 Clock
5 Maps
18 Inkwells
1 Bell
1 Ruler
5 Books (Teachers' copies)
2 Brooms
1 Bucket
1 Basin

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EXCHANGE, MONEYS, ACCOUNTS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

1886.

Digitized by Google

1886.	Government and Commissariat Drafts.	Bank Bills.		
		30 Days' Sight.	60 Days' Sight.	90 Days' Sight.
January	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$ o/o premium	...	...
February	...	$\frac{7}{8}$ o/o ,,	...	...
March	...	$\frac{3}{4}$ o/o ,,	...	...
April	...	$\frac{3}{4}$ o/o ,,	...	...
May	...	$\frac{3}{4}$ o/o ,,	...	...
June	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ o/o ,,	...	...
July	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ o/o ,,	...	...
August	...	$\frac{3}{8}$ o/o ,,	...	...
September	...	$\frac{3}{8}$ c $\frac{1}{2}$ o/o ,,	...	...
October	...	par.	...	...
November	...	$\frac{1}{8}$ o/o premium.	...	...
December	...	$\frac{1}{4}$ c $\frac{1}{2}$ o/o discount.	...	...

Private Bills are usually purchased by the Banks at a margin of about 1 per cent. under selling rates for Bank Bills, as quoted above.

Digitized by Google

COINS.

With the exception of some Australian currency, in sovereigns and half-sovereigns, the coins in circulation are exclusively British, and are the legal tender in discharge of all debts; consisting, in gold, of sovereigns and half-sovereigns; in silver, of crowns, half-crowns, florins, shillings, sixpences, and three-penny pieces; and in copper, of pence and half-pence.

The coins in circulation have not in any way been defaced, altered, diminished, or augmented in their respective values. Any decrease in the weight of gold coins has arisen solely from their circulation.

Under authority of Circular to all Collectors of Revenue, dated August, 1876, Indian rupees are not accepted as current coinage.

AMOUNT OF COIN IN CIRCULATION.

This cannot be correctly ascertained; but the probable amount may be estimated at not more than £700,000.

PAPER CURRENCY.—Government Paper.—Nil.

BANKS.

Name.	Place.	Subscribed Capital.	Shares.	Paid-up Capital.	Note Circulation.
		£		£	
Natal Bank ...	Pietermaritzburg (head office), Durban, Ladysmith, and Newcastle.	255,870	51,174 £5 each	119,406	35,268
Standard Bank of South Africa (Limited)	Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Newcastle, Estcourt, and Greytown.	4,000,000	40,000 of £100 each, £25 paid up.	1,000,000	Natal Branches, £26,622.
			Reserve Fund	400,000	
Bank of Africa (Limited)	Pietermaritzburg and Durban	750,000	40,000, of £18 15s. each.	250,000	Natal Branches, £9,473.

The Natal Bank is a Chartered Bank, and has a power to increase to £500,000, from time to time, as may be found expedient.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS.

All accounts, both public and private, are rendered in this Colony in British money; and biddings at Sales by Auction are also made in British money.

WEIGHTS.

Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

Among the Dutch inhabitants, and in their commerce with English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used; the proportion being 92 lbs. Dutch to 100 lbs. English.

MEASURES.

The Standard Measures n this Colony are the Imperial, and were legalised by Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

The Dutch inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, are in the habit of adhering to the old Dutch standard, viz.:—

1 Schepel, equal to ·766 old Winchester Bushels, or ·743 Imperial.

1 Muid, equal to 4 Schepels, or 3·061 old Winchester Bushels, or 2·927 Imperial.

1 Load, equal to 10 Muids, or 30·65 old Winchester Bushels, or 29·72 Imperial.

Thus 170 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels.

4	,,	,,	about 3 Imperial Bushels.
11	,,	,,	about 1 Quarter.

The measurement of Land in Natal, since it was proclaimed a British Colony, has always been Imperial, viz., by acres, roods, perches, &c.

Since the commencement of selling at the Pietermaritzburg Market of all produce by Imperial weights and measures, the practice of dealing by the old Dutch Standard has been gradually discontinued, though still adhered to in some of the country districts.

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING,

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

OF THE

COLONY OF NATAL

DURING

THE YEAR 1886.

Digitized by Google

1886.

SUMMARIES.

NOS. 1 TO 4.

No. 1.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS, distinguishing Foreign from British, and Steam from Sailing Vessels, which have entered Inwards and Cleared Outwards at the Port of this Colony, during the Year ended 31st December, 1886.

Vessels.	TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE.							
	Inwards.		Outwards.		Inwards.		Outwards.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
British Vessels—Sailing ...	59	13,642	58	13,084	241	183,545	238	184,366
„ Steam ...	182	169,903	180	171,282				
Foreign Vessels—Sailing ...	43	12,264	39	10,975	44	13,106	40	11,817
„ Steam ...	1	284	1	842				
Totals	285	196,651	278	196,183	285	196,651	278	196,183

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE Imported during the Year 1886.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
Agricultural Implements	...	14,360
Ale and Beer (in Bottle)	94,259 galls.	19,325
Ditto (in Wood)	344,549 galls.	31,727
Apparel and Slops	...	119,130
Apothecary Ware	...	33,149
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware	...	15,155
Coffee	2,411,377 lbs.	46,975
Cotton (Manufactured)	3,537,752 yds.	63,142
Ditto (Blankets and Sheets	151,968 pairs.	15,969
Flour, Meal, and Bran	11,446,407 lbs.	58,273
Glass and Glassware	...	6,835
Grain of all kinds	19,259 cwt.	6,059
Guns and Pistols	606 in No.	2,118
Gunpowder	9,982 lbs.	1,007
Haberdashery and Millinery...	...	124,432
Hosiery	...	12,863
Iron of all Sorts	3,649 tons.	40,882
Ironmongery and Hardware...	...	59,274
Leather Manufactures	...	58,906
Linen	232,486 yds.	6,640
Machinery	...	45,541
Oilman's Stores	...	26,970
Oils	378,293 galls.	17,826
Plate and Jewellery	...	6,178
Preserved Provisions, Fruit, &c.	...	15,593
Rice...	86,568 cwt.	30,897
Saddlery and Harness	...	11,829
Soap	17,039 cwt.	13,134
Spirits of all Sorts	72,574 galls.	28,284
Stationery	...	23,245
Tea	143,880 lbs.	5,921
Tobacco (Manufactured)	18,467 lbs.	3,490
Ditto (Unmanufactured)	42,985 lbs.	1,457
Ditto (Cigars)	12,198 lbs.	3,282
Woollen Manufactures	231,800 yds.	12,930
Ditto Blankets and Rugs	66,359 pairs.	28,549
Wine (in Wood)	17,005 galls.	3,616
Ditto (in Bottle)	9,039 galls.	7,577
Value of above Articles	...	1,013,540
Value of other Articles	...	254,754
Value of Merchandise	...	1,268,294
Value of Colonial Government Stores and Railway Materials ...	...	62,821
Total Value of Imports	...	1,331,115

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—AN ACCOUNT OF ARTICLES, the Produce of this Colony, as well as all other Articles, exported therefrom in the Year ended 31st December, 1886.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
		£
Aerated Waters ...	103 pkgs.	98
Animals, Live—Horses	23 in No.	359
„ Ostriches	176 in No.	1,175
„ Wild	5 in No.	135
Apothecary Ware	5 pkgs.	166
Arrowroot	4,616 cwt.	7,867
Bacon and Hams	977 lbs.	40
Bones	186 cwt.	103
Breadstuffs	48 cwt.	60
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware	6 pkgs.	123
Carts and Carriages	11 in No.	290
Coals...	1,255 cwt.	118
Coffee	4,035 lbs.	128
Curiosities	121 pkgs.	606
Earthen and Stoneware	36 pkgs.	41
Feathers, Ostrich	1,791 lbs.	5,079
Flour, Meal and Bran, Maize	25,792 lbs.	74
Fruit, Dried and Preserved ...	3,938 lbs.	203
„ Fresh	5,809 pkgs.	2,439
Grain, Beans and Peas	5,148 cwt.	1,482
„ Maize	109,402 cwt.	14,034
„ Millet	225 cwt.	63
Hair, Angora	505,111 lbs.	15,022
Hardware	89 pkgs.	275
Hides, Ox and Cow	304,240 in No.	74,643
Horns, Buck	79 pairs.	50
„ Ox and Cow	184,955 in No.	1,789
„ Rhinoceros	519 in No.	92
Ivory...	7,847 lbs.	3,106
Karosses	33 in No.	101
Leather, Unmanufactured	11 pkgs.	232
Machinery and Millwork	341 pkgs.	1,223
Ores and Minerals, Cobalt	227 cwt.	255
„ Copper	706 cwt.	910
„ Quartz	127 pkgs.	139
Pickles, Sauces, Jams and Jellies	133 pkgs.	262
Plants and Bulbs	1,946 pkgs.	2,185
Potatoes	253 cwt.	101
Saddlery and Harness	116 pkgs.	54
Skins, Buck, Quagga, and Wildebeeste ...	616 in No.	57
„ Calf, Sheep, and Goat	355,456 in No.	11,592
Specimens Illustrative of Natural History	53 pkgs.	297
Spices, Cayenne Pepper	112 cwt.	401
Spirits, Rum	106,776 galls.	2,861
Sugar, Unrefined	153,197 cwt.	100,500
Tea ...	7,974 lbs.	575
Tobacco, Manufactured	5,042 lbs.	144
„ Unmanufactured	4,559 lbs.	162
Wool, Wheeps	21,750,863 lbs.	532,965
Works of Art	16 pkgs.	247
Miscellaneous Minor Products	...	303
Value of Articles, Produce of this Colony	...	785,226
Total Value of Articles, not the Produce of this Colony	...	*175,064
Total Value of Exports	...	960,290

* Included in this amount is Raw Gold—value, £113,166.

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—An Account of VESSELS belonging to Port Natal, and Registered in Pursuance of Acts of Parliament, with their Tonnage and Crews; also showing changes in the Registry during the Year 1886.

Year and Number of Register.	Official Numbers.	Names of Vessels, distinguishing those added or removed from the Registry during the Year.	TONNAGE. 50 Tons and under.		TONNAGE. Over 50 Tons.		Crews, inclusive of Masters
		REMAINING ON REGISTER PER LAST YEAR'S ACCOUNT.					
1 of 1874	30,390	*Forerunner* (Paddle Steamer)	...	...	1	54	12
1 „ 1875	60,475	*Sarah Smith*	...	...	1	194	9
2 „ 1875	70,601	*Annie*	1	41	...	...	6
1 „ 1876	30,387	*Congune*	...	...	1	90	6
1 „ 1878	30,392	*Essay* (wrecked on West Coast of Madagascar) ...	1	41	...	...	5
1 „ 1880	30,393	*Sir Evelyn Wood*	1	32	...	...	5
2 „ 1882	86,301	*Ville d' Heunebon*	...	...	1	60	5
1 „ 1883	63,232	*Myranwy*	...	...	1	162	8
2 „ 1883	86,991	*Lady Wood* (Screw Steamer)	1	50	...	...	10
3 „ 1883	45,946	*Rosario*	...	...	1	278	10
4 „ 1883	86,303	*Churchill* (screw steamer)	1	42	...	...	12
1 „ 1884	86,304	*Scout*	1	17	...	...	5
2 „ 1884	87,866	*Maud*	1	17	...	...	5
		Total ...	7	240	6	838	98
		ADDED DURING THE YEAR.					
1 „ 1886	86,305	*Alfredia* (Screw Steamer)	1	24	...	...	8
		Totals of each Class of Vessels during the Year ...	8	264	6	838	106

General Total: Vessels, 14; Tons, 1,102; Crews, 106.

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNT FOR YEAR 1886.

	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Ton .
Total on Register as per last Year's Account	...	...	13	1,078
Added—*Alfredia*	...	...	1	24
	...	...	14	1,102
Struck off—*Essay*...	...	...	1	41
Remaining on the Register, 31st December, 1886	...	...	13	1,061

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

W 7

SHIPPING.

1886.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF SAILING VESSELS ENTERED at

COUNTRIES WHENCE DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Europe:												
United Kingdom	12	4,999	132	...	...	...	12	4,999	132	8	2,695	74
BRITISH COLONIES:												
Asia:												
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	157	6
Calcutta	5	1,438	44	...	...	...	5	1,438	44	10	3,080	93
Madras	1	442	21	...	...	...	1	442	21	...	...	...
Africa:												
Cape Colony	15	1,187	87	1	32	5	16	1,219	92	1	241	8
America:												
W.I., Barbadoes	1	223	8	...	...	...	1	223	8	...	...	...
Australia:												
N.S. Wales	1	209	7	...	...	...	1	209	7	...	...	...
S. Australia	8	1,763	70	...	...	...	8	1,763	70	2	663	19
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:												
Europe:												
Sweden...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2,836	89
Asia:												
Celebes...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	267	8
Africa:												
Delagoa Bay	...	...	...	1	32	5	1	32	5	...	...	...
Madagascar	5	890	41	...	...	...	5	890	41	1	293	9
Mozambique	1	194	8	...	...	...	1	194	8	...	...	...
America, N.:												
United States	5	1,181	43	...	...	...	5	1,181	43	7	1,594	54
S. Brazil	3	1,052	31	...	...	...	3	1,052	31	2	438	16
Total	57	13,578	492	2	64	10	59	13,642	502	43	12,264	376

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	8	2,695	74	20	7,694	206	...	...	...	20	7,694	206
...	...	...	1	157	6	1	157	6	...	...	...	1	157	6
...	...	...	10	3,080	93	15	4,518	137	...	...	...	15	4,518	137
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	442	21	...	...	...	1	442	21
...	...	...	1	241	8	16	1,428	95	1	32	5	17	1,460	100
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	223	8	...	...	...	1	223	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	209	7	...	...	...	1	209	7
...	...	...	2	663	19	10	2,426	89	...	...	...	10	2,426	89
...	...	...	10	2,836	89	10	2,836	89	...	...	...	10	2,836	89
...	...	...	1	267	8	1	267	8	...	...	...	1	267	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	32	5	1	32	5
...	...	...	1	293	9	6	1,183	50	...	...	...	6	1,183	50
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	194	8	...	...	...	1	194	8
...	...	...	7	1,594	54	12	2,775	97	...	...	...	12	2,775	97
...	...	...	2	438	16	5	1,490	47	...	...	...	5	1,490	47
...	...	...	43	12,264	376	100	25,842	868	2	64	10	102	25,906	878

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS CLEARED at

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Europe:												
United Kingdom	2	424	15	...	...	...	2	424	15	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES:												
Asia:												
Calcutta	4	1,517	43	1	172	7	5	1,689	50	4	1,107	35
Ceylon	1	446	13	...	...	...	1	446	13	...	...	...
Chittagong	...	...	...	1	242	9	1	242	9	...	...	...
Cochin	1	963	17	...	...	...	1	963	17	...	...	...
Madras	2	884	38	...	...	...	2	884	38	...	...	...
Africa:												
Cape Colony	18	1,661	107	...	...	...	18	1,661	107	3	881	28
Mauritius	1	553	14	1	236	10	2	789	24	7	1,966	62
America:												
W.I., Barbadoes	...	...	...	2	714	21	2	714	21	1	257	9
Australia:												
New Zealand	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	325	9
S. Australia	5	1,090	48	...	...	...	5	1,090	48	3	767	26
Victoria	1	209	7	...	...	...	1	209	7	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:												
Europe:												
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	332	9
Asia:												
Guam	1	232	8	5	1,640	52	6	1,872	60	1	303	9
Africa:												
Delagoa Bay	4	788	32	...	...	...	4	788	32	...	...	...
Madagascar	6	821	42	...	...	...	6	821	42	...	...	...
Mozambique	1	194	8	...	...	...	1	194	8	1	258	8
America, N.:												
Mexico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	265	9
U. States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	554	17
S. Brazil	1	298	8	...	...	...	1	298	8	1	267	9
Total	48	10,080	400	10	3,004	99	58	13,084	499	26	7,282	230

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	424	15	...	...	...	2	424	15
3	971	29	7	2,078	64	8	2,624	78	4	1,143	36	12	3,767	114
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	446	13	...	...	...	1	446	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	242	9	1	242	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	963	17	...	...	...	1	963	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	884	38	...	...	...	2	884	38
...	...	...	3	881	28	21	2,542	135	...	...	...	21	2,542	135
...	...	...	7	1,966	62	8	2,519	76	1	236	10	9	2,755	86
...	...	...	1	257	9	1	257	9	2	714	21	3	971	30
...	...	...	1	325	9	1	325	9	...	...	...	1	325	9
...	...	...	3	767	26	8	1,857	74	...	...	...	8	1,857	74
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	209	7	...	...	...	1	209	7
...	...	...	1	332	9	1	332	9	...	...	...	1	332	9
6	1,559	50	7	1,862	59	2	535	17	11	3,199	102	13	3,734	119
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	788	32	...	...	...	4	788	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	821	42	...	...	...	6	821	42
1	270	9	2	528	17	2	452	16	1	270	9	3	722	25
...	...	...	1	265	9	1	265	9	...	...	...	1	265	9
...	...	...	2	554	17	2	554	17	...	...	...	2	554	17
3	893	25	4	1,160	34	2	565	17	3	893	25	5	1,458	42
13	3,693	113	39	10,975	343	74	17,362	630	23	6,697	212	97	24,059	842

Digitized by Google

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Europe:												
United Kingdom	15	15,137	445	1	24	4	16	15,161	449	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES:												
Africa:												
Cape Colony	115	123,791	5,877	5	3,516	167	120	127,307	6,044	...	...	...
Mauritius	13	15,909	727	...	...	...	13	15,909	727	...	...	...
St. Helena	1	1,145	25	...	...	...	1	1,145	25	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:												
Africa:												
Congo River	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delagoa Bay	23	9,404	751	5	297	58	28	9,701	809	...	...	...
Inhambane	1	78	14	...	...	...	1	78	14	...	...	...
Inhamissengo	...	...	...	1	78	14	1	78	14	...	...	...
Madagascar	...	...	...	1	446	22	1	446	22	...	...	...
Pondoland	1	78	12	...	...	...	1	78	12	...	...	...
Total	169	165,542	7,851	13	4,361	265	182	169,903	8,116	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15,137	445	1	24	4	16	15,161	449
...	...	...	...	...	...	115	123,791	5,877	5	3,516	167	120	127,307	6,044
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	15,909	727	...	...	...	13	15,909	727
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,145	25	...	...	...	1	1,145	25
1	842	20	1	842	20	...	...	...	1	842	20	1	842	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	9,404	751	5	297	58	28	9,701	809
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	78	14	...	...	...	1	78	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	78	14	1	78	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	446	22	1	446	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	78	12	...	...	...	1	78	12
1	842	20	1	842	20	169	165,542	7,851	14	5,203	285	183	170,745	8,136

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF SAILING VESSELS CLEARED at

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls	Tons.	Crews
Europe:												
United Kingdom	15	14,585	402	...	...	...	15	14,585	402	...	...	...
British Colonies:												
Asia:												
Calcutta	...	...	...	1	1,306	27	1	1,306	27	...	...	...
Ceylon	2	2,703	85	2	2,710	99	4	5,413	184	...	...	...
Africa:												
Cape Colony	104	105,202	5,293	6	8,526	385	110	113,728	5,678	...	...	...
Mauritius	16	19,976	857	3	3,730	94	19	23,706	951	...	...	...
Foreign Countries:												
Africa:												
Delagoa Bay	30	12,098	932	...	...	...	30	12,098	932	...	...	...
Madagascar	1	446	21	...	...	...	1	446	21	...	...	...
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	168	155,010	7,590	12	16,272	605	180	171,282	8,195	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	14,585	402	...	...	...	15	14,585	402
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,306	27	1	1,306	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,703	85	2	2,710	99	4	5,413	184
...	...	...	...	...	...	104	105,202	5,293	6	8,526	385	110	113,728	5,678
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	19,976	857	3	3,730	94	19	23,706	951
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	12,098	932	...	...	...	30	12,098	932
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	446	21	...	...	...	1	446	21
1	842	20	1	842	20	...	...	...	1	842	20	1	842	20
1	842	20	1	842	20	168	155,010	7,590	13	17,114	625	181	172,124	8,215

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at Ports in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1886.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British:									
United Kingdom	35	11,053	351	...	...	...	35	11,053	351
Colonial	22	2,525	141	2	64	10	24	2,589	151
Total British	57	13,578	492	2	64	10	59	13,642	502
Danish	7	1,549	53	...	...	...	7	1,549	53
French	1	293	9	...	...	...	1	293	9
German	8	2,333	69	...	...	...	8	2,333	69
Norwegian and Swedish	26	7,816	237	...	...	...	26	7,816	237
Russian	1	273	8	...	...	...	1	273	8
Total	100	25,842	868	2	64	10	102	25,906	878

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1886.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British :									
United Kingdom	26	7,759	262	9	2,768	89	35	10,527	351
Colonial	22	2,321	138	1	236	10	23	2,557	148
Total British	48	10,080	400	10	3,004	99	58	13,084	499
Danish	5	1,156	41	2	393	15	7	1,549	56
French	1	293	9	...	...	...	1	293	9
German	5	1,353	43	1	270	9	6	1,623	52
Norwegian and Swedish	15	4,480	137	9	2,757	81	24	7,237	218
Russian	...	...	...	1	273	8	1	273	8
Total	74	17,362	630	23	6,697	212	97	24,059	842

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1886.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British:									
United Kingdom	168	165,518	7,842	12	4,337	261	180	169,855	8,103
Colonial	1	24	9	1	24	4	2	48	13
Total British	169	165,542	7,851	13	4,361	265	182	169,903	8,116
Belgian	...	...	...	1	842	20	1	842	20
Total	169	165,542	7,851	14	5,203	285	183	170,745	8,136

Digitized by Google

No. 8.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1886.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British:									
United Kingdom	167	154,986	7,583	12	16,272	605	179	171,258	8,188
Colonial	1	24	7	...	...	...	1	24	7
Total British	168	155,010	7,590	12	16,272	605	180	171,282	8,195
Belgian	...	...	...	1	842	20	1	842	20
Total	168	155,010	7,590	13	17,114	625	181	172,124	8,215

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF SAILING VESSELS ENTERED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	57	13,578	492	2	64	10	59	13,642	502	43	12,264	376
Total	57	13,578	492	2	64	10	59	13,642	502	43	12,264	376

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	43	1,264	376	100	25,842	868	2	64	10	102	25,906	878
...	...	...	43	1,264	376	100	25,842	868	2	64	10	102	25,906	878

Digitized by Google

No. 10.—TOTAL NUMEBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS CLEARED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	48	10,080	400	10	3,004	99	58	13,084	499	26	7,282	230
Total	48	10,080	400	10	3,004	99	58	13,084	499	26	7,282	230

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
13	3,693	113	39	10,975	343	74	17,362	630	23	6,697	212	97	24,059	842
13	3,693	113	39	10,975	343	74	17,362	630	23	6,687	212	97	24,059	842

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF SAILING VESSELS ENTERED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	169	165,542	7,851	13	4,361	265	182	169,903	8,116	...	...	...
Total	169	165,542	7,851	13	4,361	265	182	169,903	8,116	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
1	842	20	1	842	20	169	165,542	7,851	14	5,203	285	183	170,745	8,136
1	842	20	1	842	20	169	165,542	7,851	14	5,203	285	183	170,745	8,136

Digitized by Google

No. 10.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS CLEARED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	168	155,010	7,590	12	16,272	605	180	171,282	8,195	...	...	...
Total	168	155,010	7,590	12	16,272	605	180	171,282	8,195	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
1	842	20	1	842	20	168	155,010	7,590	13	17,114	625	181	172,124	8,215
1	842	20	1	842	20	168	155,010	7,590	13	17,114	625	181	172,124	8,215

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, in Sterling, of the Imports and Exports of the Colony of Natal, from and to each Country, in the Year 1886.

Countries.	Total Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM	1,078,294	678,182	117,733	795,915
BRITISH COLONIES*:				
Asia—Bombay	2,696	...	...	...
Calcutta	51,865	2,103	37	2,140
Ceylon	...	...	11	11
Cochin	...	...	10	10
Hong Kong	1	...	157	157
Madras	646	8	100	108
Africa—Cape Colony ...	43,786	93,454	9,180	102,634
Mauritius	5,452	1,544	1,781	3,325
America—W.I., Barbadoes...	...	...	2	2
Australia—N.S. Wales ...	176	...	...	...
S. Australia	42,747	5,435	184	5,619
New Zealand	...	401	1	402
Total	147,369	102,945	11,463	114,408
FOREIGN COUNTRIES*:				
Europe—Germany	6,463	...	...	...
Portugal	168	...	...	...
Spain	...	...	5	5
Sweden	10,495	...	...	...
Asia—Celebes	369	...	...	...
Guam	...	...	22	22
Africa—Chiloane	...	21	41	62
Delagoa Bay	3,227	2,921	37,868	40,789
Inhambane	1,800	40	1,086	1,126
Madagascar	2,361	66	4,874	4,940
Madeira	...	40	...	40
Mozambique	1,144	49	1,088	1,137
Pondoland	818	...	...	...
Quilimane	123	125	871	996
Zanzibar	11	2	...	2
America, N.—Mexico ...	...	...	4	4
U. States	37,812	835	7	842
S. Brazil	36,756	...	2	2
Chili	3,905	...	...	...
Total	105,452	4,099	45,868	49,967
United Kingdom	1,078,294	678,182	117,733	795,915
British Colonies	147,369	102,945	11,463	114,408
Foreign Countries	105,452	4,099	45,868	49,967
Grand Total ...	1,331,115	785,226	175,064	960,290

* State each Colony and Foreign Country separately.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
			£		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		Law 1, 1867. Law 4, 1886.
Accoutrements and Equipments for Volunteers, &c.	United Kingdom	...	1,614	1,614			Free.
Agricultural Implements	United Kingdom	...	3,734	3,734			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	24	24			
	America—United States ...	...	10,602	10,602			
			13,381				Ditto.
			979	14,360		68 10 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
Ale and Beer: In Bottle	United Kingdom	Galls. 91,293	Galls. 80,490	18,664			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	84	4	15			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	2,882	2,498	646			
		94,259	82,992	19,325		3,112 4 0	9d. per gallon.
In Wood	United Kingdom	Galls. 344,446	Galls. 333,305	31,717			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	103	103	10			
		344,549	333,408	31,727		12,502 16 0	Ditto.
Animals (Live): Bulls	United Kingdom	No. 7	No. 7	361			Law 1, 1867. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	6	6	118			
		13	13	479		... ...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	67,505		15,683 10 7	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
Animals (Live) *con.*:	Brought forward ...			67,505	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 15,683 10 7	
		No.	No.				
Cows	United Kingdom	1	1	22			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	55	55	915			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Madagascar	1	1	7			
		57	57	944		... ...	Free.
		No.	No.				
Dogs	United Kingdom	1	1	2			Law 1, 1867, and Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies: Australia—S. Australia ...	6	6	7			
		7	7	9		... ...	Free.
		No. of Coops.	No. of Coops.				
Fowls	United Kingdom	9	9	17			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	3	3	3			
	Mauritius	1	1	3			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Madagascar	12	12	22			
		25	25	45		... ...	Ditto.
		No.	No.				
Goats...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	23	23	150			

Digitized by Google

Animals (live) *con.*: Goats (con.)	*Foreign Countries*: Africa—Inhambane	No. 1	No. 1	1	Value as declared in Importers' Entries.		
		24	24	151		... ...	Ditto
Horses	United Kingdom	No. 1	No. 1	110			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	19	19	599			
		20	20	709		... ...	Ditto
Pigs	United Kingdom	No. 3	No. 3	7			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Madagascar	18	18	10			
		21	21	17		... ...	Ditto
Sheep	United Kingdom	No. 39	No. 39	904			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	4	43			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	6	6	66			
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	38	38	880			
		87	87	1,893		... ...	Ditto
Apothecary Ware ...	United Kingdom	...	30,638	30,700			Law 14, 1884, and Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies: Asia—Bombay	...	104	104			
	Calcutta	...	65	65			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	512	512			
	Mauritius	...	98	98			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	57	57			
	Carried forward ...	...	...	71,273		15,683 10 7	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	71,273	Value as declared in Importer's Entries.	£ s. d. 15,683 10 7	
				£			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
Apothecary Ware (*con.*)	Europe—Germany	...	258	258			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	29	29			
	Inhambane	...	2	2			
	Madagascar... ...	...	35	35			
	America—U. States	...	1,289	1,289			
		...	33,087	33,149		2,316 1 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
Arms and Ammunition:		Barrel	Barrels.				
Guns	United Kingdom	417	414	1,764			Law 17, 1874. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	17	17	11			
	Mauritius	2	2	71			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	1	1	2			
	Africa—Mozambique ...	2	3	9			
		440	437	1,857		437 0 0	20s. per Barrel.
		lbs.	lbs.				Law 1, 1867. Law 4, 1886.
Gunpowder	United Kingdom	6,645	6,545	679		163 12 6	6d. per lb.
		No.	No.				
Cartridges	United Kingdom	397,215	397,215	1,258		88 1 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Gunpowder contained in the above	United Kingdom	3,339	3,339	328		83 9 6	Ditto.
		No.	No.				
Cartridges for Mounted Police	United Kingdom	120,800	120,800	3,000		... ...	Free.
		lbs.	lbs.				Law 14, 1884.
Dynamite	United Kingdom	80,000	80,000	6,160			

Digitized by Google

	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	300	300	29	Value as declared in Importers' Entries.		
		80,300	80,300	6,189		1,003 15 0	3d. per lb.
Patent Fuse... ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 665	665		46 11 0	Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
Percussion Caps, Capped Cartridge Cases, and Detonators for Explosives	United Kingdom	No. 297,880	No. 215,880	360			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	240,000	240,000	239			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	500	500	2			
		538,380	456,380	601		36 17 9	Ditto.
Pistols	United Kingdom	No. 132	No. 132	215			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	28	28	42			
	Mauritius	2	2	2			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	1	1			
	Mozambique ...	1	1	1			
		164	164	261		41 0 0	5s. each.
Bags (Empty): Grain...	United Kingdom	Dozen. 850	Dozen. 850	268			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies: Asia—Bombay	25	25	9			
	Calcutta	36,262	36,262	6,903			
		37,137	37,137	7,180		... ...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	126,440		19,899 19 4	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	126,440	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	19,899 19 4	
		Dozen.	Dozen.				
Gunny and Vacoa ...	United Kingdom	106	106	20			Law 1, 1867. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	35,564	35,564	5,583			
	Africa—Mauritius	166	166	15			
		35,836	34,146	5,618		... ...	Free.
			1,690			22 4 5	7 per cent. ad. val.
		Dozen.	Dozen.				
Wool	United Kingdom	50	50	41			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	2,858	2,858	1,749			
		2,908	2,908	1,790		... ...	Free Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886
		Dozen.	Dozen.				
Other Sorts	United Kingdom	1,296	1,296	283		19 16 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Beads	United Kingdom	132,558	129,464	3,871			Law 14, 1884, and 4. 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	868	868	20			
	Africa—Mauritius	120	120	5			
		133,546	130,452	3,896		1,087 2 0	2d. per lb.
							Law 14, 1884.
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.				
Bees Wax	Africa—Madagascar... ...	136	136	4			
	Quilimane	800	800	38			
		936	936	42		2 18 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
			£				
Bicycles and Tricycles ...	United Kingdom	...	59	59		4 2 7	Law 14, 1884. Ditto.

Digitized by Google

			£				
Books and Music, Printed	United Kingdom	...	8,784	8,784	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		Law 1, 1867. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	10	10			
	Madras	...	3	3			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	726	726			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	4	4			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	25	25			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	22	22			
	America—U. States	...	32	32			
		...	9,606	9,606		... ...	Free.
			£				Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886.
Brassware	United Kingdom	...	758	780		53 1 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
		cwt.	cwt.				Law 1, 1867.
Breadstuffs	United Kingdom	28	25	27		... ...	Free.
		No.	No.				
Bricks	United Kingdom	13,854	13,854	...		... ...	Ditto.
Brushware	United Kingdom	...	1,408	1,408			Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	31	31			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	10	10			
		...	1,449	1,449		101 8 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Butter	United Kingdom	100,270	86,759	6,351			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,240	1,240	78			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	8,256	7,344	686			
	America—U. States	6,620	5,720	238			
		116,386	101,063	7,353		1,263 5 9	3d. per lb.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	157,398		22,453 18 10	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...			157,398	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	22,453 18 10	
			£				
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware	United Kingdom	...	13,979	13,979			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	110	110			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	113	113			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	38	38			
	America—U. States	...	915	915			
		...	15,155	15,155		1,060 17 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Candles	United Kingdom	594,961	571,282	14,412			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Mauritius	25	25	1			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	16,128	16,128	390			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	300	300	10			
		611,414	587,735	14,813		2,448 17 11	1d. per lb.
		No.	No.				
Carriages	United Kingdom	16	16	762			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	3	3	38			
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—U. States	20	20	650			
		39	39	1,450		101 10 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
			£				Law 1, 1867.
Casks (Empty) and Staves	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	23	23		... ...	Free.

Digitized by Google

		Barrels.	Barrels.				Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886.
Cement	United Kingdom	8,349	8,349	3,195	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	834 18 0	2s. p. Barl. not exceed. 400 lbs.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Cheese	United Kingdom	214,383	212,117	6,628			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	604	604	38			
		214,987	203,547	6,666		1,272 3 5	1½d. per lb.
			9,174			114 13 6	3d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Chicory	United Kingdom	151,408	116,243	1,226		464 19 5	8s. per 100 lbs.
			8,776			21 18 10	5s. per cwt.
			£				
Clocks and Watches ...	United Kingdom	...	1,089	1,104			
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—U. States	...	18	18			
		...	1,107	1,122		77 9 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
			£				
Clothing (Ready-made)	United Kingdom	...	115,540	115,985			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	571	571			
	Calcutta	...	381	381			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	932	965			
	Mauritius	...	124	179			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	609	609			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	203	203			
	Inhambane	...	2	2			
	Mozambique ...	...	168	168			
	America—U. States	...	67	67			
		...	118,597	119,130		8,301 15 10	Ditto.
		Tons.	Tons.				
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel	United Kingdom	1,490	1,490	985			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	120	120	196			
	Australia—N. S. Wales ...	318	318	176			
		1,928	1,928	1,357		... ...	Free.
		...	...	321,535		37,153 2 7	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
	Brought forward ...			321,535	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	37,153 2 7	
	British Colonies:		£				Law 18, 1884.
Cocoa Nuts	Africa—Mauritius	...	26	26			Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	7	7			
	Inhambane	...	111	133			
	Mozambique ...	...	5	5			
	Zanzibar	...	8	8			
		...	157	179		10 19 10	7 per cent. ad val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Cocoa	United Kingdom	26,778	26,538	2,641			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	270	270	42			
		27,048	25,678			106 19 10	8s. 4d. per 100 lbs.
			1,130	2,683		9 8 4	2d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Coffee	United Kingdom	50,534	43,894	1,325			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	223,543	154,243	8,908			
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—Brazil	2,137,300	2,043,251	36,742			
		2,411,377	1,746,388			6,985 11 0	8s. per 100 lbs.
			495,000	46,975		1,031 5 0	½d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Confectionery	United Kingdom	307,442	304,268	7,875			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	6,031	4,911	191			
	Mauritius	30	30	1			

Digitized by Google

		£			Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
	Foreign Countries:						
Confectionery (*con.*):	Europe—Germany	90	90	5			
	America—U. States	1,815	1,815	45			
		315,408	294,074			1,225 6 2	8s. 4d. per 100 lbs.
			17,040	8,117		142 0 0	2d. per lb.
	British Colonies:						
Coolie Stores	Asia—Bombay	...	427	427			Law 18, 1884.
	Calcutta	...	2,572	2,588			Law 4, 1886.
	Madras	...	291	291			
	Africa—Mauritius	...	364	364			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	183	183			
		...	3,837	3,853		268 11 9	7 per cent. ad. val.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Copper Sheathing ...	United Kingdom	143	136	422		27 10 2	Ditto.
		Gross.	Gross.				
Corks and Bungs ...	United Kingdom	8,923	8,923	576		40 6 5	Ditto.
		Yds.	Yds.				
Cotton Manufactures: Plain	United Kingdom	1,144,710	1,076,148	16,494			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	2,469	2,469	48			
	Calcutta	3,962	3,962	54			
	Madras	2,646	2,646	36			
	Africa—Mauritius	7,088	7,088	113			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,000	1,000	19			
	Mozambique ...	3,550	3,550	40			
	America—U. States	62,235	2,235	781			
		1,227,660	1,099,098	17,585		1,141 14 9	Ditto.
		Yds.	Yds.				
Printed	United Kingdom	2,243,416	2,047,959	44,188			
	Carried forward ...	...	...	401,925		48,142 15 10	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
Cotton Manufactures (*con.*):	Brought forward ...			401,925	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	48,142 15 10	
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	21,489	21,489	228			
	Calcutta	4,990	4,990	289			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,142	1,142	30			
	Mauritius	8,500	8,500	278			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	6,306	6,306	142			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	18,189	18,189	349			
	Inhambane	6,060	...	53			
		2,310,092	2,108,575	45,557		3,019 7 4	Ditto.
		Pairs.	Pairs.				
Blankets and Sheets	United Kingdom	151,765	145,765	15,924			Law 1, 1867, and 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	3	3	1			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	250	250	44			
		152,018	37,970	15,969		2,185 16 10	15 per cent. ad. val.
			13,572			135 0 5	10 per cent. ad. val.
			£				Law 14, 1884.
Earthen and Stoneware	United Kingdom	...	6,295	6,353			Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	3	3			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	16	16			
		...	6,314	6,372		441 19 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
	British Colonies:		£				Law 11, 1875.
Feathers (Ostrich undressed	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	144	144			

Digitized by Google

			£				
Feathers (Ostrich, undressed) (*con.*)	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	22	22	Value as declared in Importers' Entries.		
		...	166	166		... ...	Free.
Fish:		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Salted and Dried ...	United Kingdom	130	128	188			Law 14, 1884, and Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	20	20	22			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	357	357	330			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	2	2	4			
		509	507	544		37 18 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Potted or Preserved...	United Kingdom	234,112	232,312	6,399			Law 2, 1872.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	45	45	1			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	80	80	2			
	America—U. States	4,404	4,404	212			
		238;641	219,985	6,614		362 5 10	6 per cent. ad. val.
			16,856			140 9 4	2d. per lb.
		lbs	lbs.				
Flour (wheaten) ...	United Kingdom	2,380	2,380	15			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,830,800	1,830,800	10,169			
	Mauritius	300	300	3			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	8,009,700	8,009,700	41,423			
	Foreign Countries:						
	America S.—Chili	857,300	857,300	3,905			
		10,700,480	10,700,480	55,515		... ...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	532,662		54,465 14 0	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	532,662	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 54,465 14 0	
		Cwt.	Cwt.				Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
	British Colonies:						
Forage (Oathay) ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	60	60	21		1 9 5	
		lbs.	lbs.				
Fruit: Dried...	United Kingdom	70,931	70,931	1,252			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	11,176	1,176	63			
	Calcutta	182,451	173,280	538			
	Madras	2,240	2,240	11			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	10,927	10,268	166			
	Mauritius	38,170	31,899	177			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Mozambique ...	608	608	8			
	America—United States ...	850	850	14			
		317,353	277,906 13,346	2 229		1,157 18 10 111 4 4	8s. 4d. per 100lbs. 2d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Currants & Raisins...	United Kingdom	183,828	183,604	2,541			Law 14, 1884.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	34,548	33,548	346			
		218,376	217,152	2,887		201 3 8	7 per cent. ad. val.
		lbs. or pints.	lbs. or pints.				
Preserved	United Kingdom	26,378	26,378	653			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	180	...			
	Africa—Cape Coleny ...	38	38	6			

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	7,371	7,371	147	Value as declared in Importers' Entries.		
		33,787	29,644 4,323	806		123 10 4 36 0 6	8s. 4d. per 100 lbs. 2d. per lb.
Fresh...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	£ 189	189			Law 1, 1867.
	Mauritius	...	10	10			
		...	199	199		... ...	Free.
Glass: Sheet	United Kingdom	sq. ft. 134,545	sq. ft. 134,545	1,262		88 6 10	Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886. 7 per cent. ad. val.
Glassware	United Kingdom	...	£ 5,225	5,294			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	45	45			
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	...	174	174			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	32	32			
	Mozambique ...	...	2	2			
	America—United States ...	...	26	26			
		...	5,504	5,573		385 5 7	Ditto.
Grain: Barley and Rye ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	Cwt. 239	Cwt. 239	99		11 19 0	Law 14, 1884. 1s. per cwt.
Gram	*British Colonies:* Asia—Bombay	21	21	7			
	Calcutta	52	52	14			
	Madras	75	75	18			
	Africa—Mauritius	35	35	18			
		183	183	57		9 3 0	Ditto
	Carried forward ...	...	...	545,795		56,591 15 6	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	545,795	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	56,591 15 6	
Grain (*con.*):							
	British Colonies:	Cwt.					
Dholl	Asia—Bombay	244	244	85			
	Calcutta	6,682½	6,682½	2,004			
	Mauritius	36	36	15			
		6,962½	6,962½	2,104		348 2 6	Ditto.
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Maize...	Africa—Madagascar... ...	2,668	...	435		... ...	Warehoused.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Oats	United Kingdom	511	511	252			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	7,577	7,577	2,701			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	90	90	46			
		8,178	6,818	2,999		340 18 0	1s. per cwt.
			1,360			102 0 0	1s. 6d. per cwt.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Peas and Beans ...	United Kingdom	15	15	12			Law 14, 1884.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Madagascar... ...	810	...	245			
	America—U. States ...	35	35	23			
		860	50	280		2 10 0	1s. per cwt.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Wheat	United Kingdom	8	8	2			Law 1, 1867
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	7	7	5			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	306	...	144			
		321	15	151		... ...	Free.

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Ground Nuts	Africa—Inhambane	36	36	13	Value as declared in Importer's Entries.		Law 14, 1884.
	Mozambique ...	120	120	49			
		156	156	62		4 6 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
							Law 11, 1875.
	British Colonies:	lbs.	lbs.				
Gums	Africa—Cape Colony ...	5,152	5,152	51		... ...	Free.
			£				
Haberdashery & Millinery	United Kingdom	...	122,943	123,166			Law 14, 1884.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	43	43			
	Calcutta	...	57	57			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	182	182			
	Mauritius	...	133	133			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	482	482			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	243	243			
	Inhambane	...	73	74			
	Mozambique ...	...	42	42			
	America—U. States	...	10	10			
		...	124,208	124,432		8,694 11 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
Hardware and Cutlery	United Kingdom	...	16,814	16,843			Law 14, 1884.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	17	17			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	40	40			
	Mauritius	...	16	16			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	56	56			
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	26	26			
	America—U. States	...	271	271			
		...	17,240	17,269		1,206 16 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
Hats:		Dozen.	Dozen.				
Felt	United Kingdom	8,025	8,025	10,589			
	Carried forward ...	...	...	693,578		67,291 0 0	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
	Brought forward ...	...	...	693,578	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	67,291 0 0	
Hats (*con.*): Felt	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	28	28	47			
		8,053	8,053	10,636		744 10 5	Ditto.
Other Sorts	United Kingdom	Dozen. 1,586	Dozen. 1,586	1,174			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	5	5	9			
		1,591	1,591	1,183		82 16 2	Ditto
Hides: Ox and Cow... ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 11,736	No. 11,736	1,703			Law 11, 1875.
	Australia—S. Australia ...	6	6	3			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	4,162	4,162	723			
	Madagascar... ...	3,991	3,991	1,210			
	Pondoland	2,212	2,212	591			
		22,107	22,107	4,230		... ...	Free.
Hops	United Kingdom	Cwt. 94	Cwt. 94	391		27 7 5	Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
Horns: Ox and Cow... ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	Tons. 12	Tons. 12	158			Law 11, 1875.
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Madagascar... ...	1	1	23			
	Pondoland	1	1	15			
		14	14	196		... ...	Free.

Digitized by Google

			£	£			
Hosiery	United Kingdom	...	12,629	12,645	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	151	151			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	67	67			
		...	12,847	12,863		899 5 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
			£				
Iron: Anchors & Chain Cable	United Kingdom	...	88	24		6 3 2	Ditto
		Tons.	Tons.				
Bar	United Kingdom	584	584	3,975		278 5 0	Ditto
			£				
Fencing Wire ...	United Kingdom	...	12,868	12,868			Law 4, 1881.
	British Colonies:						
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	2	2			
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—U. States	...	591	591			
		...	13,461	13,461		... ...	Free.
		Tons.	Tons.				
Galvanised	United Kingdom	2,489	2,487	28,840			Law 14, 1884, and Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	8	8	108			
	Inhambane	2	2	33			
		2,499	2,497	28,981		2,026 14 9	7 per cent. ad. val.
		Tons.	Tons.				Law 1, 1867.
Hoop	United Kingdom	180	180	931		... ...	Free.
		No.	No.				
Lighters	United Kingdom	1	1	60			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	1	440			
		2	2	500		30 16 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	770,949		71,386 18 9	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	770,949	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 71,386 18 9	
Iron (*con.*): Nails	United Kingdom	Cwt. 2,156	Cwt. 2,156	1,409			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	20	20	15			
	America—U. States	28	28	50			
		2,204	2,204	1,474		103 3 7	Ditto.
Pig	United Kingdom	Tons. 72	Tons. 72	258			Law 1, 1867.
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Pondoland	1	1	8			
		73	73	266		... ...	Free.
Piping	United Kingdom	...	£ 3,861	3,861			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886. 7 per cent. ad. val.
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	196	196			
		...	4,057	4,057		283 19 10	Ditto.
Rails and bars for Tramways	United Kingdom	...	£ 6,550	6,550		458 10 0	Ditto.
Ditto for Plantations	United Kingdom	...	2,014	2,014		... ...	Law 4, 1881. Free.
Sheet	United Kingdom	Cwt. 2,117	Cwt. 2,117	1,249		87 8 7	Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886. 7 per cent. ad. val.
Steel	United Kingdom	Cwt. 1,918	Cwt. 1,918	4,006		280 8 5	Ditto.
Tanks	United Kingdom	...	£ 899	899			

Digitized by Google

	British Colonies: Australia—S. Australia ...	...	4	4	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
		...	903	903		63 4 2	Ditto.
			£				Law 14, 1884.
Ironmongery	United Kingdom	...	29,022	29,437			Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1,032	1,032			
	Mauritius	...	4	4			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	3	3			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	146	146			
	America—U. States	...	2,383	2,383			
		...	32,590	33,005		2,281 6 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
		Pints or lbs.	Pints or lbs.				
Jams, Jellies, Pickles, and Preserved Vegetables	United Kingdom	202,363	204,257	4,206			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	232	232	12			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	66	66	3			
	Mauritius	1,164	1,164	18			
			194,456			810 4 8	8s. 4d. per 100 lbs.
		203,825	12,263	4,239		93 17 2	2d. per lb. or pint.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Lard	United Kingdom	49,763	49,763	1,286			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	4,224	4,224	112			
	America—U. States	6,236	6,236	116			
			58,912			245 9 4	7 per cent. ad. val.
		60,229	1,317	1,614		10 19 6	2d. per lb.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Lead: Bar	United Kingdom	42	42	46			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	8	8	9			
		50	50	55		3 17 0	Ditto.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	830,381		76,109 7 0	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	830,381	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 76,109 7 0	
Lead (*con.*): Sheet	United Kingdom	Cwt. 403	Cwt. 403	354		24 15 7	Ditto.
Shot	United Kingdom	Cwt. 430	Cwt. 394	391		25 9 7	Ditto.
Leather: Manufactured ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 58,063	58,339			Law 14, 1884, and Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	61	117			
	Mauritius	...	4	4			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	55	55			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	272	272			
	Sweden	...	11	11			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	44	44			
	America—U. States	...	64	64			
		...	58,574	58,906		4,100 3 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 798	798		55 17 2	Ditto.
Lime	United Kingdom	Tons. 140	Tons. 140	2 2		... ...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
Linen—Manufactured: Plain	United Kingdom	Yds. 56,771	Yds. 56,771	1,429		100 0 7	Law 14, 1884. 7per cent. ad. val.
Printed	United Kingdom	Yds. 22,189	Yds. 22,189	211		14 15 5	Ditto.
Sail Cloth and Canvas	United Kingdom	Yds. 146,811	Yds. 145,898	4,805			

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,175	1,175	35			
	America—U. States	5,540	5,' 27	160			
		153,526	152,100	5,000		346 11 4	Ditto.
		Tons.	Tons.				
Manures	United Kingdom	136	136	1,436			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Mauritius	1	1	26			
		137	137	1,462		... ...	Free.
Machinery:							
Free	United Kingdom	...	36,713	36,713			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1,408	1,408			
	Mauritius	...	135	135			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	31	31			
	America—U. States	...	250	250			
		...	38,537	38,537		... ...	Ditto.
			£				
Not Free	United Kingdom	...	6,449	6,479			Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	117	227			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	73	73			
	America—United States ...	...	225	225			
		...	6,864	7,004		480 9 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
		Gross.	Gross.				
Matches	United Kingdom	48,663½	40,609½	3,749			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	200	200	17			
	Carried forward ...	...	...	944,715		81,257 9 10	

Value as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
	Brought forward ...	...	...	944,715	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 81,257 9 10	
Matches (*con.*):	*Foreign Countries:*						
	Europe—Germany	50	50	3			
	Sweden	3,250	3,250	192			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	50	50	9			
		52,213½	44,159½	3,970		2,207 19 6	1s. per Gross.
Mathematical and Philosophical Instruments	United Kingdom	...	£ 145	145		10 3 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Meal and Bran	United Kingdom	120,711	120,711	1,058			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	122,753	122,753	231			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	271,646	271,646	780			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	232,059	232,050	722			
		747,160	747,160	2,811		373 11 8	1s. per 100 lbs.
Meats:		lbs.	lbs.				
Bacon and Hams ...	United Kingdom	115,853	110,826	3,378			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	560	560	18			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	28	28	2			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	1,960	1,960	33			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,540	1,540	58			
	America—U. States	682	682	17			
		120,623	112,696 2,900	3,506		469 11 4 24 3 4	8s. 4d. per 100 lbs. 2d. per lb.
Preserved	United Kingdom	58,958	55,496	2,415		... ...	Law 14, 1884, and Law 4, 1886.

Digitized by Google

	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	36	36	2	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
	Mauritius	25	25	2			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	48	48	2			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	100	100	6			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	85	85	7			
	America—U. States	48,136	48,136	952			
		107,388	99,238	3,386		413 9 10	8s. 4d. per 100 lbs.
			4,688			39 1 4	2d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Salted	United Kingdom	6,806	1,050	92			Law 14, 1884.
	British Colonies:						
	Australia—S. Australia ...	6,000	...	88			
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—U. States	8,800	...	101			
		21,606	1,050	281		4 7 6	8s. 4d. per 100 lbs.
			£				
Musical Instruments ...	United Kingdom	...	4,019	4,045			Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	139	139			
	Mauritius	...	22	22			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	131	131			
	America—United States ...	...	101	101			
		...	4,412	4,438		308 16 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
			£				
Oilman's Stores... ...	United Kingdom	...	25,191	25,353			
	British Colonies:						
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	2	2			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	13	13			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	1,602	1,602			
		...	26,808	26,970		1,876 11 2	Ditto.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	990,222		86,985 5 4	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	99[illegible],222	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	86,985 5 4	
Oils:		Galls.	Galls.				
Lard	United Kingdom	502	502	93			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—U. States	3,375	3,375	452			
		3,877	2,297 1,580	545		28 14 3 39 10 0	3d. per gallon 6d. per gallon.
	Foreign Countries:		Galls.				
Mineral	Africa—Madagascar... ...	12,632	12,632	331			
	America—U. States	278,973	278,623	9,342			
		291,605	283,955 7,300	9,673		3,549 8 9 182 10 0	3d. per gallon. 6d. per gallon.
		Galls.	Galls.				
Vegetable	United Kingdom	20,507	20,507	2,546			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	3,015	3,015	240			
	Calcutta	26,408	26,336	2,203			
	Madras	2,500	2,500	187			
	Africa—Mauritius	24,014	24,014	2,417			
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—U. States	262	262	15			
		76,706	76,378 256	7,608		954 14 6 6 8 0	3d. per gallon. 6d. per gallon.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Painters' Colours ...	United Kingdom	2,515	2,515	2,932			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	2	3			

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	5	5	9	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
		2,522	2,522	2,944		206 1 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
Paper Hangings ...	United Kingdom	Yds. 410,998	Yds. 410,998	1,595		111 13 0	Ditto.
Perfumery	United Kingdom	...	£ 1,704	1,704			
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	...	3	3			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5	5			
	America—U. States	...	139	139			
		...	1,851	1,851		129 11 5	Ditto.
Picks and Hoes ...	United Kingdom	No. 45,305	No. 39,986	1,472			Laws 1, 1867, 2 1872, and 4, 1886
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	60	60	5			
	Foreign Countries: America—U. States	48	48	2			
		45,413	40,094	1,479		1,002 7 0	6d. each.
Pictures	United Kingdom	...	£ 397	397			Law 14, 1884; Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta	...	1	1			
		...	398	398		27 17 2	
Plants (live)	United Kingdom	...	£ 104	104			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies: Asia—Madras	...	2	2			
	Africa—Mauritius	...	9	9			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	1	1			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Inhambane	...	1	1			
	America—Brazil	...	11	11			
		...	128	128		... ...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,016,493		93,224 1 0	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,016,443	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	93,224 1 0	
Plate and Jewellery ...	United Kingdom	...	5,842	6,029			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	22	22			
	Mauritius	...	23	23			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	104	104			
		...	5,991	6,178		419 7 5	7 per cent. ad. val.
			£				
Printing Press and Type	United Kingdom	...	1,923	1,923		... ...	Law 1, 1867 Free.
Public Stores: Colonial Secretary ...	United Kingdom	...	1,452	1,452			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	...	5	5			
		...	1,457	1,457		... ...	Free.
			£				
Education	United Kingdom	...	108	108		... ...	Free.
			£				
Harbour Works ...	United Kingdom	...	8,836	8,836			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	51	51			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	114	114			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	105	105			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Pondoland	...	192	192			
		...	9,298	9,298		... ...	Ditto.

Digitized by Google

Coals for ditto ...	United Kingdom	Tons. 326	Tons. 326	153	Value as declared in Importer's Entries.		Ditto.
Medical	United Kingdom	...	£ 614	614		... ...	Ditto.
Police and Gaols ...	United Kingdom	...	1,058	1,058		... ...	Ditto.
Observatory	United Kingdom	...	£ 55	55		... ...	Ditto.
Postal and Telegraph	United Kingdom	...	£ 1,937	1,937		... ...	Ditto.
Public Works ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 500	500		... ...	Ditto.
Volunteers & Mounted Police	Unfted Uingdom	...	£ 3,950	3,950		... ...	Ditto.
Government Railways	United Kingdom	...	£ 36,904	36,904			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	551	551			
	Africa—Mauritius	...	63	63			
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—U. States	...	301	301			
		...	37,816	37,816		... ...	Ditto.
Coals for ditto ...	United Kingdom	Tons. 6,915	Tons. 6,915	2,876		... ...	Ditto.
Quicksilver	United Kingdom	lbs. 13,605	lbs. 13,605	1,377		96 7 10	Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886. 7 per cent. ad. val.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,085,743		93,739 16 3	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,085,743	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 93,739 16 3	
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Rice and Paddy... ...	United Kingdom	3,599	3,599	1,838			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	886	886	353			
	Calcutta	79,936	79,936	27,903			
	Madras	150	150	43			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	2	1			
	Mauritius	1,995	1,995	759			
		86,568	86,568	30,897		... ...	Free.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Rope and Cordage ...	United Kingdom	2,053	2,133	4,357			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	40	40	55			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	1	3			
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—U. States	30	30	44			
		2,124	2,204	4,459		319 1 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
			£				
Saddlery and Harness ...	United Kingdom	...	11,481	11,503			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	306	306			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	20	20			
		...	11,807	11,829		826 9 10	Ditto.
		Tons.	Tons.				
Salt	United Kingdom	2,647	2,647	1,628			Law 1, 1867.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Mozambique ...	250	250	114			
		2,897	2,897	1,742		... ...	Free.

Digitized by Google

		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Saltpetre	United Kingdom	75	75	90	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	10	10	8			
		85	85	98		6 17 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
		Pints.	Pints.				Law 2, 1872, and 4, 1886.
Sauces	United Kingdom	51,024	51,024	2,176			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	120	120	5			
	Mauritius	20	20	1			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	200	200	4			
			48,296			123 1 3	6 per cent. ad. val.
		15,364	3,068	2,186		25 11 4	2d. per pint.
			£				Law 1, 1867.
Seeds (garden)	United Kingdom	...	936	936			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	6	6			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	2	2			
		...	944	944		... ...	Free.
							Law 14, 1884.
	Foreign Countries:		£				
Ships, Hulls, Masts, Spars and Gear, stranded or condemned	Asia—Celebes	...	366	366			
	America—U. States	...	422	422			
		...	788	788		55 3 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
			£				
Silk (manufactured) ...	United Kingdom	...	262	262			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	26	26			
		...	288	288		20 3 2	Ditto.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,138,974		95,116 3 4	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,138,974	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 95,116 3 4	
Skins (Dressed): Cat and Monkey ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 160	No. 160	15			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	6,549	6,549	445			
	Inhambane	18,870	18,870	1,382			
	Mozambique ...	22	22	2			
		25,601	25,601	1,844		129 1 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
Tiger...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 25	No. 25	16			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	8	8	7			
	Inhambane	93	93	42			
		126	126	65		4 11 0	Ditto.
Do. (Undressed): Buck, Quagga, and Wildebeeste	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 643	No. 643	10		... ...	Law 11, 1875. Free.
Soap	United Kingdom	Cwt. 16,812	Cwt. 16,790	12,926			Law 14, 1884, and Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	44	44	36			
	America—U. States	183	183	172			
		17,039	17,017	13,134		917 8 9	7per cent. ad. val.
Specimens Illustrative Natural History	United Kingdom	...	£ 2	2			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2	2			
		...	4	4		... ...	Free.

Digitized by Google

		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Spices	United Kingdom	212	212	1,059	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	17	17	57			
	Calcutta	28	28	62			
		257	257	1 178		82 9 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
		Galls.	Galls.				
Spirits: Brandy	United Kingdom	15,286	7,001	11,850			Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	694	116	282			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	191	18	192			
		16,171	7,135	12,324		3,210 15 0	9s. per gallon.
			Galls.				
Gin	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	187	...		... ...	Law 1, 1867, and Law 4, 1886. Free.
	United Kingdom	30,613	21,409	4,030			Law 4, 1886, and Law 14, 1884.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	122	...	18			
		30,735	21,409	4,048		9,634 1 0	9s. per gallon.
			Galls.				
Of Wine	For use of Officers H.M Service	...	511	...		... ...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
		Galls.	Galls.				
	United Kingdom	60	120	10		54 0 0	Law 14, 1884. 9s. per gallon.
Rum		Galls.	Galls.				
	United Kingdom	1,176	722	495		324 18 0	Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
Sweetened		Galls.	Galls.				
	United Kingdom	1,844½	1,120½	1,208			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	5	5	5			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	14	14	8			
		1,86?½	1,139½	1,221		512 15 6	Ditto
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,164,307		109,986 3 4	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,164,307	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	109,986 3 4	
	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	Galls. 43	...		... ...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
Whisky	United Kingdom	Galls. 22,501	Galls. 14,477	10,185			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	2	1			
		22,503	14,479	10,186		6,515 11 0	
	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	Galls. 366	...		... ...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
Stationery	United Kingdom	...	£ 22,744	22,771			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	300	300			
	Mauritius	...	12	12			
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	...	60	60			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	23	23			
	America—United States ...	...	79	79			
		...	23,218	23,245		1,625 5 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
Sugar (Refined and Candy	United Kingdom	Cwt. 880	Cwt. 880	917			Law 2, 1872.
	British Colonies: Asia—Bombay	6	6	8			
	Africa—Mauritius	15	15	15			
	Foreign Countries: America—U. States	37	37	33			
		938	938	973		58 7 6	6 per cent. ad. val.

Digitized by Google

Tallow and Grease ...	United Kingdom	Cwt. 1,602	Cwt. 1,602	1,094	Value as declared in Importers' Entries.	76 11 7	Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
Tar and Pitch	United Kingdom	Cwt. 708	Cwt. 708	595		41 15 10	Ditto.
Tea	United Kingdom	lbs. 62,939	lbs. 61,001⅔	30,38			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	216	216	7			
	Calcutta	1,650	1,550	144			
	Hong Kong	...	52,181	...			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	73,619	21,664	2,602			
	Mauritius	163	163	6			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Asia—Foo Chow	...	19,882	...			
	Africa—Mozambique ...	5,293	1,619	...			
		143,880	152,539⅔	5,921		4,449 1 5	7d. per lb.
			5,737			143 8 6	6d. per lb.
Telegraph Material ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 2,321	2,321		162 9 5	Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886. 7 per cent. ad. val.
Tents and Tarpaulins ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 4,455	4,502		311 17 0	Ditto
Tinware	United Kingdom	...	1,974	1,974		138 3 7	Ditto
Tin Plates and Tea Lead	United Kingdom	...	£ 623	623		... ...	Law 14, 1884, Free.
Tobacco: Manufactured ...	United Kingdom	lbs. 9,595	lbs. 6,968	2,719			Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2,801	561	142			
	Mauritius	70	70	18			
	Foriegn Countries:						
	America—United States ...	6,001	1,550	611			
		18,467	9,149	3,490		914 18 0	2s. per lb.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,226,031		124,423 12 4	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,226,031	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 124,423 12 4	
Tobacco (*con.*):	For use of Her Majesty's Forces	...	2,514	...		... ...	Free.
		lbs.					
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom	27,628	22,524	1,215			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	5,040	1,176	60			
	Africa—Mauritius	1,329	4,676	28			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	588	588	21			
	Africa—Mozambique ...	3,900	1,300	33			
	America—U. States	4,500	4,500	100			
		42,985	34,764	1,457		869 2 0	6d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Cigars	United Kingdom	8,876	6,195	2,466			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	206	206	27			
	Madras	5	5	1			
	Hong Kong	...	70	...			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	141	141	54			
	Mauritius	282	67	25			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	1,984	936	451			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	284	...	82			
	Zanzibar	14	14	3			
	America—U. States	406	406	183			
		12,198	8,040	3,282		1,608 0 0	4s. per lb.
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	United Kingdom	...	19,730	19,781			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	110	110			

Digitized by Google

	Calcutta	...	443	443	Value as declared in Importers' Entries.		
	Hong Kong	...	1	1			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	480	480			
	Mauritius	...	41	41			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	181	181			
	Africa—Inhambane	...	8	8			
	Mozambique ...	...	184	338			
	America—U. States	...	145	145			
		...	21,323	21,528		1,492 12 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
			£				
Vegetables (not fresh)...	United Kingdom	...	169	180			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	...	49	49			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	860	860			
	Mauritius	...	85	85			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Portugal	...	113	113			
		...	1,276	1,287		89 6 5	Ditto.
		Galls.	Galls.				
Vinegar	United Kingdom	18,414	18,414	884		61 17 7	Ditto.
		Galls.	Galls.				
Wine (in bottle)... ...	United Kingdom	8,223	4,426	7,079			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	334	132	210			
	Mauritius	66	66	79			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	228	132	110			
	Portugal	18	18	5			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	33	19	11			
	Inhambane	7	7	3			
	Quilimane	130	130	80			
		9,039	4,520	7,577		679 7 0	3s. per gall. Law 14, 1884.
			34	Sparkling		8 10 0	5s. per gall. Law 4, 1886.
			324	Claret		24 6 0	1s. 6d. do. Ditto.
			1	Pontac		0 2 0	2s. do. Ditto.
			42	Other Wines		8 8 0	4s. do. Ditto.
			Galls.				Law 14, 1884, and 4, 1886.
	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	1,382	...		... ...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,264,246		129,265 3 6	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,264,246	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 129,265 3 6	
Wine: (In Wood)	United Kingdom	Galls. 7,738	Galls. 6,479	1,527			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	8,142	6,317	1,823			
	Mauritius	775	775	187			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Portugal	260	270	50			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	75	75	24			
	Inhambane	...	20	...			
	Quilimane	15	15	5			
		17,005	13,734	3,616		2,060 2 0	3s. per gallon. Law 14, 1884.
			80	Claret		6 0 0	1s. 6d. per gallon. Law 4, 1886.
			87	Pontac		8 14 0	2s. per gallon. Law 4, 1886.
			30	Other Wines		6 0 0	4s. per gallon. Law 4, 1886.
	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	Galls. 368	...		... ...	Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886. Free.
Wood: Boards and Planks ...	United Kingdom	c. ft. 71,635	c. ft. 71,635	3,715			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Coleny ...	1,346	1,346	128			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Sweden	208,582	208,582	10,055			
	Africa—Pondoland	72	72	7			
	America—U. States	42,410	42,410	1,767			
		324,045	324,045	15,672		1,097 0 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
Boats...	United Kingdom	No. 2	No. 2	33			

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries: Europe—Sweden	3	3	12	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
		5	5	45		3 3 0	Ditto.
			£				
Oars	United Kingdom	...	20	20			
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	...	37	37			
		...	57	57		3 19 10	Ditto.
	British Colonies:		£				
Poles and Spars ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	3	3			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Sweden	...	12	12			
	Asia—Celebes	...	3	3			
	Africa—Inhambane	...	9	9			
	Madagascar... ...	...	10	10			
	America—Brazil	...	3	3			
		...	40	40		2 16 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
Houses and Frames...	United Kingdom	...	584	584			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	537	537			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Sweden	...	114	114			
	America—U. States	...	1,097	1,097			
		...	2,332	2,332		163 4 10	Ditto.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,286,008		132,626 4 0	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
	Brought forward ...	...	...	1,286,008	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	132,626 4 0	
			£				
Wooden Ware (of all kinds)	United Kingdom	...	724	724			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	783	783			
	Mauritius	...	5	5			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	14	14			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Sweden	...	99	99			
	Africa—Inhambane	...	44	44			
	Madagascar... ...	...					
			29	29			
	America—U. States	...	919	919			
		...	2,617	2,617		183 3 10	Ditto.
							Law 11, 1875.
	Foreign Countries:						
		lbs.	lbs.				
Wool	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	14,046	14,046	249			
	Pondoland	112	112	5			
		14,158	14,158	254		... ...	Free.
		Yds.	Yds.				
Woollen Manufactures: Cloth and Flannel ...	United Kingdom	229,811	229,811	12,698			Law 14, 1884. Law 4, 1886

Digitized by Google

	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	889	889	157	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	300	300	38			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	800	800	37			
		231,800	231,800	12,930		905 2 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
		Pairs.	Pairs.				
Blankets and Railway Rugs	United Kingdom	66,163	64,568	28,479			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	6	3	3			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	190	190	67			
		66,359	62,095	28,549		4,082 12 1	15 per cent. ad. val.
			2,669			115 4 8	10 per cent. ad. val.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Zinc and Spelter ...	United Kingdom	710	710	757		52 19 10	7 per cent. ad val.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,331,115		137,955 6 5	

Digitized by Google

	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received in Sterling.
	Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)	
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Totals brought forward	1,331,115		137,955 6 5
Brought down Total Amount of Import Duties ...	...	...	137,955 6 5
ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL CHARGES ON GOODS IMPORTED by Tariff Laws No. 1, 1867; 11, 1875; 4, 1881, and 4, 1886.			
REGISTRATION CHARGES:			
Flour, Wheat, and Rice, at per Bag or Barrel, 2d. ...	...	1,189 2 8	
Bricks, Lime, Slates, Coals and Patent Fuel, Hides, Horns, Manure, Pig and Hoop Iron and Salt, at per Ton, 1s....	...	290 6 0	
Machinery, and all other Free Goods not specified above, per Ton 1s., or per Package 6d.	...	337 11 8	1,817 0 4
BONDING WAREHOUSE CHARGES:			
2½ per cent. on the amount of Duty paid on Home Consumption Entries	...	...	526 13 9
Total Receipts of Customs Duties and other Charges ...	...	...	140,299 0 6

Digitized by Google

EXPORTS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
	British Colonies:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	£	£	£	
Ærated Waters	Africa—Cape Colony	3	3	6	3	4	7	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	93	4	97	81	8	89	
	Madagascar	1	4	5	2	5	7	
	Quilimane	6	...	6	12	...	12	
		103	11	114	98	17	115	
	British Colonies:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Agricultural Implements	Africa—Cape Colony	...	7	7	...	3	3	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	11	11	...	19	19	
		...	18	18	...	22	22	
		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
Ale and Beer	United Kingdom	...	8	8	...	1	1	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Ceylon	...	16	16	...	5	5	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	490	490	...	109	109	
	Australia—S. Australia	...	2	2	...	2	2	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	9,184	9,184	...	1,880	1,880	
	Madagascar	...	158	158	...	49	49	
		...	9,858	9,858	...	2,046	2,046	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Aloes	United Kingdom	22	...	22	22		22	
Animals (Live):	*Foreign Countries:*	No.	No.	No.				
Donkeys	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2	2	...	3	3	
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.				
Mules	Africa—Inhambane	...	2	2	...	20	20	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

							Value as per Export Entries.
Horses	*British Colonies:*	No.	No.	No.			
	Africa—Cape Colony	8	3	11	210	150	360
	Mauritius	...	8	8	...	80	80
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	9	1	10	89	20	109
	Inhambane	...	2	2	...	18	18
	Quilimane	6	...	6	60	...	60
		23	14	37	359	268	627
Ostriches	*British Colonies:*	No.	No.	No.			
	Australia—New Zealand	56	...	56	400	...	400
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—U. States	120	...	120	775	...	775
		176	...	176	1,175	...	1,175
Sheep	*Foreign Countries:*	No.	No.	No.			
	Africa—Quilimane	3	...	3	6	...	6
Wild	United Kingdom	No. 5	No. ...	No. 5	135	...	135
Apparel and Slops... ...	United Kingdom	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 83	Pkgs. 83	...	580	580
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	48	48	...	401	401
	Mauritius	...	5	5	...	13	13
	Australia—S. Australia	...	1	1	...	33	33
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	243	243	...	2,090	2,090
	Inhambans	...	15	15	...	230	230
	Madagascar	...	5	5	...	185	185
	Mozambique	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	23	23
		...	403	403	...	3,556	3,556
	Carried forward	...	...	...	1,795	5,932	7,727

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward	...	...	...	1,795	5,932	7,727	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Apothecary Ware	United Kingdom	4	...	4	161	...	161	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	1	2	3	5	3	8	
	Mauritius	...	7	7	...	5	5	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	33	33	..	202	202	
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	9	9	
	Madagascar	...	10	10	...	15	15	
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	10	10	
		5	55	60	166	244	410	
		Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.				
Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives: Guns	United Kingdom	...	4	4	...	15	15	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2	2	...	22	22	
		...	6	6	...	37	37	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
	Foreign Countries:							
Gunpowder	Africa—Quilimane	...	100	100	...	5	5	
		No.	No.	No.				
	British Colonies:							
Cartridges	Africa—Cape Colony	...	500	500	...	3	3	
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.				
Detonators	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	70,000	70,000	...	74	74	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Arrowroot	United Kingdom	4,604	...	4,604	7,860	...	7,860	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	12	...	12	7	...	7	
		4,616	...	4,616	7,867	...	7,867	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Bacon and Hams	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay	977	4,473	5,450	40	191	231	
		No.	No.	No.				
Bags (Empty): Grain	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	...	2,400	2,400	...	69	69	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	9,340	9,340	...	218	218	
	Madagascar	...	5,000	5,000	...	130	130	
	Mozambique	...	600	600	...	12	12	
		...	17,340	17,340	...	429	429	
		No.	No.	No.				
Gunny	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	300	300	...	7	7	
		No.	No.	No.				
Wool	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	...	8,200	8,200	...	600	600	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Bark	United Kingdom	39	...	39	11	...	11	
		lbs.	lbs	lbs.				
Beads	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	...	704	704	...	53	53	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	525	525	...	16	16	
	Inhambane	...	1,700	1,700	...	41	41	
	Madagascar	...	1,000	1,000	...	47	47	
		...	3,929	3,929	...	157	157	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Bones	United Kingdom	186	...	186	103	...	103	
	Carried forward	...	...	...	9,982	7,679	17,661	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward	...	...	...	9,982	7,679	17,661	Values as per Export Entries.
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Books (Printed)	United Kingdom	...	6	6	...	30	30	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	3	3	...	25	25	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	4	4	...	19	19	
		...	13	13	...	74	74	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Brushware	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3	3	...	5	5	
Brassware	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	...	1	1	...	37	37	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1	1	...	2	2	
		...	2	2	...	39	39	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Breadstuffs	United Kingdom	16	...	16	20	...	20	
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius	...	3	3	...	2	2	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Chiloane	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Delagoa Bay	26	12	38	33	21	54	
	Madagascar	6	7	13	7	9	16	
		48	23	71	60	33	93	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Butter	United Kingdom	20	...	20	2	...	2	

Digitized by Google

Butter (*con.*):	*British Colonies:*							
	Asia—Calcutta	...	50	50	...	2	2	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	396	396	...	22	22	
	Mauritius	...	498	498	...	7	7	
	Australia—S. Australia	...	50	50	...	2	2	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	24	24	...	1	1	
	Delagoa Bay	...	4,369	4,369	...	272	272	
	Inhambane	68	...	68	5	...	5	
	Madagascar	...	50	50	...	2	2	
	Mozambique	...	50	50	...	2	2	
		88	5,487	5,575	7	310	317	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Cheese	*Foreign Countries:*							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	6,632	6,632	...	236	236	
	Inhambane	...	60	60	...	3	3	
		...	6,692	6,692	...	239	239	
			Pkgs.					
Cabinet & Upholstery Ware	United Kingdom	6	1	7	123	2	125	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	71	71	...	272	272	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	163	163	...	742	742	
	Madagascar	...	3	3	...	4	4	
	Quilimane	...	6	6	...	17	17	
		6	244	250	123	1,037	1,160	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Candles	*British Colonies:*							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	300	300	...	12	12	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	10,270	10,270	...	296	296	
	Inhambane	...	25	25	...	1	1	
	Quilimane	...	100	100	...	4	4	
		...	10,695	10,695	...	313	313	
		No.	No.	No.				
Carts and Carriages ...	United Kingdom	11	...	11	290	...	290	
	Carried forward	...	...	...	10,295	9,279	19,901	

Value as as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially)
	Brought forward... ...	...	...	...	10,295	9,729	19,901	Values as per Export Entries.
	British Colonies:	No.	No.	No.				
Carts and Carriages (*cou.*)	Africa—Mauritius	...	2	2	...	60	60	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	6	6	...	131	131	
		11	8	19	290	191	481	
	British Colonies:	No.	No.	No.				
	Asia—Madras	...	345	345	...	53	53	
Casks (Empty)	Africa—Mauritius	...	2,447	2,447	...	768	768	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Madagascar	...	20	20	...	9	9	
		...	2,812	2,812	...	830	830	
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Chicory	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3,976	3,976	...	55	55	
		Cwt.	Cwt.					
	British Colonies:							
Cement	Africa—Cape Colony	...	3	3	...	1	1	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	45	45	...	13	13	
	Madagascar	...	3	3	...	1	1	
		...	51	51	...	15	15	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Coals	United Kingdom	295	...	295	34	...	34	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	960	...	960	84	...	84	

Digitized by Google

Coals (*con.*):	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay	Cwt. ...	40	40	...	7	7
		1,255	40	1,295	118	7	125
Cocoa	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay	lbs. ...	lbs. 137	lbs. 137	...	28	28
Cocoa Nuts...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	No. ...	No. 5,250	No. 5,250	...	36	36
Coffee	United Kingdom	lbs. 2,784	lbs. ...	lbs. 2,784	75	...	75
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	231,681	231,681	...	4,823	4,823
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	900	29,615	30,515	41	727	768
	Madagascar	339	112	451	11	3	14
	Quilimane	12	404	416	1	7	8
		4,035	261,812	265,847	128	5,560	5,688
Confectionery	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	lbs. ...	lbs. 672	lbs. 672	...	22	22
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3,267	3,267	...	152	152
		...	3,939	3,939	...	174	174
Coolie Stores	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 4	Pkgs. 4	...	23	23
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	18	18	...	36	36
		...	22	22	...	59	59
Copper Sheathing... ...	United Kingdom	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 90	Cwt. 90	...	110	110
	Carried forward	...	...	...	10,708	16,684	27,392

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward... ...	...	...	...	10,708	16,684	27,392	Values as per Export Entries.
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Copper Sheathing (*con.*):	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	30	30	...	34	34	
	Quilimane	...	8	8	...	10	10	
		...	128	128	...	154	154	
	Foreign Countries:	Gross.	Gross.	Gross.				
Corks	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	132	132	...	11	11	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Cotton (Raw)	United Kingdom	30	...	30	1	...	1	
		Pairs.	Pairs.	Pairs.				
Cotton Manufactures:	*British Colonies:*							
Blankets and Sheets...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	800	800	...	99	99	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3,595	3,595	...	412	412	
	Inhambane	...	800	800	...	43	43	
		...	5,195	5,195	...	554	554	
	British Colonies:	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.				
Plain	Africa—Cape Colony	...	2,660	2,660	...	35	35	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	8,140	8 140	...	124	124	
	Inhambane	...	320	320	...	5	5	
	Madagascar	...	115,301	115,301	...	1,549	1,549	
		...	126,421	126,421	...	1,713	1,713	
	British Colonies:	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.				
Printed and Dyed ...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	2,527	2,527	...	51	51	

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries:	Yds.						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	7,172	7,172	...	123	123	
	Inhambane	...	1,100	1,100	...	24	24	
	Madagascar	...	150,303	150,303	...	1,925	1,925	
		...	161,102	161,102	...	2,123	2,123	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Curiosities	United Kingdom	116	...	116	597	...	597	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	5	...	5	9	...	9	
		121	...	121	606	...	606	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Earthen and Stoneware...	United Kingdom	36	1	37	41	10	51	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	7	7	...	28	28	
	Foriegn Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	32	32	...	106	106	
	Madagascar	...	8	8	...	1	1	
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	2	2	
		36	49	85	41	147	188	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Feathers (Ostrich) ...	United Kingdom	2,514	...	2,514	4,601	...	4,601	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	177	...	177	478	...	478	
		2,691	...	2,691	5,079	...	5,079	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Fish:	*British Colonies:*							
Salted and Cured ...	Africa—Mauritius	27	2	29	10	2	12	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1	6	7	1	7	8	
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	1	1	
		28	9	37	11	10	21	
	Carried forward	...	...	...	16,446	21,396	37,842	

Value as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
	Brought forward	...	...	...	16,446	21,396	37,842	Values as per Export Entries.
Flour, Meal, and Bran:		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Maize	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	562	...	562	2	...	2	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	25,232	...	25,232	72	...	72	
		25,794	...	25,794	74	...	74	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Wheaten	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	...	14,868	14,868	...	98	98	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Chiloane	...	600	600	...	3	3	
	Delagoa Bay	...	283,960	283,960	...	2,164	2,164	
	Inhambane	...	19,900	19,900	...	140	140	
	Madagascar	...	3,400	3,400	...	22	22	
	Mozambique	...	128,600	128,600	...	792	792	
	Quilimane	...	26,240	26,240	...	155	155	
		...	477,568	477,568	...	3,374	3,374	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Forage (Oathay)	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay	4	...	4	2	...	2	
	America—U. States	400	...	400	20	...	20	
		404	...	404	22	..	22	
Fruit:		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Dried and Preserved ...	United Kingdom	3,570	...	3,570	193	...	193	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	368	14,894	15,262	10	39	49	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	16,744	16,744	...	180	180	
		3,938	31,638	35,576	203	219	422	

Digitized by Google

		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Fresh	United Kingdom	318	...	318	197	...	197
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	5,405	...	5,405	2,229	...	2,229
	Mauritius	86	...	86	13	...	13
		5,809	...	5,809	2,439	...	2,439
	Foreign Countries:	Feet	Feet	Feet			
Glass	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1,662	1,662	...	33	33
	Quilimane	...	100	100	...	2	2
		...	1,762	1,762	...	35	35
	British Colonies:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs			
Glassware	Asia—Hong Kong	...	16	16	...	3	3
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	35	35	...	94	94
	Inhambane	...	4	4	...	21	21
	Madagascar	...	28	28	...	7	7
		...	84	84	...	126	126
Grain:		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Beans and Peas ...	United Kingdom	217	...	217	58	...	58
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	374	...	374	140	...	140
	Mauritius	4,557	1,102	5,659	1,284	304	1,558
		5,148	1,102	6,250	1,482	304	1,786
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Maize	United Kingdom	90,442	580	91,022	11,526	105	11,631
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	45	...	45	8	...	8
	Africa—Cape Colony	1,527	...	1,527	299	...	299
	Mauritius	1,657	2,360	4,017	216	416	632
	Australia—S. Australia	15,158	20	15,178	1,902	2	1,904
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	13	...	13	3	...	3
	Madeira	360	...	360	40	...	40
	America—United States	200	...	200	40	...	40
		109,402	2,960	112,362	14,034	523	14,557
	Carried forward	...	...	...	34,700	25,977	60,677

Value as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward	...	...	...	34,700	25,977	60,677	Values as per Export Entries.
Grain (*con.*):		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Millet	United Kingdom	117	...	117	17	...	17	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	208	...	208	46	...	46	
		325	...	325	63	...	63	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Oats	*British Colonies*: Africa—Cape Colony	...	6	6	...	3	3	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	8	8	...	5	5	
		...	14	14	...	8	8	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Wheat	*British Colonies*: Africa—Cape Colony	...	306	306	...	144	144	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Gum	United Kingdom	...	3,287	3,287	...	41	41	
		£	£	£				
Gold: Dust and Bars	United Kingdom	...	113,166	113,166	...	113,166	113,166	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Ground Nuts	United Kingdom	1	...	1	2	...	2	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	26	...	26	6	...	6	
		27	...	27	3	...	8	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Haberdashery & Millinery	United Kingdom	...	1	1	...	3	3	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	15	15	...	87	87	

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	97	97	...	1,287	1,287
	Inhambane	...	14	14	...	161	161
	Madagascar	...	9	9	...	273	273
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	18	18
		...	138	138	...	1,829	1,829
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Hair (Angora)	United Kingdom	481,778	...	481,778	14,185	...	14,185
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	23,333	...	23,333	837	...	837
		505,111	...	505,111	15,022	...	15,022
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Hardware and Cutlery ...	United Kingdom	1	11	12	5	61	66
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	51	51	...	220	220
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Chiloane	...	7	7	...	36	36
	Delagoa Bay	88	1,282	1,370	270	2,509	2,779
	Inhambane	...	138	138	...	125	125
	Madagascar	...	81	81	...	145	145
	Mozambique	...	18	18	...	58	58
	Quilimane	...	56	56	...	104	104
		89	1,644	1,733	275	3,258	3,533
		Dozen.	Dozen.	Dozen.			
	Foreign Countries:						
Hats (Felt)	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	22	22	...	43	43
		No.	No.	No.			
Hides (Ox and Cow) ...	United Kingdom	304,240	7,510	311,750	74,643	1,952	76,595
		Pairs.	Pairs.	Pairs.			
Horns (Buck)	United Kingdom	279	...	279	50	...	50
		No.	No.	No.			
Ox and Cow	United Kingdom	184,955	13,688	198,643	1,789	109	1,898
	Carried forward	...	...	...	126,550	146,527	273,067

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
	Brought forward	...	...	...	126,550	146,527	273,067	Values as per Export Entries.
		No.	No.	No.				
Rhinoceros	United Kingdom	519	...	519	92	...	92	
	British Colonies:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Hosiery	Africa—Cape Colony	...	2	2	...	57	57	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2	2	...	12	12	
		...	4	4	...	69	69	
Iron:								
Anchors and Chains ...	*British Colonies:*							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	2	2	...	2	2	
	Australia—S. Australia	...	1	1	...	37	37	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Inhambane	...	2	2	...	2	2	
	Madagascar	...	3	3	...	9	9	
	Mozambique	...	5	5	...	17	17	
	Quilimane	...	3	3	...	25	25	
		...	16	16	...	92	92	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Bar	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	378	378	...	270	270	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Fencing Wire	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	59	59	...	66	66	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Galvanised	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	...	11	11	...	10	10	

Digitized by Google

Values as per Export Entries.

	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1,034	1,034	...	984	984
	Quilimane		96	96	...	139	139
		...	1,141	1,141	...	1,133	1,133
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Nails	*Foreign Countries:*						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	53	53	...	64	64
	Inhambane	...	4	4	...	4	4
	Madagascar	...	22	22	...	27	27
		...	79	79	...	95	95
		No.	No.	No.			
Tanks	*Foreign Countries:*						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3	3	...	13	13
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Ironmongery	United Kingdom	...	6	6	...	10	10
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	35	35	...	76	76
	Mauritius	...	1	1	...	5	5
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	671	671	...	1,187	1,187
	Inhambane	...	5	5	...	7	7
	Madagascar	...	22	22	...	29	29
	Quilimane	...	4	4	...	21	21
		...	744	744	...	1,335	1,335
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Ivory	United Kingdom	7,807	...	7,807	3,098	...	3,098
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	40	...	40	8	...	8
		7,847	...	7,847	3,106	...	3,106
		No.	No.	No.			
Karosses	United Kingdom	1	...	1	1	...	1
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	32	...	32	100	...	100
		33	...	33	101	...	101
	Carried forward	...	...	...	129,849	149,600	279,449

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward... ...	...	...	...	129,849	149,600	279,449	Values as per Export Entries.
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Lard	Africa—Delagoa Bay	336	448	784	14	13	27	
Leather:	*British Colonies:*	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Manufactured	Africa—Cape Colony	...	3	3	...	51	51	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	48	48	...	563	563	
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	7	7	
		...	53	53	...	621	621	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom	11	...	11	232	...	232	
	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Lime	Africa—Cape Colony	2	...	2	1	...	1	
Linen Manufactures:	*British Colonies:*	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.				
Canvas	Africa—Cape Colony	...	513	513	...	15	15	
	Australia—S. Australia	...	48	48	...	5	5	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3,665	3,665	...	183	183	
	Madagascar	...	740	740	...	32	32	
	Quilimane	...	288	288	...	4	4	
		...	5,254	5,254	...	239	239	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Machinery and Millwork...	United Kingdom	...	4	4	...	90	90	
	British Colonies:							
	Australia—S. Australia	...	49	49	...	11	11	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	341	527	868	1,223	1,914	3,137	
		341	580	921	1,223	2,015	3,238	

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries:	Gross.	Gross.	Gross.			
Matches	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1,400	1,400	...	142	142
	Inhambane	...	100	100	...	15	15
	Madagascar	...	75	75	...	10	10
		...	1,575	1,575	...	167	167
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Mathematical and Scientific Instruments	United Kingdom	...	1	1	...	5	5
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	5	5	...	59	59
		...	6	6	...	64	64
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Metal (Old):	*British Colonies:*						
Copper	Asia—Madras	...	18	18	...	26	26
	Africa—Mauritius	...	1	1	...	1	1
		...	91	19	...	27	27
	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Iron	Asia—Hong Kong	...	3,080	3,080	...	154	154
	Africa—Mauritius	...	100	100	...	3	3
		...	3,180	3,180	...	157	157
	British Colonies:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Meat (Salted and Cured)	Asia—Calcutta	...	200	200	...	2	2
	Cochin	...	600	600	...	8	8
	Madras	...	800	800	...	14	14
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	960	960	...	18	18
	Mauritius	1,600	896	2,496	25	17	42
	Australia—S. Australia	...	4,700	4,700	...	50	50
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Cadiz	...	200	200	...	3	3
	Asia—Guam	...	1,200	1,200	...	14	14
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1,568	1,568	...	33	33
	Mozambique	...	400	400	...	7	7
	Quilimane	...	1,120	1,120	...	15	15
		1,600	12,644	12,244	25	181	206
	Carried forward	...	...	...	131,344	153,084	284,428

Value as as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward	...	...	...	131,344	153,084	284,428	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Musical Instruments ...	United Kingdom	...	2	2	...	75	75	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	1	1	...	20	20	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1	1	...	75	75	
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	7	7	
	Madagascar	...	1	1	...	7	7	
		...	6	6	...	184	184	
		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
Oils: Mineral	*British Colonies:*							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	80	80	...	7	7	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1,818	1 818	...	141	141	
	Inhambane	...	32	32	...	2	2	
	Quilimane	...	33	33	...	5	5	
		...	1,963	1,963	...	155	155	
				Galls.				
Vegetable	*British Colonies:*							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	36	36	...	7	7	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	394	394	...	69	69	
	Madagascar	...	5	5	...	1	1	
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	1	1	
		...	437	437	...	78	78	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Oilman's Stores	United Kingdom	...	...	67	...	71	71	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	60	...	60	60	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	15	875	890	24	1,505	1,529
	Inhambane	...	55	55	...	52	52
	Madagascar	...	20	20	...	53	53
	Mozambique	2	12	14	1	35	36
	Quilimane	...	65	65	...	118	118
		17	1,154	1,171	25	1,894	1,919
Ores and Minerals:		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Cobalt	United Kingdom	227	...	227	255	...	255
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Copper	United Kingdom	706	...	706	910	...	910
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Plumbago	United Kingdom	101	...	101	27	...	27
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Quartz	United Kingdom	127	...	127	139	...	139
	British Colonies:	No.	No.	No.			
Picks and Hoes	Africa—Cape Colony	...	2,352	2,352	...	57	57
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2,336	2,336	...	121	121
		...	4,688	4,688	...	178	178
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Pictures	United Kingdom	...	2	2	...	8	8
Pickles, Sauces, Jams, Jellies, Potted Meat and Fish	United Kingdom	33	4	37	64	8	72
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	...	2	2	...	5	5
	Africa—Cape Colony	15	22	37	52	14	66
	Mauritius...	...	3	3	...	1	1
	Australia—S. Australia	...	8	8	...	10	10
	Foriegn Countries:						
	Asia—Guam	...	2	2	...	3	3
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	85	302	387	146	552	698
	Madagascar	...	2	2	...	4	4
		133	345	478	262	597	859
	Carried forward	...	...	...	132,962	156,178	289,140

Value as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward	...	...	...	132,962	156,178	289,140	Values as per Export Entries.
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Painters' Colours	United Kingdom	...	35	35	...	40	40	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	15	15	...	12	12	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	83	83	...	96	96	
	Inhambane	...	2	2	...	3	3	
	Madagascar	...	6	6	...	9	9	
		...	141	141	...	160	160	
		Yds.	Yds.	Yds.				
	Foreign Countries:							
Paper Hangings	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	385	385	...	8	80	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Plants and Bulbs	United Kingdom	1,724	...	1,724	2,159	...	2,159	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	1	...	1	2	...	2	
	Mauritius	3	...	3	2	...	2	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	228	...	228	20	...	20	
	Inhambane	6	...	6	2	...	2	
		1,962	...	1,962	2,185	...	2,185	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Plate and Jewellery ...	United Kingdom	...	14	14	...	577	577	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	1	1	...	100	100	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2	2	...	23	23	
		...	17	17	...	700	700	

Digitized by Google

		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Potatoes	United Kingdom	1	...	1	1	...	1
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	3	...	3	2	...	2
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	123	...	123	63	...	63
	Inhambane	4	...	4	3	...	3
	Madagascar	2	...	2	1	...	1
	Mozambique	80	...	80	20	...	20
	Quilimane	40	3	43	11	3	14
		253	3	256	101	3	104
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
	Foreign Countries:						
Quicksilver...	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	336	336	...	34	34
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
	British Colonies:						
Rope and Cordage... ...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	7	7	...	20	20
	Australia—S. Australia	...	5	5	...	10	10
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	75	75	...	176	176
	Madagascar	...	4	4	...	6	6
	Quilimane	...	18	18	...	32	32
		...	109	109	...	244	244
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
	British Colonies:						
Rice...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	16	16	...	12	12
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	510	510	...	235	235
	Madagascar	...	34	34	...	27	27
		...	560	560	...	274	274
	Carried forward	...	...	...	135,248	157,601	292,849

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
	Brought forward... ...	...	...	...	135,248	157,601	292,849	Values as per Export Entries.
		Pkgs.	Pkgs	Pkgs.				
Saddlery and Harness ...	United Kingdom	1	2	3	10	20	30	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	1	2	3	5	24	29	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	114	20	134	...	121	160	
	Inhambane	...	1	1	39	4	4	
		116	25	141	54	169	223	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
	British Colonies:							
Sail Cloth and Sails ...	Asia—Calcutta	...	1	1	...	22	22	
		...	7	7	...	77	77	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	8	8	...	99	99	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Foreign Countries:	...	179	179	...	37	37	
Salt...	Africa—Delagoa Bay							
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Saltpetre	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	4	4	...	7	7	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs	Pkgs.				
Seeds (garden)	United Kingdom	1	...	1	1	...	1	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	3	...	3	6	...	6	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Mozambique	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Zanzibar	1	...	1	2	...	2	
		5	1	6	9	1	10	

Digitized by Google

Skins: Buck, Quagga, and Wildebeeste	United Kingdom	No. 285	No. ...	No. 285	57	...	57	Values as per Export Entries.
Calf, Sheep, and Goat...	United Kingdom	No. 355 456	No. ...	No. 355,456	11,592	...	11,592	
Giraffe	United Kingdom	No. 124	No. ...	No. 124	33	...	33	
Soap	United Kingdom	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 1	...	1	1	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	13	13	...	12	12	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	17	140	157	13	114	127	
	Inhambane	...	5	5	...	4	4	
	Madagascar	...	11	11	...	12	12	
	Quilimane	...	12	12	...	14	14	
		17	182	199	13	157	170	
Specimens Illustrative of Natural History	Unfted Uingdom	Pkgs. 53	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 53	297	...	297	
Spices (Cayenne Pepper ...	United Kingdom	Cwt. 112	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 112	401	...	401	
Spirits: Brandy	*British Colonies:*	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
	Asia—Calcutta	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	Ceylon	...	2	2	...	2	2	
	Australia—New Zealand	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	S. Australia	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Asia—Guam	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	4,224	4,224	...	3,485	3,485	
		...	4,234	4,234	...	3,491	3,491	
	Carried forward	...	...	...	147,704	161,562	309,266	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward... ...	...	...	...	147,704	161,562	309,266	
Spirits (*con.*):			Galls.	Galls.	Galls.			
Gin	United Kingdom	...	14	14	...	4	4	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Calcutta	...	6	6	...	3	3	
	Madras	...	7	7	...	2	2	
	Africa—Mauritius	...	7	7	...	1	1	
	America—W.I., Barbadoes ...	...	4	4	...	1	1	
	Australia—S. Australia	...	40	40	...	6	6	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Asia—Guam	...	4	4	...	1	1	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	4,655	4,655	...	937	937	
	Madagascar	...	52	52	...	20	20	
	America, N.—Mexico	...	5	5	...	1	1	
	S. Brazil	...	2	2	...	1	1	
		...	4,796	4,796	...	977	977	
		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
Rum	United Kingdom	102,435	...	102,435	2,680	...	2,680	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Calcutta	99	...	99	5	...	5	
	Africa—Mauritius	73	...	73	4	...	4	
	Australia—New Zealand	23	...	23	1	...	1	
	S. Australia	2,343	...	2,343	98	...	98	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1,039	174	1,213	42	86	128	
	Madagascar	692	2	694	27	2	29	
	Mozambique	72	...	72	4	...	4	
		106,776	176	106,952	2,861	88	2,949	
	Foreign Countries:	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
Sweetened	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	419	419	...	216	216	
	Madagascar	...	2	2	...	2	2	
		...	421	421	...	218	218	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Spirits (*con.*):		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.			
Whisky...	United Kingdom	...	16	16	...	6	6
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	4	4	...	2	2
	Ceylon	...	8	8	...	4	4
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	154	154	...	66	66
	Australia—S. Australia	...	8	8	...	5	5
	Foreign Countries:						
	Asia—Guam	...	4	4	...	2	2
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3,271	3,271	...	1,517	1,517
	Madagascar	...	6	6	...	3	3
	America—U. States	...	2	2	...	2	2
		...	3,473	3,473	...	1,607	1,607
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Stationery	United Kingdom	...	5	5	...	27	27
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	3	3	...	28	28
	Mauritius	...	1	1	...	91	91
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	50	50	...	201	201
	Inhambane	...	4	4	...	16	16
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	6	6
		...	65	65	...	369	369
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Sugar (Unrefined)... ...	United Kingdom	14,964	...	14,964	6,931	...	6,931
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	3,218	...	3,218	2,040	...	2,040
	Africa—Cape Colony	128,790	...	128,790	87,138	...	87,138
	Australia—S. Australia	5,094	...	5,094	3,435	...	3,435
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Chiloane	20	...	20	21	...	21
	Delagoa Bay	996	...	996	839	...	839
	Inhambane	40	...	40	30	...	30
	Madagascar	22	...	22	18	...	18
	Mozambique	22	...	22	22	...	22
	Quilimane	31	...	31	26	...	26
		153,197	...	153,197	100,500	...	100,500
	Carried forward	...	...	...	251,065	164,821	415,886

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.‖	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
	Brought forward	...	...	...	251,065	164,821	415,186	Values as per Export Entries.
Sugar (*con.*):								
Molasses	*British Colonies*:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Africa—Cape Colony	30	...	30	1	...	1	
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Tallow and Grease ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	39	39	...	43	43	
	British Colonies:	Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.				
Tar and Pitch	Africa—Cape Colony	...	3	3	...	2	2	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	7	7	...	10	10	
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	2	2	
	Madagascar	...	13	13	...	19	19	
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	2	2	
		...	25	25	...	35	35	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Tea	United Kingdom	6,860	2,100	8,960	494	99	593	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	418	10,045	10,463	32	433	465	
	Mauritius	...	13	13	...	1	1	
	Australia—S. Australia	...	107	107	...	6	6	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Europe—Cadiz	...	13	13	...	1	1	
	Asia—Guam	...	13	13	...	1	1	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	603	33,453	34,056	42	1,410	1,452	
	Inhambane	...	40	40	...	4	4	
	Madagascar	...	250	250	...	14	14	
	Mozambique	15	...	15	2	...	2	
	Quilimane	78	26	104	5	1	6	
	America, N.—U. States	...	13	13	...	1	1	
	Mexico	...	13	13	...	1	1	
		7,974	46,086	54,060	575	1,972	2,547	

Digitized by Google

	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Tents and Tarpaulins ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	13	13	...	57	57
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	2	2
		...	14	14	...	59	59
	British Colonies:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Tinware	Africa—Cape Colony	...	1	1	...	3	3
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Madagascar	...	10	10	...	4	4
		...	11	11	...	7	7
Tobacco:		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Manufactured	United Kingdom	25	20	45	1	1	2
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	80	80	...	4	4
	Cochin	...	40	40	...	2	2
	Africa—Cape Colony	4,620	3,872	8,492	131	186	317
	Mauritius	...	40	40	...	2	2
	America, W.I.—Barbadoes ...	...	20	20	...	1	1
	Australia—S. Australia	...	20	20	...	1	1
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Cadiz	...	20	20	...	1	1
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	397	3,379	3,776	12	570	582
	Madagascar	...	420	420	...	34	34
	Mozambique	...	16	16	...	1	1
	Quilimane	...	25	25	...	9	9
	America, N.—Mexico	...	40	40	...	2	2
	S.—Brazil	...	20	20	...	1	1
		5,042	8,012	13,054	144	815	959
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom	2,382	...	2,382	89	...	89
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	2,177	4,244	6,421	73	173	246
	Australia—S. Australia	...	40	40	...	2	2
		4,559	4,284	8,843	162	175	337
	Carried forward	...	...	...	251,947	167,927	419,874

Value as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward	...	...	...	251,947	167,927	419,874	Values as per Export Entries.
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Cigars	United Kingdom	...	300	300	...	60	60	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2,894	2,894	...	657	657	
	Mozambique	...	138	138	...	64	64	
		...	3,332	3,332	...	781	781	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	United Kingdom	...	4	4	...	21	21	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	41	41	...	132	132	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	16	16	...	354	354	
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	10	10	
	Madagascar	...	2	2	...	6	6	
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	10	10	
		...	65	65	...	533	533	
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Vegetables (Preserved) ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2,486	2,486	...	47	47	
		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
Wine	United Kingdom	...	23	23	...	24	24	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Calcutta	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	18	18	...	18	18	
	Australia—S. Australia	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1,665	1,665	...	1,020	1,020	
	Madagascar	...	2	2	...	1	1	

Digitized by Google

	America, N.—U. States	...	8	8	...	4	4
		...	1,720	1,720	...	1,069	1,069
Wood:	*British Colonies:*	c. ft.	c. ft.	c. ft.			
Boards and Planks ...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	63	63	...	7	7
	Mauritius	...	30	30	...	2	2
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	14,424	14,424	...	1,432	1,432
	Inhambane	...	571	571	...	50	50
	Madagascar	...	958	958	...	117	117
	Mozambique	...	977	977	...	98	98
	Quilimane	...	800	800	...	71	71
		...	17,823	17,823	...	1,777	1,777
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Boats	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2	2	...	17	17
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	20	20
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	20	20
		...	4	4	...	57	57
	Foreign Countries:	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Houses and Frames ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1,253	1,253	...	938	938
	Madagascar	...	1	1	...	5	5
		...	1,254	1,254	...	943	943
	British Colonies:	Pairs.	Pairs.	Pairs.			
Oars	Africa—Cape Colony	...	6	6	...	5	5
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3	3	...	3	3
	Quilimane	...	7	7	...	5	5
		...	16	16	...	13	13
	Carried forward	...	...	...	251,947	173,147	425,094

Value as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward	...	...	...	251,947	173,147	425,094	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Wooden Wares	United Kingdom	1	1	2	3	1	4	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	8	...	8	2	...	2	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	16	662	678	20	139	159	
	Madagascar	...	53	53	...	30	30	
		25	716	741	25	170	195	
		Pairs.	Pairs.	Pairs.				
Woollen Manufactures: Blankets and Rugs ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	...	51	51	...	20	20	Values as per Export Entries.
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2,825	2,825	...	1,253	1,253	
	Inhambane	...	150	150	...	41	41	
	Quilimane	...	69	60	...	5	5	
		...	3,086	3,086	...	1,319	1,319	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Wool (Sheeps)	United Kingdom	21,718,226	12,188	21,730,414	531,381	400	531,781	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Calcutta	1,176	...	1,176	58	...	58	
	Africa—Cape Colony	31,461	...	31,461	1,526	...	1,526	
		21,750,863	12,188	21,763,051	532,965	400	533,365	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Works of Art	United Kingdom	15	...	15	245	...	245	

Digitized by Google

	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	1	...	1	2	...	2
		16	...	16	247	...	247
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Zinc and Spelter	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	12	12	...	17	17
	Madagascar	..	8	8	...	10	10
		...	21	21	...	28	28
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Minor Products	United Kingdom	31	...	31	30	...	30
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	7	...	7	8	...	8
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Quilimane	40	...	40	4	...	4
		78	...	78	42	...	42
	Total	...	...	...	785,226	175,064	960,290

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURE.

LAND CULTIVATED, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, STOCK, ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS ETC., PRICES OF PROVISIONS, WAGES, CLOTHING, ETC.

1886.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS. Nature of the Crop, and the number of A during the y				
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.
County of Pietermaritzburg:					
City Division...	...	350	...	50	5
Umgeni Division	2	12,171	39	3,435	201
Upper Umkomanzi Division	...	4,006	...	873	22
Ixopo Division	8	1,479	6	100	2
Lión's River Division ...	1	3,167	...	1,032	20½
County of Durban:					
Borough Division	...	86	4	...	...
Umlazi Division	...	2,969¾	52½	457½	180
County of Victoria:					
Inanda Division	...	8,601	1	7	6
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	1,120	30	...	...
County of Umvoti	35	3,607	58	459	64
County of Klip River:					
Klip River Division	75	3,689	38	494	14½
Newcastle Division	330	1,738	166	475	27
Umsinga Division	107	1,171	12	157½	17
County of Weenen	356¾	3,120¼	37½	1,109¼	130½
County of Alfred	...	953¾	...	1¼	...
County of Alexandra	...	1,500	...	...	...
	914¾	50,396¾	444	8,650¾	619½

Digitized by Google

CROPS.

Nature of Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.

Arrowroot	Tea	Cotton	Millet	Cayenne Pepper	China Grass	Tobacco	Common Potatoes	Sweet Potatoes	Vegetables and Fruit	Turnips	Onions	Mangold Wurtzel	Peas	Oil Nuts	Total number of Acres reaped
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	10	500	15	10	...	...	...	1,110
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	766	101	511	7	3	13	20	...	17,338
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	58	108	10	...	...	...	1	5,414
...	½	...	...	...	...	2	98	2	115	5	...	...	...	...	1,828
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97¼	1	132½	126½	...	1	1	...	4,585½
2	11	...	½	12	...	9½	32	90	320	½	1¼	2	1	...	760¾
226½	...	...	20	30	...	36	1,185½	1,547	1,446¾	36	62	...	54	84¾	10,272¼
103	...	...	...	...	...	124	66	145	168	...	...	...	...	32	14,632
21	151	...	...	...	...	61	15	180	140	...	...	...	...	...	2,472
...	...	...	...	...	...	25¼	102	42	109	13½	15	2¾	18¾	...	4,583½
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	69	6	160	...	1	1	3	...	4,569½
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	90	3	145	5	5	...	11	...	3,019
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	24	2	77½	...	½	...	...	...	1,572½
...	...	...	...	...	...	14¼	132	5	113½	212½	18¼	...	11	...	5,977¾
2¾	44¾	...	...	...	...	1¾	44¾	80½	54	...	...	...	...	...	1,290
8	...	...	...	7	...	8	20	60	100	...	...	...	...	...	4,870
363¼	207¼	...	20½	49	...	318¾	3,179½	2,332½	4,200¼	331	116	19¾	119¾	117¾	84,294¾

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	Crops. Nature of Produce, and quantity of each.									
	Wheat (muids)	Indian Corn (muids)	Kafir Corn (muids)	Oats (muids)	Oathay (tons)	Barley (muids)	Beans (muids)	Buckwheat (muids)	Sugar (tons)	Rum (gallons)
County of Pietermaritzburg:										
City Division...	...	2,000	...	...	75	...	8	...	...	...
Umgeni Division	2	54,130	140	12	3,373	23	81	116	...	...
Upper Umkomanzi Division	...	22,129	...	...	752	...	120	10	3	...
Ixopo Division	27	7,784	25	...	83	...	39	...	...	...
Lion's River Division ...	5	16,318	...	265	1,049	7	3	37	...	...
County of Durban:										
Dorough Division	...	860	12	...	...	...	10	...	180	...
Umlazi Division	...	21,173	925	72	560½	360	2,386	16	1,884	3,580
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division	...	48,335	7	...	13	20	2,701	...	8,519	127,683
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	6,453	150	...	...	...	255	...	998	...
County of Umvoti	283	21,094	231	95	712¼	256	208½	...	...	...
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division	566	10,037	225	46	592	54	9	...	...	...
Newcastle Division	1,627	8,786	813	323	791	103	150	...	...	...
Umsinga Division	350	3,901	60	20	315	84	...	...	...	...
County of Weenen	1,182	17,062	173	503½	3,431½	444½	49¾	10½	...	...
County of Alfred	...	3,713	...	...	16½	...	91	3	92	...
County of Alexandra	...	10,800	...	...	...	...	600	...	5,900	31,048
	4,042	254,575	2,761	1,336½	11,763¾	1,351½	6,711¼	192½	14,576	164,311

Digitized by Google

CROPS.

Nature of Produce, and quantity of each.

Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwt.)	Cotton (lbs.)	Oil Nuts (muids).	Millet (cwt.)	Cayennne Pepper (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Aloes (tons).	Onions (muids).	Turnips (tons).	Green Crops (tons).	Peas (muids).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,600	10	...	50	10	20	...
320	...	...	...	...	...	5,900	9,392	2,140	...	10	1	13,380	60
...	...	...	30	...	...	...	5,542	1,240	...	...	150	307	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	600	581	12	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,708	...	...	...	1,340	819	5
...	4	...	...	½	260	900	300	850	...	4	½	...	2
3,000	3,862	...	1,420	540	2,650	11,420	6,289	23,360	...	270	110	975	285
2,240	860	...	1,200	...	...	45,585	764	3,344	...	...	...	...	...
13,240	126	...*	...	...	...	38,870	150	(a)	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,155	1,561	896	...	201	27	165	32½
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,480	1,014	52	...	6	...	53	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,750	989	...	...	85	10	119	83
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,000	252	20	...	27	...	300	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,980	4,531	130	...	475	3,330	490½	31¾
260	7¼	...†	...	...	...	800	451¼	4,901	...	...	...	...	...
17,900	200	...	...	...	5,488	1,200	450	1,800	...	...	...	...	...
36,960	5,059¼	...	2,650	540½	8,398	147,640	35,574¼	38,755	...	1,128	4,978½	16,628½	503¼

* Tea 56,906lbs. † Rice 290lbs. (a) Unable to ascertain.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS BY NA' Nature of the Crop, and an approximate estim each crop reaped duri					
	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
County of Pietermaritzburg:						
City Division...	15	2	4	4	...	...
Umgeni Division	11,021	3,746	66	75	...	...
Upper Umkomanzi Division	35,850	3,785	20	75	...	...
Ixopo Division	88,000	50,000	15	10	...	...
Lion's River Division ...	5,620	1,350	32	1	...	...
County of Durban:						
Borough Division	9	1	...	5	...	..
Umlazi Division	7,468	414	57	2,002	19	...
County of Victoria:						
Inanda Division	4,933	252	10½	147	...	...
Lower Tugela Division ...	10,500	1,200	...	5,400	160	...
County of Umvoti	3,854½	2,752	15	215	...	...
County of Klip River:						
Klip River Division	4,292	4,673	10	8	...	...
Newcastle Division	3,592	2,799	14	...	...	...
Umsinga Division	8,021	16,042	10	15	...	*
County of Weenen	7,315	11,688	...	...	...	...
County of Alfred	1,900	6,000	...	50	...	...
County of Alexandra	6,600	3,800	...	260	...	4
	198,590½	108,504	253½	8,207	179	4

* 100 acres Beans.

(a) A small quant

NATIVE PRODUCE. *Nature of Produce*, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.								CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER. Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop.								
Indian Corn (muids)	Kafir Corn (muids)	Common Potatoes (muids)	Sweet Potatoes (muids)	Sugar (tons)	Pumpkins (tons)	Coffee (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Wheat	Indian Corn	Kafir Corn	Oats	Barley	Beans	Buckwheat	Sugar Cane	Coffee
120	10	36	40	...	1	...	...	...	350	2	50	5	5	...	...	...
52,484	14,214	1,064	1,710	...	110	...	400	...	10,875	25	3,447	4	16	35	1	1
179,250	9,000	300	3,000	...	200	...	600	...	4,230	...	134	4	89	10	15	...
416,000	157,000	50	35	...	125	...	1,200	...	467	...	17	...	9	...	1	...
29,710	5,700	406	...	...	203	...	260	12¾	2,537	...	264½	2½	6¼	4½	...	...
90	3	...	24	...	2	...	...	...	24	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
34,455	1,514	1,080	36,335	...	1,396	*	8,000	...	1,101	13	65	...	51½	8	1,259¾	60
23,438	1,310	140	3,350	...	181	...	2,764	...	8,426	35	1½	...	529	...	15,943	37
21,000	2,000	...	†	240	†	...	2,240	...	1,553	15	...	...	42	...	1,998	59
18,829	16,171	250	2,600	...	243	...	11,700	25	3,267	50	86	12	34	...	...	...
15,901	5,632	40	20	...	320	...	1,133	10	3,880	2,220	87	...	2	...	...	...
17,960	16,794	140	...	...	2,490	...	2,500	77	2,053	198	239	5	12	...	...	...
24,063	64,168	50	75	...	506	‡	10,000	...	1,150	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
31,667	48,483	...	...	...	239	...	6,905	100¼	3,935½	38	405	4	...	..	...	...
10,899	6,000	...	2,500	...	...	...	1,000	1	959	...	9	...	24	2	27½	16¾
28,000	10,400	...	4,000	...	(a)	500	(a)	...	1,200	...	...	...	90	...	6,050	290
903,866	358,399	3,556	53,689	240	6,016	500	48,702	226	46,007½	2,598	4,837	36½	909¼	59½	25,295¼	463¾

* Mandombys, 7,002 lbs. ‡ Beans, 500 muids. † Unable to estimate. (a) A small quantity at every kraal.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS STANDING IN BEC[illegible] Nature of the Crop and the number of							
	Arrowroot	Cotton	Millet	Cayenne Pepper	Tobacco	Common Potatoes	Tea	Sweet P[illegible]tat[illegible]es
County of Pietermaritzburg:								
City Division	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	1
Umgeni Division	...	...	...	...	3	714	...	8
Upper Umkomanzi Division	12	...	...	...	1	239	...	4
Ixopo Division	...	...	...	...	1	31	½	...
Lion's River Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	72	...	...
County of Durban:								
Borough Division	...	...	...	1	2	4	11	
Umlazi Division	347	...	32	20	32	921½	...	1,24
County of Victoria:								
Inanda Division	115	...	...	...	109	91	2	13
Lower Tugela Division ...	21	...	...	...	48	12	332	23
County of Umvoti	...	...	...	...	21¼	79½	...	2
County of Klip River:								
Klip River Division	...	...	...	...	10	13	...	
Newcastle Division	...	...	...	...	11	61	...	
Umsinga Division	...	...	...	...	5	26	...	
County of Weenen	...	...	...	...	11¼	52¼	...	
County of Alfred	3	...	...	...	8½	39½	29½	6
County of Alexandra	8	...	...	7	12	30	35	8
	506	...	32	28	275	2,485¾	410	1,94

Digitized by Google

CROPS BY NATIVES.

Nature of Crop standing in December, and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of land in each Crop.

Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes	Sweet Potatoes	Sugar Cane	Beans	Coffee	Tobacco	Vegetables	Pumpkins	Estimated total number of Acres in Crop
15	2	4	4	...	1	...	...	3	1	30
9,234	3,059	47	57	100	15	...	2	120	130	12,764
25,095	3,585	25	80	...	...	...	30	...	60	28,875
80,000	50,000	10	15	...	...	...	50	...	250	130,315
4,400	1,060	20	...	...	5	...	...	4	6	5,495
5	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	18
7,679	472	156	2,179	18	28	*	54	48	35	11,623
3,990	331	9	146	...	5	...	18	125	124	4,748
9,000	1,000	...	6,000	250	50	...	40	...	180	16,520
2,623	991	55	255	...	10	...	223	...	95	4,222
3,774	3,968	20	15	...	...	...	59	...	127	7,969
4,120	4,265	10	...	...	10	...	4	...	720	9,129
16,440	8,220	10	15	...	100	...	10	1,500	...	26,295
7,585	11,558	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	105	19,267
10,500	7,450	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,990
6,000	3,000	...	200	...	(a)	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	9,204
190,460	98,961	366	9,018	368	224	4	489	1,800	1,834	304,464

* Mandombys, 954 Acres. (a) A little grown at every Kraal.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	STOCK. Number in possession of Eu				
	Horses.	Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Wool-bearing Sheep.	Angora Goats.
County of Pietermaritzburg:					
City Division...	800	50	200	...	..
Umgeni Division	729	100	15,140	15,070	:
Upper Umkomanzi Division	631	19	7,891	13,379	
Ixopo Division	1,089	4	6,710	56,332	:
Lion's River Division ...	3,830	7	14,450	72,960	1,:
County of Durban:					
Borough Division	2,500	84	114	...	..
Umlazi Division	1,019	98	5,414	...	
County of Victoria:					
Inanda Division	427	357	4,541	20	...
Lower Tugela Division ...	209	2	4,184	...	...
County of Umvoti	1,828	14	23,647	111,204	2,:
County of Klip River:					
Klip River Division	1,431	191	20,924	70,281	29,(
Newcastle Division	2,458	100	16,336	76,159	12,:
Umsinga Division	1,917	...	14,049	43,323	15,:
County of Weenen	4,078	26	35,632	102,565	26,(
County of Alfred	506	17	6,247	6,763	:
County of Alexandra	300	52	3,690	1,500	..
	23,752	1,121	179,169	569,556	89,:

Digitized by Google

Stock. *Approximate* Estimate of the number in possession of the Native population.					ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS.			
Horses	Horned Cattle	Sheep, not woolbearing	Goats	Pigs	Wool (lbs.)	Butter (lbs.)	Cheese (lbs).	Bacon (lbs.)
8	30	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
808	13,964	720	5,840	565	61,160	63,264	...	116,844
4,000	18,340	150	29,650	4,000	41,822	29,153	...	57,350
8,000	100,000	80,000	35,000	2,500	124,750	3,280	...	61,824
2,080	15,588	198	19,168	568	267,484	105,750	1,240	54,900
8	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	...
91	9,844	94	6,150	1,078	...	410	816	6,000
49	3,073	69	424	72	...	2,316	...	800
80	47,000	4,000	5,500	450	...	3,540	...	...
486	16,330	1,848	8,830	790	385,037	64,014	249	61,584
1,273	34,953	2,930	30,823	1,068	455,880	38,740	...	31,696
1,960	22,659	971	16,952	1,183	179,664	22,845	...	4,315
1,100	32,880	4,110	8,220	400	179,270	19,720	...	3,000
3,517	49,895	3,940	41,220	1,753	294,825	70,305	50	90,944
2,400	56,000	5,000	12,000	3,800	16,936	6,946	100	5,860
400	30,000	600	9,000	400	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
26,260	450,556	104,630	228,824	18,627	2,006,828	430,283	2,455	495,117

(a) Small quantities produced for home use.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALU												
	Saddle Horses			Draught Horses, per head			Horned Cattle, per head			Mules, per head			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£
County of Pietermaritzburg:													
City Division	12	0	0	15	0	0	5	0	0	18	0	0	7
Umgeni Division	15	0	0	20	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	8
Upper Umkomanzi Division	16	0	0		...		5	0	0		...		6
Ixopo Division	12	0	0	15	0	0	3	0	0	15	0	0	6
Lion's River Division ...	11	10	0	15	0	0	5	10	0	10	0	0	7
County of Durban:													
Borough Division	12	0	0	17	0	0	4	10	0	15	0	0	8
Umlazi Division	12	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	6
County of Victoria:													
Inanda Division	10	0	0	15	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	7
Lower Tugela Division ...	15	0	0	18	0	0	4	0	0	10	0	0	6
County of Umvoti	13	0	0	15	0	0	5	0	0	8	0	0	7
County of Klip River:													
Klip River Division	14	0	0	15	0	0	5	0	0	8	0	0	7
Newcastle Division	12	0	0	15	0	0	4	0	0	12	0	0	6
Umsinga Division	12	0	0	12	0	0	4	0	0	10	0	0	7
County of Weenen	10	0	0	12	10	0	5	13	4	10	0	0	7
County of Alfred	15	0	0	14	0	0	3	10	0		...		5
County of Alexandra	8	0	0	10	0	0	4	0	0	10	0	0	5
Average ...	11	2	0	14	10	8	4	11	6	11	8	7	6 1

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &c., 1886.—(*continued*).

Other Sheep, per head.	Angora Goats, per head.	Other Goats, per head.	Swine, per head.	Fowls, per pair.	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed Wool, per lb.	Butter, per lb.	Tallow, per cwt.	Hides, per lb.	Sheepskins, each.	Goat Skins, each.	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
15 0	16 0	10 0	40 0	3 0	5 0	1 0	7	1 6	35 0	6	1 0	0 9	0 6	1 0
15 0	20 0	12 0	40 0	3 0	7 6	1 10	8	1 6	20 0	5	1 0	1 0	0 7	1 6
...	15 0	10 0	20 0	2 0	4 0	...	6½	1 6	...	6¼	1 0	...	0 6½	...
10 0	15 0	10 0	20 0	2 0	6 0	...	7	1 6	...	4	0 8	0 6	0 6	1 6
12 0	13 0	10 0	25 0	2 6	5 0	0 11	6½	1 6	40 0	5½	0 6	0 6	0 7	1 6
12 0	18 0	6 0	30 0	4 0	8 0	...	...	2 0	...	5½	1 0	0 10	0 8½	1 9
15 0	18 0	15 0	60 0	3 0	5 0	1 0	8	2 0	40 0	5	0 9	0 9	0 9	1 6
20 0	...	15 0	25 0	3 0	5 0	1 6	10	1 9	84 0	5	1 6	2 0	0 9	1 3
...	...	15 0	30 0	3 0	...	...	...	2 0	...	5½	0 6	0 6	0 8	...
16 0	15 0	10 0	20 0	1 0	4 0	0 9	6	1 0	35 0	6	0 6	0 8	0 6	1 0
10 0	14 0	8 0	20 0	2 0	3 0	0 8	6	1 0	50 0	5½	0 3	0 3	0 7	1 3
10 0	12 0	7 0	20 0	2 6	3 6	0 8	6	1 0	50 0	5	0 4	0 6	0 7	2 0
7 0	12 6	7 0	20 0	1 0	4 0	0 8	4	1 3	84 0	4	0 6	0 6	0 9	1 0
8 8	10 10	8 0	15 10	1 9	4 6	0 9½	7	1 0	42 0	5¼	0 7¾	0 5½	0 7½	1 6¾
10 0	15 0	10 0	8 0	1 0	6 0	...	6½	1 6	...	5½	1 0	1 0	0 9	1 9
10 0	...	10 0	20 0	2 0	5 0	...	...	1 6	42 0	5	0 9	0 6	0 7	1 3
12 2	15 8	10 2	25 10	2 3½	5 0	0 11¾	6¾	1 6	47 5	5¾	0 8¾	0 8½	0 7½	1 4

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET					
	Wheat, per muid.	Wheat, per Imperial bushel.	Indian Corn, per muid.	Indian Corn, ground, per muid.	Kafir Corn, per muid.	
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s
County of Pietermaritzburg:						
City Division...	25 0	7 6	8 0	9 0	8 0	1
Umgeni Division	25 0	7 6	5 0	6 6	5 0	2
Upper Umkomanzi Division	...	...	6 6	8 0	...	
Ixopo Division	28 0	...	7 0	10 0	10 0	
Lion's River Division ...	26 0	8 6	6 0	8 0	10 0	2
County of Durban:						
Borough Division	18 0	7 6	8 0	12 0	14 0	1
Umlazi Division	25 0	8 0	8 0	10 0	15 0	1
County of Victoria:						
Inanda Division	...	...	6 0	9 0	12 0	1
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	...	9 0	11 0	15 0	
County of Umvoti	20 0	10 0	5 0	6 6	8 0	2
County of Klip River:						
Klip River Division	25 0	...	7 0	10 6	8 0	2
Newcastle Division	15 0	5 0	7 0	9 6	6 0	2
Umsinga Division	25 0	...	10 0	10 6	10 0	2
County of Weenen	17 10	5 6½	5 6	7 9	7 0	1
County of Alfred	...	...	8 0	...	...	.
County of Alexandra	...	...	6 0	8 0	...	.
	22 9	7 5	7 0	9 0	9 10	1

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.

Sugar, per ton.	Rum (duty paid), per proof gallon.	Coffee, per cwt.	Rice per cwt.	Arrowroot, per cwt.	Cotton, per cwt.	Millet, per 100lbs.	Cayennne Pepper (per cwt.)	Tobacco, per cwt.	Common Potatoes, per muid.	Sweet Potatoes, per muid.	Dried Fish, per lb.	Onions, per cwt.
£ s.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
22 0	6 0	2 5 0	18 0	35 0	...	18 0	8 0	3 0 0	12 0	8 0	0 5	25 0
25 0	5 0	4 0 0	24 0	28 0	...	18 0	...	2 10 0	12 0	5 0	...	12 0
20 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	3 6	...	...
24 0	10 0	6 0 0	42 0	...	...	...	...	2 0 0	10 0	7 0	...	...
...	...	...	25 0	...	...	...	...	3 10 0	14 0	8 0	...	23 0
15 0	6 0	4 0 0	23 0	30 0	...	12 0	8 0	3 10 0	15 0	6 6	0 4	17 0
13 0	7 6	4 0 0	17 0	30 0	...	30 0	5 0	5 0 0	10 0	3 0	0 4	20 0
14 0	5 6	3 10 0	14 0	19 0	...	...	...	2 8 0	12 0	5 0	0 4	18 0
11 15	...	3 10 0	...	25 0	...	...	...	2 16 0	8 0	...	...	...
23 10	7 0	2 18 0	14 0	56 0	...	...	...	1 15 0	10 0	6 0	0 6	12 0
17 0	...	4 4 0	18 0	50 0	...	16 6	...	4 4 0	10 0	10 0	...	15 0
...	...	...	...	...	...	15 0	...	4 0 0	15 0	...	...	...
22 0	10 0	4 0 0	28 0	50 0	...	...	...	5 12 0	14 0	10 0	...	15 0
18 10	9 6	2 15 0	11 6	...	...	12 0	...	4 2 8	10 4	1 1	0 6	16 0
18 0	...	3 15 0	45 0	...	...	...	...	...	8 6	5 0	...	...
12 0	5 4	2 16 0	10 6	35 0	...	...	3 0	3 0 0	8 6	5 0	0 2½	...
18 5	7 2	3 13 0	22 3	35 10	...	15 10	6 0	3 10 6	11 0	6 2	0 4½	16 4

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	PROVISIONS AND CLO'				
	Wheaten Flour, per 196lbs.	Wheaten Bread, per lb.	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.	Pork, per lb.
	£ s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
County of Pietermaritzburg:					
City Division...	1 9 0	2½	6	7	7
Umgeni Division	1 4 0	3	6	6	6
Upper Umkomanzi Division	1 10 0	3	4	5	4
Ixopo Division	1 16 0	6	5	6	5
Lion's River Division ...	1 12 0	6	4	7	7
County of Durban:					
Borough Division	1 4 0	2	6	8	6
Umlazi Division	1 8 0	3	6	7	6
County of Victoria:					
Inanda Division	1 15 0	2½	6	7	7
Lower Tugela Division ...	1 6 0	3	5	6	6
County of Umvoti	1 8 0	3	4	6	6
County of Klip River:					
Klip River Division	1 16 0	3	5	6	3
Newcastle Division	2 9 0	6	4	6	8
Umsinga Division	1 10 0	6	5	6	6
County of Weenen	1 0 6	4	5¼	7	5¾
County of Alfred	1 0 0	6	3½	4	4
County of Alexandra	...	...	4	6	5
Average	1 10 0	4	5	6¼	5¾

Digitized by Google

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Coffee, per lb.	Sugar, per ton.	Rice, per lb.	Cheese per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	Salt, per cwt.	Milk, per quart.	Wine (Cape) per bottle.	Brandy, per bottle.	Beer, per bottle.	Rum (duty paid), per gal.
s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1 0	3	2	1 0	1 6	7 0	6	2 0	6 6	1 3	6 0
1 6	2	2½	1 4	1 0	17 0	3	2 0	6 6	1 6	8 0
0 9	2½	4	1 6	1 9	4 6	...	2 6	7 0	2 0	9 0
1 6	3	4½	1 6	1 6	10 0	3	2 9	7 0	2 6	10 0
1 6	4	3	1 6	1 6	10 0	5	2 6	8 6	2 0	16 0
1 6	3	2	1 9	2 0	12 6	5	2 0	7 6	2 0	6 0
1 3	3	3	1 6	2 0	9 0	3	2 6	6 0	1 6	7 6
1 6	2½	2½	1 3	1 6	6 0	5	3 0	6 0	1 6	7 6
1 0	3	3	1 6	1 9	6 6	3	4 0	7 6	1 6	7 0
1 3	3	3	1 0	0 6	8 0	6	2 6	6 6	2 0	8 6
0 10	2½	4	1 1	1 3	7 0	3	3 0	7 6	2 6	18 0
1 3	4	3	2 0	1 6	...	4	3 0	7 0	2 6	12 0
1 0	3	3	1 3	1 6	10 0	3	2 6	7 6	2 6	10 0
0 9¾	3	3	1 7½	1 1	8 9	4¾	2 7½	6 9	4 3	10 6
1 0	3	3	1 9	1 6	12 0	3	2 6	7 6	2 0	20 0
1 0	2	2	1 4	1 3	8 0	3	3 0	7 0	1 6	6 0
1 2	3	3	1 5	1 5	8 6	4	2 8	7 0	2 0	10 1

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	LABOURERS' CLOTHING.				
	Shirts, per dozen.	Sheets, per pair.	Jackets, each.	Waistcoats, each.	Trousers, per pair.
	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d	s. d.	s. d
County of Pietermaritzburg:					
City Division...	2 0 0	7 6	12 6	5 0	10 0
Umgeni Division	1 17 0	8 0	15 0	5 6	10
Upper Umkomanzi Division	4 0 0	7 0	8 0	2 0	10
Ixopo Division	3 0 0	6 0	14 0	5 0	10
Lion's River Division ...	2 4 0	10 0	13 6	5 6	10
County of Durban:					
Borough Division	1 10 6	7 6	10 6	4 6	8
Umlazi Division	1 16 0	7 6	10 0	5 0	8
County of Victoria:					
Inanda Division	2 10 0	7 6	18 0	8 0	1
Lower Tugela Division ...	1 4 0	8 0	7 6	5 0	
County of Umvoti	1 4 0	5 0	7 6	4 0	
County of Klip River:					
Klip River Division	3 10 0	8 0	17 6	6 6	
Newcastle Division	3 10 0	10 0	15 0	7 0	
Umsinga Division	2 10 0	10 0	10 0	2 6	
County of Weenen	1 8 0	5 6	12 6	4 3	
County of Alfred	2 10 0	6 0	40 0	10 0	
County of Alexandra	1 16 0	4 0	8 0	4 0	
	2 5 0	7 4	14 2	5 3	

Digitized by Google

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Blankets, per pair.	Straw Hats, each.	Boots, per pair.	Calico, per yard.	Flannel, per yard.	Goloshes, per pair.	Handkerchiefs, each.	Mattresses, each.	Prints, per yard.	Shawls, each.	Sheetings, per yard.	Shirts (Flannel), each.	Shoes (Women's) per pair.	Socks, per pair.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
16 0	2 6	12 6	0 3½	1 6	4 0	0 6	15 0	6	7 6	1 3	7 6	8 0	1 0
18 0	2 6	15 0	0 4	2 0	5 0	0 6	15 0	4	7 6	1 9	8 6	6 6	1 0
14 0	...	17 0	0 8	1 9	...	1 0	...	9	7 0	...	5 0	8 6	1 6
20 0	3 0	18 0	0 6	2 6	...	0 6	...	6	12 0	1 9	10 0	12 0	1 6
20 0	3 0	14 0	0 6	2 0	4 6	0 6	20 0	7	8 0	2 0	8 6	8 6	1 6
17 6	3 6	16 0	0 4½	1 8	3 6	1 0	16 6	6	4 6	1 9	5 0	10 6	1 0
10 0	2 6	10 0	0 6	2 0	4 0	0 6	10 0	6	5 0	2 0	4 6	7 6	1 6
18 0	2 6	12 6	0 6	2 0	7 6	0 6	20 0	8	8 6	1 6	7 6	8 6	1 6
14 0	3 0	8 6	0 6	1 6	...	0 6	15 0	6	4 0	3 0	8 0	7 6	0 9
8 0	2 0	12 6	0 6	1 6	4 6	0 6	30 0	6	7 0	1 6	8 0	10 0	1 0
20 0	1 0	12 0	0 6	2 0	4 6	0 6	10 0	6	10 0	2 0	6 0	10 0	1 6
24 0	5 0	18 0	0 6	1 6	3 0	1 0	15 0	6	10 0	1 6	9 0	10 0	1 6
20 0	2 0	15 0	0 6	2 0	...	0 6	10 0	6	5 0	2 0	7 6	6 0	1 3
20 6	1 6	13 0	0 6	1 6	5 6	0 6¾	9 6	6	10 0	1 7½	7 9	9 0	1 3½
24 0	...	15 0	0 6	2 6	...	1 0	...	6	7 6	3 6	14 0	12 0	2 6
12 0	2 6	10 6	0 6	2 0	4 0	0 6	15 0	6	7 0	1 9	9 0	9 0	1 0
17 3	2 7	14 3	0 5¾	1 10	4 6	0 7½	15 5	6	7 6	1 11	8 0	9 0	1 3½

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES, BOARD, LODGING, AND RENT.								
	Domestic Servant (Female), per annum.	Prædial Servant, per annum.	Tradesmen, per day.	Kafir (with rations), per month.	Wagon Driver (White), per month.	Wagon Driver (Coloured), per month.	Leader, per month.	Average price of Mechanics' or Labourers' Board and Lodging, per day.	Average price of Cottage and Garden, per month.
	£ s. d.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.	s.
County of Pietermaritzburg:									
City Division	20 0 0	36 0	9 0	15 0	3 0 0	2 0	10 0	3 6	40
Umgeni Division	12 0 0	36 0	10 0	12 0	3 0 0	2 0	10 0	3 6	40
Upper Umkomanzi Division	18 0 0	18 0	8 0	10 0	...	1 0	12 0	...	...
Ixopo Division	20 0 0	...	8 0	10 0	3 0 0	1 10	15 0	3 0	...
Lion's River Division ...	18 0 0	37 0	8 0	10 0	3 0 0	1 10	10 0	...	45
County of Durban:									
Borough Division	20 0 0	40 0	10 0	15 0	3 0 0	1 10	10 0	4 0	60
Umlazi Division	18 0 0	30 0	8 0	12 0	5 0 0	2 10	15 0	4 0	30
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	18 0 0	96 0	9 0	10 0	6 10 0	1 10	10 0	5 6	40
Lower Tugela Division ...	20 0 0	40 0	10 0	12 0	1 10 0	...	10 0	4 0	40
County of Umvoti	22 0 0	18 0	8 0	10 0	4 0 0	2 0	10 0	4 0	40
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division	36 0 0	40 0	10 0	10 0	4 10 0	2 10	15 0	5 0	60
Newcastle Division	18 0 0	45 0	10 0	10 0	3 0 0	1 10	15 0	3 6	60
Umsinga Division	...	...	10 0	10 0	4 0 0	2 0	10 0	3 0	50
County of Weenen	22 0 0	...	9 0	11 8	2 10 0	1 10	12 8	2 9	50
County of Alfred	18 0 0	...	6 0	10 0	...	1 10	5 0	...	...
County of Alexandra	12 0 0	...	8 0	15 0	...	1 0	10 0	3 0	20
Average ...	19 9 4	39 14	8 10	11 5	3 9 3	1 14	11 2	3 2	44

Digitized by Google

Approximate Return of

Ploughs.	Harrows.	Wagons.	Carts.
12	4	4	3
900	136	177	39
600	50	75	15
2,500	16	110	23
470	30	50	8
...	...	...	...
382	58	48	66
268	5	39	15
300	40	40	40
407	15	37	15
1,211	24	167	23
777	59	152	19
750	20	60	20
1,162	4	103	98
900	...	20	6
400	50	40	15
11,039	511	1,122	405

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Y

MANUFACTURES,

MINES, AND FISHERIES.

1886.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG.				
BOROUGH DIVISION.				
One Stone-crushing Machine, Steam-power, for crushing stone obtained at whinstone quarry—the property of the Corporation.	...	...	...	No Mines.
One Ice-making Machine, Steam-power.				
Two Tobacco and Snuff Manufactories.				
Six Brick and Tile Manufactories.				
Six Soda-water Manufactories.				Several Quarries for building and road-making material.
One Candle Manufactory.				
One Tannery.				
Four Printing Offices.				
Five Corn Mills.				
One Wool-wash.				
One Iron Foundry.				
Several Steam Saws and Planes.				
One Steam Hammer.				
UMGENI DIVISINN.				
Five Corn Mills, Water-power.	...	...	...	...
One Corn Mill, Steam-power.				
One Corn Mill, Horse-power.				
One Mealie and Saw Mill, Steam-power.				
One Mealie Mill, Water-power.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of Each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Freestone. Shale. Ironstone. Whinstone.	Unknown.	...	...	Silurus, Dace, and Eels.		No fishing industry.
...	...	...	...	Eel, Barbel, and a kind of Mullet in most of the streams and rivers.		

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG.				
LION'S RIVER DIVISION.				
Four Pit Saws.				
Ten Steam Saw Mills.				
Three Water-power Corn Mills.				
One Ærated Water Manufactory.				
Three Water-power Saw Mills.				
Two Steam-power Corn Mills.				
Two Wagon-building Establishments.				
IXOPO DIVISION.				
Five Mealie Mills.				
UPPER UMKOMANZI DIVISON.				
Three Corn Mills.				
One Sugar Mill.				
COUNTY OF DURBAN.				
BOROUGH DIVISION.				
One Wool-washing Mill.	...	...	...	...
One Steam-power Corn Mill.				
One Jam Manufactory.				
One Carriage-building Establishment.				
One Iron Foundry.				
UNLAZI DIVISION.				
Ward No. 1.				
Two Sugar Mills.	...	...	...	Government Stone Quarry, Umgeni. Cato Manor Stone Quarries, used by the Government for Road Works.
One Match Manufactory.				
Two Brick Works with Mills.				
One Arrowroot Mill.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
					£	
...	...	1 Lighter	22	Shad, Cape Salmon, Garrick, Mullet.		This is an approximate amount, there being no means of ascertaining exact quantity. This industry is carried on almost exclusively by Indians, two kraals only being in the possession of Europeans.
Stone.	£23,400	...	...	Fresh. Cured 25 tons.	800 250	

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
UMLAZI DIVISION (*continued*).				
Ward No. 2.				
Four Sugar Mills.	...	...	...	Stone Quarries at the Umhlatuzan.
One Still.				
Two Coffee Mills.				There are in this Ward several other Quarries, only used by Government road-parties.
Five Mealie Mills.				
Four Bone Mills.				
One Wool-washing Steam Mill.				
Ward No. 3.				
One Arrowroot Mill.				
One Oil-cake Press and Grist Mill.				
COUNTY OF VICTORIA.				
INANDA DIVISION.				
Twenty-eight Sugar Mills.	...	...	...	Sandstone Quarry near Verulam.
Five Corn Mills.				Shalestone Quarries in several localities.
Fifteen Distilleries.	...	...	...	Two Stone Quarries, one near Avoca and one near Phœnix.
One Oil Mill.				
Two Brickyards.				
LOWER TUGELA DIVISION.				
Eight Sugar Mills.				
Several Coffee Pulpers.				
One Arrowroot Mill.				
Four Corn Mills.				
One Set of Brick Machinery.				
Four Tea Rolling Machines.				
Two Tea Drying Machines.				
One Tea Cutting Machine.				
One Fruit Grating Machine.				
One Tin Making Machine.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of Each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
...	...	...	About 50, ten of which are employed in fishing.	Shad is the principal fish caught and cured and Fresh Fish, in all about 40 tons.	Fresh Fish £300	
...	...	...	...	Unimportant fisheries at mouth of Tongaat River.		

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND Q
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, N Situation, and I of the Mines and Q
COUNTY OF UMVOTI.				
Two Water Mills.	...	...	...	One Sandstone Quar Town Lands.
Three Steam Mills.				
One Tannery.				
COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER.				
KLIP RIVER DIVISION.	...	...	...	Three Coal Mines.
NEWCASTLE DIVISION.				*Coal Min*
Three Steam Flour and Saw Mills.	...	...	...	Lennoxton, Kilbar Coalfields, Balfr Cotswold.
One Soda-water, &c., Machine.				
One Water-power Flour Mill.				
One Steam Saw Mill.				
COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER.				
UMSINGA DIVISION.				
One Water Mill.	...	...	...	Coal Mines at "Job' dersfield," "Lenno kraal," and "Gow Ore. Plennty of &c. Limestone exis Asbestos near Buff
WEENEN COUNTY.				
Ward No. 1.				
Two Flour Mills, Water-power.				
Ward No. 2.				
Three Steam Grist Mills.				
Four Water-power Grist Mills.	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal.	1,500 Tons—value, £620.					
Coal.	Not known.					
Coal. Iron. Lime. Freestone. Sandstone.	...	...	...	Barbel, Eels, and a variety of Scale Fish.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	Excellent Freestone is quarried and used for building purposes in all parts of the County, and Limestone (chiefly nodular) is burnt in the lower or Thorn Districts. Bricks are also made and burnt in Estcourt and other places, but they are not of any desirable character when exposed to the weather.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND C
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Situation, and of th Mines and C
WEENEN COUNTY (*continued*).				
Ward No. 3.				
Two Water-power Grist Mills.				
COUNTY OF ALFRED.				
One Flour Mill, Water-power.				
One Steam Mill.				
One Wind Mill.				
COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA.				
Two Distilleries.				
Fifteen Sugar Mills.				
One Grist Mill.				
One Pepper and Coffee Pulper.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of Each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN

OF

LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD,

AND OF

CROWN LANDS SOLD, &c.,

UNDER PROCLAMATION OF OCTOBER 16, 1880.

1886.

Digitized by Google

County or Division.	No. of Grants under 500 Acres.		Number of Grants above 100, not exceeding 500 Acres.		Name of Grantee.
	No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.	No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.	
		ACRES.		ACRES.	
Pietermaritzburg ...	10	385 Acres.	...	... ...	... ...
Victoria	1	90 „	...	... ...	... ...
Alexandra	...	... ...	1	... ...	Council of Education
Klip River	...	... ...	1	118 Acres.	... ...
Estcourt	5	5 Acres.	...	... ...	... ...
Stanger	3	3 „	...	... ...	... ...
Ladysmith	1	1 „	...	... ...	... ...
Greytown	1	1 „	...	... ...	... ...
Newcastle	1	1 „	...	... ...	... ...
Total	22	486	2	118	

Digitized by Google

Total No. of Grants in 1886.	Total Number of Acres Granted in 1886.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Where sld. state Average Price per Acre.	State the Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	State the Total Number of Acres Sold.	State the Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted.
	A. r. p.					
10	385 0 0	Purchase	20s.	7,383,592	*773,060	3,853,365
1	90 0 0	Purchase	120s.	... ...	... ...	As no accurate survey of the Colony has ever been made, these figures can only be regarded as approximate.
1	818 2 22	Grant	...	... ...	... ...	
1	118 0 0	Grant	...	... ...	... ...	
5	5 0 0	Purchase	£32 10s.	... ...	... ...	
3	3 0 0	Purchase	£12 10s.	... ...	... ...	
1	1 0 0	Purchase	£27 10s.	... ...	... ...	
1	1 0 0	Purchase	£25	... ...	... ...	
1	1 0 0	Purchase	£32 10s.	... ...	... ...	
				... ...	... ...	
24	1,422 2 22	... ...	... ...	7,383,592	773,060	3,853,365

* This does not include the Crown Lands sold under the 1880 Regulations, as title to these lands has been in no case yet issued.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CROWN LANDS SOLD under Authority of PROCLAMATION dated 16th October, 1880, subject to occupation by the Purchaser, and to Payment in TEN ANNUAL INSTALMENTS.

VI.—SOLD DURING 1886.

County or Division.	To whom Sold.	No. of Lots.	Extent.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalment.
			A. R P.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Victoria County	Europeans ...	1	298 3 0	149 7 6	14 18 9
	Natives	...	... ...	... ...	... ...
Alexandra County	Europeans ...	3	998 0 14	499 0 11	49 18 1
	Natives	4	1,459 3 3	729 17 9	72 19 9
Alfred County	Europeans ...	1	263 0 29	131 11 10	13 3 2
	Natives	...	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ixopo Division	Europeans ...	14	15,458 3 26	7,845 7 4	784 10 9
	Natives	10	7,789 1 35	3,894 14 8	389 9 6
Lion's River Division ...	Europeans ...	1	1,548 1 0	775 14 9	77 11 6
	Natives	...	... ...	... ...	... ...
Weenen County	Europeans ...	4	4,741 1 39	2,372 10 9	237 5 1
	Natives	...	... ...	... ...	... ...
Klip River County... ...	Europeans ...	1	751 2 32	375 17 0	37 11 9
	Natives	...	... ...	... ...	... ...
Umsinga Division	Europeans ...	2	1,621 1 21	810 13 11	81 1 5
	Natives	...	... ...	... ...	... ...
Umvoti County	Europeans ...	1	404 0 22	202 1 4	20 4 2
	Natives	...	... ...	... ...	... ...
		42	35,335 0 20	17,886 17 9	1,788 13 11

Digitized by Google

TOWNSHIP LANDS.

VI.—Sold during 1886.

Township.	To Whom Sold.	No. of Lots.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalment.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Richmond	Europeans	6	61 0 0	6 2 0
	Natives	...	...	...
Estcourt	Europeans	5	184 0 0	18 8 0
	Natives	...	...	...
Greytown	Europeans	3	76 0 0	7 12 0
	Natives	...	...	...
Stanger	Europeans	1	12 10 0	1 5 0
	Natives	...	...	...
Harding	Europeans	3	30 0 0	3 0 0
	Natives	...	...	...
		18	363 10 0	36 7 0

V.—Leased during 1886.

County or Division.	To Whom Leased.	No. of Lots.	Extent.	Annual Rental.
			A. R. P.	£ s. d.
Weenen	Europeans	9	1,656 0 36	69 8 1
	Natives	...	...	...
Klip River	Europeans	5	6,799 2 27	28 6 7
	Natives	...	...	...
Newcastle	Europeans	1	2,680 0 0	11 3 4
	Natives	...	...	...
		16	11,135 3 23	108 18 0

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS,

AND

CRIMINAL STATISTICS,

1886.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Prison or District in which situated.	1 Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing in separate Cells.	2 Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing when more than one sleep in a Cell.	F Tried. Whites.		Black or Colored Person	
			M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol	94	250	25	...	223	2
Durban Central Gaol ...	115	345	22	...	195	2
Richmond Gaol	8	27	...	...	...	...
Ixopo	11	150	...	...	7	...
Verulam	9	65	...	...	11	1
Stanger	9	42	...	...	...	...
Greytown...	6	30	...	...	7	...
Ladysmith	14	76	...	...	34	1
Newcastle	10	50	...	...	3	...
Umsinga	5	30	...	...	8	...
Estcourt	12	73	1	...	13	...
Harding	6	23	...	...	4	...
Umzinto	8	48	...	...	...	...
Total	307	1,209	48	...	495	

Digitized by Google

3 Confinement on 31st December, 1886.												4 Total Number of Persons in Confinement on 31st December, 1886.			
Misdemeanants.								Debtors.							
Tried.				Untried.											
Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	...	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	230	13
21	3	90	5	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	285	10
...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
...	...	7	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	1
...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	24	1
1	...	14	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	11	...	1	...	30	...
...	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	2
...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	47	4
...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	3
...	...	14	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...
...	...	13	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	49	1
...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
...	...	16	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...
23	3	196	21	6	...	12	1	2	...	14	...	78	...	782	35

Digitized by Google

Name of the Prison.	5 Greatest Number of Prisoners in confinement at any one time of year.				6 Total Number of Prisoners com					
					Whites.					
	Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Number under 18 years of age		Number above 18 years of age		Number who canno read.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol ...	34	1	273	9	2	...	217	18	(a)	(a)
Durban Central Gaol	62	2	348	10	1	...	329	28	...	...
Richmond Gaol...	1	...	24	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Ixopo	3	...	86	2	...	...	3	...	...	...
Verulam	4	...	69	8	...	...	7	...	...	...
Stanger	1	...	30	3	...	...	1	...	...	...
Greytown	3	...	93	2	...	...	12	...	...	...
Ladysmith	4	...	68	5	...	...	10	...	...	...
Newcastle	3	...	71	...	1	...	22	...	1	...
Umsinga	1	...	91	9	...	...	1	...	...	...
Estcourt	3	...	92	1	...	...	43	...	(a)	(a
Harding	2	...	31	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Umzinto	1	...	52	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total	124	3	1328	51	4	...	653	46	1	...

(a) Not known.

Digitized by Google

7 Number of Prisoners who have been committed before.						8 Number of Prisoners employed in the course of the year.								9 Punishment for Offences within the Prison during the year.							
Once.		Twice.		Three times or more.		At hard labour in the Prison.		At hard labour out of Prison.		At employments not hard labr.		Not employed.		Whipping.		Irons.		Solitary confinement.		Other punishments.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
53	32	29	36	48	37	*	*	*	*	*	...	377	289	7	...	1	...	144	...	750	...
20	4	24	6	84	10	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	96	81	...	...	...	36	2	139	...
1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	68	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	10	...	3	...	3	3	312	...	...	...	65	...	7	...	1	...	1	...	2	...
45	3	13	...	8	...	2	29	405	...	...	...	37	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	2	...
5	...	...	...	1	...	6	11	312	...	...	...	63	...	16	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	1	...	3	6	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	2	2	1	1	...	4	...	237	...	...	...	7	4	11	...	1	...	5	1	2	...
10	2	1	...	...	...	8	13	131	...	1	...	130	6	2	...	2	...	...	...	3	...
5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	219	...	...	...	131	28	4	...	2	...	1	...	8	...
7	1	3	2	1	2	...	13	201	...	...	...	2	1	4	...	5	...	...	...	4	2
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	230	8	...	...	127	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
158	44	89	46	150	49							937	426	...	...	14	...	189	3	914	2

* All prisoners, both white and black, are employed upon the treadmill, shot-drill, and stonebreaking for the first month, afterwards upon Pablic Works. The total so employed during the year was 1,028 in Pietermaritzburg, and 2,079 in Durban.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Prison.	10 Cases of Sickness.															
	Cases originated in the Prison.				Cases not originated in the Prison.				Greatest number sick at one time.				Total cases of sickness during the year.			
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol ...	119	1	647	4	15	1	62	1	4	...	43	...	134	2	709	5
Durban Central Gaol	158	3	1150	3	87	4	207	17	1	...	40	1	245	...	1357	20
Richmond Gaol	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	14	...
Ixopo	2	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	2	...	12	...
Verulam	...	...	49	3	2	...	111	4	1	...	13	...	2	...	160	7
Stanger	...	...	12	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	14	...
Greytown	1	...	38	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	...	1	...	38	...
Ladysmith	...	...	32	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	9	1	1	...	33	1
Newcastle	1	...	16	...	1	...	3	1	2	...	10	...	2	...	19	1
Umsinga	...	...	29	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	7	2	...	...	29	2
Estcourt	3	...	45	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	10	...	4	...	47	...
Harding	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	12	...
Umzinto	...	...	19	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	34	...
Total	284	4	2049	15	107	5	431	2	13	...	156	4	392	2	2478	43

Digitized by Google

11. Deaths during the year.				12 Religion professed by Prisoners.			13 Escapes from Prison during the year.				14 Expenses incurred during the year in repairs to the prison buildings.	15 Cubic Space in Prison Cells.
Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Christian.	Pagan.	Mahommedan.	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.			
M.	F.	M.	F.				M.	F.	M.	F.		
1	...	4	...	(a)	(b)	(b)	1	...	1	...	...	*366¾ per man
...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74,300
...	...	...	...	12	172	6	...	...	...	...	...	2,600
...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	11,680
...	...	1	...	39	399	35	1	...	...	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	16,720
...	...	...	...	1	391	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	9,286
...	...	1	...	12	328	(b)	...	...	...	...	Ditto	6,671
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	8,896
...	...	6	1	23	263	10	2	...	...	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	12,249
...	...	...	...	3	375	...	...	...	1	...	Ditto	5,600
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	Ditto	22,975
...	...	...	...	2	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,000
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	(b)	11,990
1	8	16	1	94	2,033	51	4	...	8	...	...	...

(a) All Europeans. (b) Not known. * 1,044 cubic feet when separate in new block.

Digitized by Google

Gaol or Lock-up House, where situated.	Officers.					Convict Guards.	Matrons.	By whom appointed.
				Constables.				
	Superintendents.	Keepers of Prisons.	Turnkeys.	Chief.	Other.			
		Chief Warder.	Europns.		Natives.			
Pietermaritzburg	1	1 Female Turnkys.	6 Europns.	... Native Trnkeys.	8 Native Cn. Gds.	8 Natives and 3 Europns.	1 Head Female Warder.	Governor, Resident Magistrate.
Durban Central Gaol ...	1	2	8	10	16	*6 Natives.	1	Governor, Resident Magistrate and Col. Enginr.
Richmond Gaol	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	Ditto.
Ixopo	...	1	...	...	...	†	...	Ditto.
Verulam	...	1	2 Indians 1 Native	...	...	1 Europ. 2 Natives	...	Ditto.
Stanger	...	1	Native 2	Europn. 1	10	Natives. 2	...	Ditto.
Greytown	...	1	2	...	1	2	...	Ditto.
Ladysmith	...	1	2	1	9	5	1	Ditto.
Newcastle	...	1	Natives. 3	1	...	1	...	Ditto.
Umsinga	...	1	Native. 1	...	...	Natives. 2	...	Ditto.
Estcourt	...	1	Native. 1	...	...	‡7	...	Ditto.
Harding	...	1	...	...	8	...	...	Ditto.
Umzinto	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Governor.
Total	2	14	28	13	52	41	3	

* Europeans. † Native Police act as Guards. ‡ Natives, two of whom appointed and paid by Colonial Engineer's Department.

Digitized by Google

SCALE OF PRISON DIET FOR EUROPEANS.

For the First Two Months. Third Class Diet.											Over Two, and under Six Months. Second Class Diet.								
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays.		Mondays and Thursdays.					Daily.		Breakfast, same as two months.	Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.		Daily.	
Daily.		Dinner.		Dinner.					Supper.			Dinner.					Dinner.		Supper.	
Mealie Meal. ozs.	Sugar. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Bread. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal for Soup. oz.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.		Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal for Soup. oz.	Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lbs.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.
12	1	1	6	4	1	8	2	1	8	1		4	1	8*	2	1	4	1½	8	1

Diet after Six Months. First Class Diet.													Spare Diet.								
Breakfast		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.				Supper.		Daily.								
Daily.		Dinner.					Dinner.				Daily.		Breakfast		Dinner.		Supper.		2 ozs. Meal to 1 pint Gruel.	1 oz. Salt daily to each Prisoner.	*Weight* of Meat to be reckoned with bone, and uncooked.
Meal. ozs.	Milk. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal for Soup. ozs.	Potatoes. lbs.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.			
12	†½	4	1	8	2	1	1½	12‡	2	1	8	1	2	1	6	1	2	1			

CLASSIFICATION OF PRISONERS.

GOOD CONDUCT RATIONS.

After two months' uninterrupted good conduct, Prisoners shall receive the additional rations named in the Dietary Scale; and after six months in the First Class, as a further reward for good conduct, Prisoners shall receive a ration of Tea or Coffee, and Sugar, for Supper, instead of Gruel.

But in every case of misconduct against the Rules of the Gaol, or making complaints that may be deemed by the Board of Visitors to be frivolous and vexatious, the Prisoner may be awarded to be deprived of the extra allowance of either Meat or Tea for one month.

* NOTE.—First-class Prisoners, on Second-class Diet, to have, on Sundays, 12 ozs. of Meat, instead of 8 ozs.
† When Milk is not procurable, His Excellency the Governor sanctions an equivalent of 12 ozs. Bread, with Coffee and Sugar, instead of 12 ozs. Meal and half-pint Milk.
‡ First-class Prisoners to have 1 lb. of Meat on three days a week, instead of 12 ozs. Meat.
European Women to have ¼ less solids in the scale, according to the class of diet.
Europeans, not at hard labour, to have ⅓ less of solids—Sick Diet.
Spare Diet, same for all Prisoners.

Digitized by Google

SCALE OF PRISON DIET FOR HOTTENTOTS, COOLIES, AN

	Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays.							Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays.								Saturdays.					
	Breakfast		Dinner.			Supper.		Breakfast		Dinner.				Supper.		Breakfast		Dinner.		Supper.	
	Meal. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Potatoes. ozs.	Meat. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Meal. ozs.	Sugar. ozs.	Potatoes. ozs.	Meat. oz.	Vegetables. oz.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Meal. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Potatoes. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.
Hottentot's at Hard Labour and St. Helena's and Creoles to receive 4 ozs. uncooked meat extra after being 6 months in Gaol	12	1	6	4	6	1	6	12	1	12	...	...	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	6	1

1 oz. Salt to each Prisoner daily.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.						Supper.			
	Meal. ozs.	Rice. ozs.	Sugar. ozs.	Mealies or Potatoes. ozs.	Mealies or Potatoes. ozs.	Meat. ozs.	Mealies or Potatoes. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Meal. ozs.	to each Prisoner daily.
Indians after 12 months in Gaol to receive 8 ozs. uncooked Mutton on Sunday, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.											
Coolies at Hard Labour											
Do., one month and under											

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

I. OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the Number of Offences reported to the Police or the Magist

Total Number of Offences reported.	Offences against the Person.	Prædial Larceny.*	Offences** agai Property (other Prædial Larcen
17,574	3,109	236	1,400

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence prevalent in the sugar-growing and robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in Colonies where s and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as Cattle-stealin

** Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of

II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magistrate's Courts by Arrest Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of in the Magistrate's C

	Number discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining, or for want of evidence.	Number of Cases dismissed on the merits.	Number of Pers summarily convi
Offences against the Person	150	429	2,246
Prædial Larceny	9	11	127
Offences against Property* other than Prædial Larceny	121	277	847
Offences against Master and Servants' Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies ...	96	178	1,654
Other Offences	147	755	7,411
Total number of Persons Summoned or Apprehended	523	1,650	12,285

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrate's exercise jurisdiction are not to be in following table.

* See foot note (**) above.

Digitized by Google

III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments Inflicted.

Punishments.	Total Number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Property other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, and other Acts relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
Fine	6,610	1,407	37	11	76	747	591	3,741
Imprisonment, in lieu of fine or surety...	3,472	498	41	21	47	142	464	2,259
Peremptory Imprisonment	1,502	149	23	53	353	24	528	372
Whipping	592	118	10	42	256	8	61	97
Bound over, with or without sureties ...	109	74	...	...	4	...	10	21
Total	12,285	2,246	111	127	736	921	1,654	6,490

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision, the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

Including Courts analogous to the Courts of Quarter Sessions in England—*i.e.*, District Courts, &c.

State how the Cases tried in the Superior Courts ended. (Each prisoner tried should be counted as a separate case; but where any large number of prisoners have been convicted together, the fact may be mentioned in a note below)	Total.	Murder, other than Wife and Child Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at Murder.	Include in the Returns below the Indictments for Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several Offences. Murder of Wife, Reputed Wife, or Concubine.	Cattle Stealing and Stabbing.	Child Murder.	Concealment of Birth.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other Offences against the person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Robbery with Violence.	Arson.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous Offences.
Judgment for the Crown... ...	1238	9	11	2	...	89	...	2	6	1	1061	...	...	4	48	5
Judgment for the Prisoner ...	715	4	8	...	...	26	...	...	3	...	653	...	...	7	8	6
Prisoner found Insane	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of Prosecution, including cases where a Bill was thrown out by Grand Jury	34	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	3	24	7

Digitized by Google

V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for last Four Years.

	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.
The number of offences reported to the police	17,990	20,039	17,639	17,574
The number of persons apprehended by the police or summoned before the Magistrates	16,046	19,139	16,037	16,930
The number of summary convictions:—				
1. For offences against the person	1,744	2,101	2,089	2,246
2. For prædial larceny	16	42	96	127
3. For offences against property other than prædial larceny ...	811	861	844	736
4. For other offences	10,804	12,700	9,976	9,176
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts:—				
1. For offences against the person...	1,132	904	612	1,089
2. For cattle stealing, &c.	117	119	116	89
3. For offences against property other than prædial larceny ...	14	70	53	52
4. For other offences	110	6	5	8
The number of persons acquitted:—				
1. In the Inferior Courts	1,668	2,376	1,865	2,173
2. In the Superior Courts	40	546	380	749

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL ON CRIME FOR 1886.

The number of offences reported during the year 1886 was 17,574, being a decrease on the number reported during any previous year since 1882. In the number of cases of prædial larceny there is an increase, the number of cases being 127 as against 96 in 1885 and 42 in 1884.

The number of indictments issued in the Supreme and Circuit Courts was 157, representing a total of 172 prisoners. These numbers show a slight increase, the number of indictments in 1885 being 149, representing a total of 162 prisoners.

The number of prisoners indicted for the crime of murder was 16, as against 23 in the previous year. Of these three were found guilty of culpable homicide and sentenced to various terms of imprisonment, four were found not guilty and were discharged. The remaining nine were found guilty of murder and sentenced to death. Four were executed, and in the other cases the sentence of death was commuted to imprisonment. Seven of the accused were Indians, and the remaining nine Natives. The number of cases of attempted rape or indecent assault by Natives upon European females, including cases of housebreaking with unlawful intent, was 11. There was, therefore, no abnormal increase in the number of cases of this nature actually tried, but in the months of November and December, and more especially in the town of Durban and its vicinity, several assaults of an indecent nature were committed by Natives upon European females, and popular indignation was intensely excited. There can be little doubt that this class of crime has of late increased to a very serious extent, and will, if not severely repressed, continue to increase. And though in most cases the assaults fortunately did not amount to actual commission of the extreme crime, yet, having regard to the numbers and social condition of the Native population, there is reason to fear such a spread of the crime as to become in the near future a menace to the white community throughout the Colony. It is to be regretted also that from unavoidable causes the number of prosecutions affords no sufficient index of the number of offences committed or attempted.

Although the punishments hitherto inflicted were severe, yet in view of the necessity for severe repression of a growing evil, it seemed proper, for the protection of society, to introduce legislation of an exceptionally stringent character. A Bill was introduced into the Legislative Council, which has since been passed and received the Governor's sanction, imposing the penalty of death for the crime of rape, and transportation or imprisonment for life for indecent assault.

Preparatory examinations and depositions in cases of sudden death, &c., were received in 511 cases during the year 1886. There were 533 such cases in 1885.

Digitized by Google

The cases tried before the Native High Court and the Court established under Law 10 of 1876, for the trial of Natives accused of cattle stealing, stabbing or killing, are tabulated as under:—

	Total.	Riots, &c.	Cattle Stealing, &c.
Judgment for Crown	1,124	1,035	89
Judgment for Prisoner	675	649	26
Total	1,799	1,684	115

This return shows a considerable increase in the number of Natives accused of taking part in faction fights, riots, &c., and a satisfactory decrease in the number of cases tried for cattle stealing, stabbing, or killing. In many of these cases of cattle stealing, &c., it has been found impossible to bring the guilty parties to justice owing to Natives being unwilling to give evidence, or to their combining together to give false evidence. In cases where such collusion can be proved, severe penalties are imposed.

M. H. GALLWEY.

Attorney-General.

March 25, 1887.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE, LITERARY,

AND

OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospitals.	Lunatic Asylum.	Number of Patients admitted during year.
Pietermaritzburg	Grey's Hospital ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	Asylum at Pietermaritzburg.	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Durban	Durban Hospital ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...

Digitized by Google

Other Institutions.	Number of Members during year.	How Supported.	Remarks.
... ...	...	By a Government Grant of £2,100, and the Fees received from those Patients who can afford to pay for maintenance.	This Hospital is under the management of a Board of Trustees, consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Mayor of Pietermaritzburg, the Resident Magistrate of the City Division, and three non-official Members.
... ...	...	By the Colonial Government.	This Asylum is conducted under the supervision of a Board of Visitors, consisting of the Mayor, the Resident Magistrate, and District Surgeon, Pietermaritzburg
Natal Society	401	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by subscriptions.	The members of this Society are drawn from the legal profession.
Natal Law Society ...	*a*	By annual subscriptions.	
Natal Rifle Association	*a*	By £200 from Colonial Treasury for Central Rifle Competition, and by annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	23	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private contributions.	
Young Men's Christian Association	100	By private subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Botanic Gardens	*a*	By £350 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions	
Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Commerce	26	By private subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society	*a*	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Horticultural Society	*a*	By private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Almshouses	*a*	By private contributions.	
... ...	...	By the Colonial Government.	
Coast Rifle Association	20	By private subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	*a*	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Natal Microscopical Society	*a*	By private contributions.	
Durban Botanic Gardens	73	By £350 from Colonial Treasury in aid of the funds of the Botanic Gardens, and for taking Meteorological Observations.	
Durban Public Library	287	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	

a No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospitals.	Lunatic Asylums.	
Durban	... ...	... ...	...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	...
Pinetown	... ...	... ...	...
Verulam	... ...	... ...	...
Stanger	... ...	... ...	...
Isipingo	... ...	... ...	...
Umvoti	... ...	... ...	...
Greytown	... ...	... ...	...
Weenen	... ...	... ...	...
Estcourt	... ...	... ...	...
Klip River	... ...	... ...	...
Ladysmith	... ...	... ...	...
Newcastle	... ...	... ...	...
Richmond	... ...	... ...	...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	...
Ixopo	... ...	... ...	...
Howick	... ...	... ...	...
Dundee	... ...	... ...	...

Digitized by Google

Other Institutions.	Number of Members during year.	How supported.	Remarks.
Congregational Mutual Improvement Society	69	By private subscriptions.	
Natal Chamber of Commerce	52	By private subscriptions.	
Young Men's Wesleyan Association	65	By private subscriptions.	
Medico-Chirurgical Society	12	By private subscriptions.	
Natal Parliamentary Debating Society	*a*	By private subscriptions.	
Reading Room and Library	32	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library and Mechanics' Institute	98	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	26	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Library	16	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Umvoti Agricultural Society	44	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading Room ...	95	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and annual subscriptions.	
Weenen Agricultural Society	101	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Library	45	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Klip River Agricultural Society	75	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading-room ...	*a*	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Reading-room ...	*a*	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Literary Institute ...	*a*	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Agricultural Society ...	*a*	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Reading-room ...	*a*	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	26	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Reading-room and Library	22	By £10 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	

a No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL

AND

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1886.	Number admitted during the year 1886.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1886.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1886.	Average stay of t... Dead in 1886.	Average stay of t... Discharged.
Males ... Females...	35	469	37·49	2	1	1 Cook, 7 Coolies 1 Kafir.	None	None	410	21	1	35	35	432

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is t... or ... Trapped?
Ward No. 1	17	13	15		1658		20·6	10·6			
„ 2	24	20	15		1200		81	40			
„ 3	24	20·6	15		1240		42	20			
„ 4	24	20	15		1200		81	40			
„ 5	26·6	24	15		954		41·6	26·6			
„ 6	20·6	12·6	15		1500		21	20·6	None	None	None
„ 7	24	20	15		1200		81	40			
„ 8	24	12·4	15		1148		21	10·6			
„ 9	24	20	15		1200		81	40			
„ 10	8·9	6·8	13		758·4						
„ 11	8·9	6·8	13		758·4						
„ 12	17·8	11·9	13		899·6						
„ 13	14·4	8	13		1490·6						

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(Continued.)*

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—An unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water supply ?—From the Corporation Waterworks, which supply the City generally.

What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—Two small rooms used as bath-rooms, adjoining the Main Wards, each containing an enamelled (fixed) iron bath, one for hot water, the other for cold ; the water being supplied to each bath and discharged by means of iron piping.

Portable baths, when ordered, are given at the patients' bedside. Each patient is bathed on admission, previous to entering bed. There is a lavatory fitted with four hand-basins and three iron foot-basins, water being supplied by means of iron piping, and discharged by same means.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—There are eight privies, situated 115 feet from the nearest Ward, at the back of the Hospital. The soil is collected in buckets placed in the privies, and removed daily by the Corporation night-soil carts. Night stools are used, strict attention being paid to their being kept perfectly clean.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1886.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By apppointment	This Institution is under the entire control of the Trustees, who visit and report monthly.		
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—Always produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—On every occasion they were found properly made up.

(III.) State also, how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports if any, appended.]

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON GREY'S HOSPITAL, 1886.

RETURN SHOWING TOTAL NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENTS WHO ATTENDED DURING THE YEAR 1886.

The total number of attendances in the external department was 5,678, being an increase on the preceding year of 2,592. Taken by the month the attendance was:—

Month.	No. of Patients.
January	349
February	340
March	360
April	390
May	364
June	435
July	488
August	464
September	563
October	650
November	605
December	670
Total	5,678

960 cases were entered in the external department case book. The history of these cases has been kept either because of the grave nature of the disease recorded, or for some other reason giving the case interest or importance.

The following is a tabular statement of these cases, showing the nature of the diseases treated and the race and sex of the persons affected.

Digitized by Google

GREY'S HOSPITAL (EXTERNAL DEPARTMENT).

Annual Return, showing Principal Diseases among Out-Patients treated during the Year 1886 :—

DISEASES.	M. European	F. European	M. Cape	F. Cape	M. Native	F. Native	M. Coolie	F. Coolie	M. Creole	F. Creole	M. St. Helena	F. St. Helena	M. Hottentot	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste	F. Half Caste	Total.
Abscess	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	7
Amenorrhœa	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Anæmia	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Anthrax	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Ascites	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Asthma	3	1	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	10
Bilharzia	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Bites	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bronchitis	4	2	...	1	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	2	...	21
Bubo	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Burns	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Catarrh	7	12	...	...	...	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	31
Change of Life	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Chicken Pox	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	5
Chlorosis	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Closure of Lacrymal Duct...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Conjunctivitis	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Constipation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	1	7
Convulsions	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corniti s	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Curvature of Spine ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Cystitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Debility	5	6	...	...	...	8	...	1	...	...	5	2	...	...	1	1	29
Diarrhœa	12	8	1	1	7	7	7	5	...	...	3	2	...	...	8	6	67
Diphtheria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Dropsy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Dysentery	3	3	1	...	5	1	1	2	...	...	2	4	..	...	...	...	22
Dyspepsia	...	1	...	...	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	245

Digitized by Google

DISEASES.	M. European	F. European	M. Cape	F. Cape	M. Native	F. Native	M. Coolie	F. Coolie	M. Creole	F. Creole	M. St. Helena
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dysmenorrhæa	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Eczema	4	6	...	...	8	1	2	...	...	...	...
Enlarged Glands... ...	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
Epilepsy	2	4	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Erysipelas	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Erythema	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fever	10	1	...	...	13	6	5	2	...	1	4
Fistula in ano	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Fracture of the Ulna ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Fractures	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Ædema	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gonorrhœa	22	4	...	...	28	7	12	1	2	...	3
Gravel	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Goitre	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...
Headache	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Heart Disease	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	...
Hip-joint Disease ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hernia	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Hydrocele	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hæmorrhoids	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inflammation of Breast ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insanity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jaundice	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Laryngitis	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Leucoderma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leucorrhœa	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Menstruation Excessive ...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscarriage	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Mumps	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Necrosis	2	1	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

DISEASES.	M. European.	F. European	M. Cape	F. Cape	M. Native	F. Native	M. Coolie	F. Coolie	M. Creole	F. Creole	M. St. Helena	F. St. Helena	M. Hottentot	F. Hottentot	M. Half Caste	F. Half Caste	Total
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	486
Neuralgia	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Ophthalmia	4	6	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	17
Ostitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Onychia	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Paralysis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Pemphigus	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Pleurisy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2
Periostitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Phthisis	3	5	...	2	6	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	23
Pneumonia	2	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Psoriasis	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Rheumatism	15	4	2	...	17	19	20	9	2	1	1	10	1	2	3	4	110
Rheumatic Gout	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Rickets	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Ringworm	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Scabies	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Scald	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sciatica	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Scrofula	...	1	...	...	3	5	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	11
Stomatitis	...	3	...	...	4	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Stricture	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Syphilis	29	14	1	1	108	41	11	5	4	...	4	2	5	6	10	5	246
Tumour	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Tonsillitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Ulcers	1	1	...	..	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Ulcers Perforating sole of the foot	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Vertigo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Wounds	5	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	960

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL RETURN OF DISEASES TREATED IN GREY'S HOSPITAL FROM 1ST JANUARY 1

The total number of patients admitted into the Hospital was 469, preceding year.

The daily average in Hospital was 37.

The following is a tabular statement of the diseases treated in the Hospital

Diseases Treated.	No. of Cases.	Diseases Treat
Abscess	12	Ingrowing Toe Nail
Accouchement	8	Insanity ...
Alcoholism	29	Jaundice ...
Alcoholic Poisoning	2	Iritis... ...
Anthrax	2	Labour threatened
Ascites	1	Leprosy ...
Amputation	1	Lupus ...
Asthma	2	Necrosis ...
Bilharzia	2	Nephritis ...
Bronchitis	4	Neurosis ...
Bubo...	2	Neuralgia ...
Burns	5	Ophthalmia ...
Cancer	5	Ovarian Tumour...
Carbuncle	1	Paralysis ...
Caries	1	Periostitis ...
Cataract	2	Phthisis ...
Catarrh	1	Pleurisy ...
Colic...	1	Pneumonia ...
Convulsions	1	Pterygium ...
Cut Throat	2	Purpura Hœmorrhagia
Cystitis	2	Rheumatism ...
Debility	10	Rheumatic Gout...
Diarrhœa	10	Rupture ...
Dislocation	2	Sarcoma of Inferior Maxill
Dysentery	6	Scabies ...
Eczema	3	Scurvy ...
Epilepsy	2	Stricture ...
Erysipelas	4	Subranine Tumour
Extirpation of both eyes	1	Synovitis of the Knee
Fever	76	Syphilis ...
Fistula in Ano	1	Tabes ...
Fractures	12	Tænia ...
Fracture of the Spine	1	Tumour of the Breast
Gonorrhœa	4	Tumour ...
Gun-shot Wounds	4	Ulcers ...
Heart Disease	1	Whitlow ...
Hip Joint Disease	1	Wounds ...
Hœmorrhage	1	
		Total ...

Digitized by Google

GREY'S HOSPITAL.

Return of Deaths during the Year 1886.

During the year 35 deaths occurred. The cause of death was in each case as follows :—

Diseases.	No. of Deaths.
Anthrax	1
Cancer of the Uterus	1
Chronic Bronchitis	2
Dysentery	1
Enteric Fever	11
Necrosis	1
Exhaustion from long-continued Intemperance	1
Effects of Superficial Burns	2
Failure of the Heart's action from old age	1
Heart Disease	1
Heart Disease during an attack of Enteric fever	1
Injury to the Spinal Cord	1
Phthisis	9
Pneumonia	1
Syphilis	1
Total	35

Digitized by Google

TABULAR RETURN OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS DURING THE YEAR 1886.

Particulars of Operation.	No. of Cases.	Results.
Amputation of finger	1	Successful.
Amputation of great toe	1	Ditto.
Amputation of leg	1	Ditto.
Cancer of the eye (three operations)	1	Unsuccessful.
Cataract	2	Successful.
Extirpation of both eyes	1	Ditto.
Fistula in ano	1	Ditto.
Ingrowing toe-nail removed	1	Ditto.
Perineal section	1	Ditto.
Pterygium	1	Ditto.
Removal of right eye	1	Ditto.
Sarcoma of the inferior maxillary bone (removed with greater part of the bone)	1	Ditto. Ditto.
Tumour removed from the face...	1	Ditto.
Tumour, Subranine (two operations)	1	Ditto.
Tumour of the breast removed	1	Ditto.
Tumour of the uterus removed	1	Ditto.
Tumour fibrous removed from the leg	1	Ditto.
Tumour removed from the eye-lid	2	Ditto.
Tumour removed from the neck	1	Ditto.
Tumour removed from the arm...	1	Ditto.
Ovarian cyst tapped (three operations)	1	Ditto.
Total number of cases	23	
Total number of operations	28	

TABULAR RETURN OF FRACTURES.

Particulars of Cases.	No. of Cases.	Results.
Fractured jaw	2	
,, tibia and fibula compound	3	
,, fibula	2	
,, skull	1	
,, clavicle	1	
,, thigh	1	
Dislocation and fracture of the elbow joint ...	1	
Dislocation of the elbow joint	1	
Total	12	

Digitized by Google

The increase in the number of cases of venereal disease has been considerable.

The number of Natives affected is still far in advance of all other races.

The following is a tabular statement showing the total number of venereal cases treated each year for the past five years:—

TABULAR STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES OF VENEREAL DISEASE TREATED DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Year.	Cases of Syphilis.	Cases of Gonorrhœa.	Total.
1882...	157	43	200
1883...	171	74	245
1884...	230	35	265
1885...	243	80	323
1886...	332	92	424

Digitized by Google

The following is a Financial Statement showing the total income and expenditure during the year:—

GREY'S HOSPITAL.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FROM 1ST JANUARY TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1886.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amonnt.	Remarks.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	
Cr. 31st December, 1885	621 1 11	Payments from 1st January to the 31st Dec., 1886 ...	2,519 14 8	
Fees Collected	427 13 9	Cr. 31st December, 1886	213 3 4	
Balance, Manager's Monthly Advance	109 2 4			
Three Instalments of the Grand in Aid	1,575 0 0			
	£2,732 18 0		£2,732 18 0	

JOHN A. MICHELL,

Clerk to the Trustees.

Pietermaritzburg, 17th January, 1887.

Digitized by Google

During the year a fund has been established for the assistance of destitute persons on leaving the Hospital. This fund has been called the "Convalescent Fund." The contributions received were as follows :—

Name of Donor.	Amount. £	s.	d.
Sir H. Bulwer	300	0	0
Mr. W. E. Bale	75	0	0
Ladysmith Relief Fund	25	0	0
Total	£400	0	0

At present this amount is deposited in the Natal Bank, bearing interest at 3 per cent. It is contemplated to invest it permanently to greater advantage when opportunity arises. The interest accruing from this amount can alone be used for the relief of indigent persons. The annual income, therefore, at the disposal of the trustees is but small, and it is to be hoped that it will be increased by further contributions.

The whole Hospital is in a good state of repair.

JAMES F. ALLEN,

Surgeon.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1886.

DURBAN.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1886.	Number admitted during the year 1886.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1886.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1886.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1886.	Out Patients.
Males ...	29	410	365	1	...	4	6	Two on duty every night.	358	...	...	50	29.	22	80·8	412
Females...	2	63		1	...	2	1		60	...	...	5	5.3		10·	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	14	11	14	3	756·6	3	58	29	None	None	None	None	None
„ 2	24	24	14	7	1152	7	98	49					
„ 3	35·3	24	14	13	911	13	196	98					
„ 4	35·3	24	14	13	911	13	196	98					
„ 5	24	24	14	7	1152	7	98	49					
„ 6	24	24	14	6	784	6	88	44					
„ 7	14	12	14	2	1176	2	28	14					
„ 8	14	12	14	2	1176	2	28	14					
„ 9	14	12	14	2	1176	2	28	14					
„ 10	14	12	14	2	1176	2	28	14					
„ 11	50	24	14	12	1200	12	28	14					

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(Continued.)*

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Sufficient rain water always available; filtered for drinking purposes.

What is the source of the water supply ?—Rain-water collected from the roofs and stored in two underground tanks and eight iron tanks, also a well.

What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—Two baths fixed in the lavatories at the end of each wing, also portable, hip, foot, and arm baths.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1886.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
All Surprise Visits.	... 2	Res. Magistrate ... 9 Authorised substitute ... ... 6 Official Visitors 29	There is no Governing Body.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—Register Books always available for inspection.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—Returns rendered to the Auditor Monthly.

(III.) State also, how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—Monthly Ration Return showing all expenditure during the month. Monthly Nominal Return of Fees due and outstanding on last day of month.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.—Monthly Nominal Return of Patients under treatment and Monthly Diet Roll. Return of Cash received and expended on last day of month.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. —Annual Return and Report for Blue Book. List of Government Property in possession.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports if any, appended.]

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Debility	17	4	Varicocele	1	
Phthisis	20	6	Colic	2	
Bronchitis	11	1	Disease of Stomach ...	3	1
Pneumonia	11	3	Gastritis	2	1
Haemoptysis	3		Disease of Eye	11	
Asthma	5	1	Disease of Brain	3	1
Pleurisy	2	1	Disease of Lungs	1	1
Rheumatism	26		Disease of Hip	1	
Necrosis	4	1	Skin Disease	4	
Paralysis	4		Heart Disease	6	
Spinal Disease	1		Throat Disease	2	
Diarrhœa	16	4	Disease of Spleen	1	
Dysentery	23	5	Disease of Liver	1	1
Stricture	2		Ulcers	19	
Cystitis	2	1	Scrofula	4	
Secondary Syphilis ...	5		Abscess	13	2
Primary Syphilis	4		Cancer	3	
Gonorrhœa	7		Natal Sores	1	
Condylomata	4		Lead Poisoning	1	
Bubo	11		Snake-bite	1	
Orchitis	4		Suicide, Attempt	1	
Fistula	7		Sprains	5	
Disease of Anus	3		Periostitis	1	
Disease of Bladder... ...	1		False Joint	1	
Haematocele	1		Sciatica	2	
Haematuria	1		Tetanus Idiopathic... ...	2	1
Hernia	2		Lumbago	1	
Cysts	1	1	Diphtheria	1	
Jaundice	1		Lupus	2	
Dyspepsia	6		Poisoned from supposed worm medicine, or sheep dip ...	1	1
Alcoholism	8		Epilepsy	6	1
Leprosy	1		Tumours	1	1
Chicken Pox	12		Ascites...	1	
Slow continued Fever ...	21	2	Gangrene	1	
Remittent Fever	3		Peritonitis	1	1
Coast Fever	4		Dropsy...	6	2
Delagoa Bay Fever ...	3		Dementia	4	
Enteric Fever	4		Disease of Ovary and Uterus ...	1	1
Malarious Fever	12	1	Natural Cause	1	1
Constipation	2		Other Diseases	30	
Scabies...	4				
Injuries	36	1			

Digitized by Google

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No. of Oper.	Results.
Amputation of finger	1	Satisfactory.
" penis	1	Ditto.
" leg	1	Died of tetanus.
Trefining	2	1 died, 1 satisfactory.
Amputation of toes	1	Died of tetanus.
Do. 3 fingers and thumb	1	Satisfactory.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Fracture of tibia and fibula compound	2	Satisfactory.
" femur compound	1	Died.
" clavicle	1	Satisfactory.
" spine	1	Died.
" lower jaw	1	Satisfactory.
" thigh	5	Ditto.
" tibia and fibula	1	Ditto.
" tibia	2	Ditto.
" skull	5	4 died, 1 satisfactory.
" ribs	1	Died.
" humerus	3	Satisfactory.
" radius	3	Ditto.
" maleolus	3	Ditto.

Digitized by Google

The total number of admissions during the year 1886 was 473, which, together with the 27 remaining on the last day of the previous year, makes a grand total of 500 cases treated in the Hospital during the year

There were 55 deaths, being a decrease of 21 as compared with the year 1885. A large proportion of fatal cases were but a very short time in the Hospital, death ensuing in many instances a few hours after admission.

WM. HY. ADDISON, M.D.,

District Surgeon.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1886.

DEPOT.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1886.	Number admitted during the year 1886.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1886.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1886.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1886.	Out Patients.
Males ...	18	188	13·5	1	0	2	0	0		...	...	21	38	50	24	0
Females...	2	39		1	0	0	0	0	...	...	...	5	24	12	0	1

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	62	14·4	11.7	24	428·8	30	75	75	None	None	None	None	None
" 2	38	16·4	10·3	14	445·1	24	30	30					

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(Continued.)*

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Unlimited.
What is the source of the water supply ?—Rain, tanks, and well.
What is the quality of the water ?—Very good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—Sewerage i soil sandy and porous. Privies well kept, and in excellent order; night soil regularly remove Corporation.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1886.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee governing bo
By Appointment	Governer, once.		
Of Surprise	...		

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produc every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—B examined on two occasions.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly mad to date of examination ?—Books examined on two occasions. The Officer in charge of D was absent on sick leave, and several of the books were not brought up to date till his reco

(III.) State also, how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of Governor:

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which m and store accounts are kept and audited.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hos

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any, appended.]

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
			Brought forward... ...	143	16
Abortion	1		Muscular Atrophy	1	
Aneurism	1		Miscarriage	1	
Asthma	1		Orchitis	2	
Bubo	1		Pneumonia	13	5
Burn	2	1	Peritonitis	1	
Bronchitis	9	1	Pyrema	10	
Bright (Acute)	1	1	Phthisis	4	3
Bursitis	1		Pleurisy	3	
Burning of Feet	6		Paralysis	3	
Cardiac...	3	1	Pulex Penetrans	5	
Colic	3		Prolapsus Uteri	2	
Chancres (Soft)	5		Piles	1	
Constipation	8		Periostitis	1	
Cystitis	1	1	Rheumatism	8	
Cataract	1		Rheumatic Fever	2	
Dyspepsia	7		Rheumatism Gonorrhœa ...	1	
Debility	32		Syphilis	15	1
Dropsy...	3	2	Stomatitis	5	1
Dysentery	10	2	Stricture (Larynx) ...	1	
Diarrhœa	3	1	Do. (Urethra) ...	1	
Epilepsy	3	1	Sciatica	1	
Emphyzema	1	1	Typhitis	1	
Eczema...	1		Ulceration	14	
Fistula Urethro Vaginal ...	1		Various	6	
Favus	1		Worms...	2	
Gonorrhœa	1				
Gelatinous Degeneration ...	1				
Hydrocele	2				
Hernia	1				
Hepatitis	1				
Imbecile	3				
Injury (Traumatic) ...	6				
Itch	1				
Leprosy	13	4			
Locomotor Ataxia	1				
Lumbago	1				
Malingering	6				
Carried forward	143	16	Total...	247	26

Digitized by Google

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No. of Operation.	Results.
No serious operation was performed in the Depôt during 1886. One great toe was removed and the abdomen was on several occasions tapped for dropsy. A few abscesses were opened, and other minor operations were performed of a similar nature.		

Fracture.	No.	Results.
None.		

GEO. LINDSAY BONNAR, Jr.,
M.B.C.M., L.R.C.P. & S. Ed., &c.,
(lately) Acting Medical Officer Durban Circle.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1886.

WEENEN.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1887.	Number admitted during the year 1886.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1886.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1886.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1886.	Out Patients.
Males ...	1	8	Average 1 per month.	1	1	0	0	0	6	2	...	1	6 days	13 days	2 days	60
Females...		1				0	0	0	1	...	...					

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	13	13	12	4	1014	2	77.6	69.3	No	No	No	No	None
,, 2	13·6	13·6	12	4	2184	1	47·6	39·3	In separate building.		Are not any drains.		

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(Continued.)*

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—An unlimited supply.
What is the source of the water supply ?—The River (Bushman's.)
What is the quality of the water ?—Good. Muddy after heavy rains.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—A large portable zinc bath. Lavatories twenty yards from Wards and have no connection with water supply.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—A lare hole sunk in the ground; are in good condition.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1886.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By Appointment	No visits.	Two visits from Deputy Protector, by appointment.	No visits.
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—On first visit Hospital was only just opened; there we no books to inspect. Books were examined on other occasions.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—One of books not properly made up to date.

(III.) State also, how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—None.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital. None.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. —Do not know of any.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any, appended.]

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess	1		Iritis	3	
Eczema ...	2		Syphilis :		
Herpes	1		1. Hereditary	4	
Gonorrhœa	3		2. Primary	6	
Jaundice	1		3. Secondary	4	
Gastralgia	2		4. Tertiary	2	
Menstruation	2		Trechiasis	1	
Nephritis	1		Tubercle	2	
Ostitis	1		Uteritis	2	
Pneumonia	1	1	Whitlow	3	
Phlebitis	1		Scalds	1	1
Pharyngitis	2		Asthenia	1	1
Polypus	1		Fractures :		
Rhinitis	1		1. Tibia and Fibula (compound)	1	
Scabies...	2		2. Clavicle	1	
Sciatica	2		Fever	3	
Sebaceous Cyst	1		Neuralgia	4	
Asthma	2		Piles	2	
Struma...	2				

Digitized by Google

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No. of Oper.	Results.
Removal of pieces of bone from compound fracture ...	1	Cured.
Removal of large cyst	1	Cured.
Opening abscess	1	Cured

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Compound fracture of tibia and fibula	1	Good.
Fracture of clavicle	1	Good.

NOTE.—The Hospital itself has only been working for nine months out of the twelve.

JAS. BREWITT,

Medical Officer, Weenen County Circle.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1886.

HOWICK.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1886.	Number admitted during the year 1886.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1886.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1886.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1886.	Out Patients.
Males ...	1	32	$1\frac{1}{3}$ Patients.	One male attendant does everything.					40	1	...	2	10 days	$11\frac{1}{4}$ days	12 days	71
Females...	1	11							...	...	...					

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	14	12	10	3	1,124 cubic ft.	3	$9\frac{1}{2}$		No	No	No	No	
,, 2	14	12	10	3		3	$9\frac{1}{2}$						

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(Continued.)*

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Supply unlimited.
What is the source of the water supply ?—A spring.
What is the quality of the water ?—Pure and healthy.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—Two baths are used and given prtients within the Wards.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1886.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of governing body
By Appointment	None.	Eleven.	None.
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—known.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made to date of examination ?—They were always correct.

(III.) State also, how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of Governor:

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which mo and store accounts are kept and audited.—None.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital. None.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospi —None.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any, appended.]

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Accidents	5		Rheumatism	4	
Anaemia	1		Syphilis	6	
Bronchitis	4		Tuberculosis	1	1
Dysentery	2		Puerperal fever	1	
Eczema...	3				
Gonorrhœa	6				
Burns	1				
Elephantiasis	1				
Fever	1				
Fracture of Arm	1				
Gout	1				
Hæmorrhoids	1				
Indigestion	1				
Influenza	1				
Malingering	1				
Periostitis	1				
Peritonitis	1	1			
Rheumatic Fever	1				

Digitized by Google

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERAT

Description of Operation.	No. of Operation.	

Fracture.	No.	Resi
Fracture of Forearm.	1	Cured.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1886.

UMZINTO.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1886.	Number admitted during the year 1886.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1886.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1886.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1886.	Out Patients.
Males ...	3	161	5	1	...	2	...	...	137	9	4	9	15 days	11 days	5 days	
Females...	...	49	1½	1	...	...	...	...	35	6	...	7	7	10	1	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward —	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	30	17	13	8									
" 2	23	17	...	6									
" 3	15	8	...	2									
" 4	17	16	...	6									

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(Continued.)*

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—*Ad lib.*
What is the source of the water supply ?—Tank and well.
What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—Separate bath room.

(III.) And what the condition of the privies ?—Good.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1886.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By Appointment	...		
Of Surprise	H.E. Sir Arthur Havelock, July 23, 1886.		

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—Produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—No.

(III.) State also, how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—None.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.—None.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. —None.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any, appended.]

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
			Brought forward ...	111	16
Accidents	10		Gonorrhœal Rheumatism ...	3	
Abscesses	12		Hœmorrhoids	2	
Eczema of leg	1		Hydrocele	1	
Abdominal pains	1		Injuries	2	
Ascarides	1		Jaundice	1	
Asthma	2		Lumbago	1	
Bruises...	2		Malingering	4	
Boil	1		Neuralgia	1	
Burns	3	2	Orchitis	1	
Bronchitis	11	1	Ophthalmia	2	
Balamites	1		Phymosis	1	
Bright's disease	1		Pluero pneumonia	3	
Bite from another Indian ...	1		Phthisis	2	
Conjunctivitis	1		Pleurisy	3	
Caries of ankle	1		Pleurisy and phthisis ...	1	
Cut throat (attempted suicide)...	1		Paraphymosis	1	
Colic	1		Psoriasis	1	
Diarrhœa	16		Stomatitis	1	
Debility	15	6	Rheumatism	20	
Dysentery	9	3	Rheumatic fever	2	
Dyspepsia	2		Syphilis	20	
Disease of brain	1		Skin disease	2	
Enchormeosis	1		Snake bite	3	
Epithelomia	1		Sciatica	1	
Epilepsy	1	1	Synovitis	1	
Enteritis	1	1	Ulcers	19	
Fever	8		Worms...	1	
Fractures	3		Whitlow	1	
Gangrene of lungs (from abscess)	1	1	Metritis	1	
Do. of scrotum	1	1			
Carried forward ...	111	16	Total	213	16

Digitized by Google

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No. of Oper.	Results.
Operation on penis for neglected paraphymois... ...	1	Successful.
Amputation of thumb after machine accident	1	Ditto.
Abscesses lanced	8	Ditto.
Resection of ankle for caries	1	Ditto.
Large condylomata removed (syphilitic)	1	Ditto.
Excision of lipoma from back	1	Ditto.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Of thigh (comminuted)	1	Set.
„ arm (compound)	1	Ditto.
„ arm (simple)	1	Ditto.
„ fingers „	2	Ditto.
„ skull „	3	Healed.

W. P. TRITTON, M.D.,

M.R.C.S., Eng., L.S.A., London.

Umzinto, 2nd January, 1887.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1886.

ISIPINGO.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1886.	Number admitted during the year 1886.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1886.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1886.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1886.	Out Patients.
Males ...	6	87	3.59	1	...	...	1	...	71	12	2	1	4½ days	14.51	...	73
Females...	1	10			...	...		...	5	3	...	3		10·625	...	26

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	30	18	from 10½ to 12½	6	1095	6	79·16	39·58	No	No	None	None	
„ 2	20½	18	10½ to 12½	4	1122·3	4	63·3	31·6	No	No	None	None	
„ 3	13·6	9	10½	1	1275.75	2	28·	28·	No	No	None	None	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(Continued.)*

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Practically unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply ?—Underground tank. For washing purposes river water.

What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—Two bath rooms; one at each end of the Hospital, opening on back verandah.

(III.) And what the condition of the privies ?—Refuse is buried. Privies in good order.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1886.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By Appointment	...		
Of Surprise	...	5	

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—Always produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—No.

(III.) State also, how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any, appended.]

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
			Brought forward ...	84	3
Accidents	11	1	Tumours	1	
Abscess	8		Rheumatism	2	
Dakka Smoking	1		Cut throat	1	
Eye Diseases	1		Fractures	2	
Hematuria	1		Leprosy	2	
Intestinal Diseases... ...	8		Parotitis	1	
Kidney Diseases	1		Tabes Mesenterica... ...	1	1
Lung Diseases	4		Periostitis	1	
Liver Diseases	1	1	Snake bite	1	
Skin diseases	3		Orchitis	1	
Fevers	5		Fistula...	2	
Observatio	11		Hœmorrhoids	1	
Ulcers	6		Catarrh simple	2	
Venereal Diseases	21		Delirium a Petû	1	
Convulsions	1	1	Gastralgia	1	
Vaginitis	1				
Carried forward ...	84	3	Total	104	4

Digitized by Google

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATION:

Description of Operation.	No. of Oper.
No capital operations.	

Fracture.	No.
Fracture of Forearm	1

FREDK. M.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1886.

AVOCA.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1886.	Number admitted during the year 1886.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1886.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1886.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1886.	Out Patients.
													days	days	days	
Males ...	2	131	6.01	0	...	2	1	...	63	38	16	11	21	18	10	Nil.
Females...	1	13			...	...		...	6	4	1	2	7	17	2	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	18′ 10″	16′ 10″	12′ 8″	8	483·82	7	42·138	18·56					
„ 2	18′ 10″	16′ 10″	12′ 8″	8	483·82	7	42·138	18·56					
„ 3	16′ 10″	11′ 5″	13′	6	407·49	...	28·16	12·37					
„ 4	16′ 10″	11′ 5″	13′	6	407·49	2	28·16	12·37					

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(Continued.)*

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply ?—Underground tanks.

What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—None.

(III.) What is the system of Sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—No system of Sewerage; Earth-closet Privies.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1886.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By Appointment	Nil.	3	Nil.
Of Surprise		1	

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—Not produced on one occasion when visited by Protector of Immigrants.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—Nil.

(III.) State also, how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—Nil.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.—Nil.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—Nil.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any, appended.]

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
			Brought forward ...	64	8
Abscess	7		Hœmorrhoids	3	
„ of Brain	1	1	Hæmaturia	1	
Amaurosis	2		Hysteria	1	
Burns and Scalds	1		Impetigo	3	
Burning of feet	1		Kephalalgia	1	
Broncho—Asthma	2		Malingering	8	
Colic	2		Mania	2	
Cellulitis	2		Miliary Tubercle	2	2
Constipatio	2		Odontalgia	1	
Cysts	1		Onychia	2	
Cynanche Pharyn.	1		Otitis interna	1	
Diarrhœa	4		Orchitis	2	
Debility	6		Phthisis	4	
Dysentery	8	3	Pneumonia	2	1
Dyspepsia	1		Phimosis	1	
Eczema	3		Psoriasis	2	
Enteric Fever	2		Polypus	1	
Enteritis	3		Ruptured Spleen	1	1
Epilepsy	1	1	Sprains, &c.	3	
Fevers	6	1	Ulcers	16	
Fatty Degeneration ...	1	1	Venereal Diseases	15	
Fractures	3	1	Wounds	6	
Gastritis	1		Other Diseases	4	
Gonorrhœa	2		Misenteric Tubercle ...	1	1
Heart Disease	1				
Carried forward ...	64	8	Total	147	13

Digitized by Google

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No. of Oper.	Results.
Nil.		

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Fracture left thigh and ribs	1	Died.
Fracture of thigh...	1	Cured.
Fracture clavicle	1	Cured.

JOHN McINTYER, M.D.,

Medicial Officer, Avoca Circle.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1886.

VERULAM.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1886.	Number admitted during the year 1886.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1886.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1886.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1886.	Out Patients.
Males ...	25	167	14.5	1	1	1	1	...	200	21	...	13	22	21.9	4	Nil.
Females...	...	15		1	...	...	...	...			...	4			1	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	17	$11\frac{1}{2}$	13	5	beds full* 508	unascertainable.	$64\frac{11}{12}$	$50\frac{1}{4}$					*Average of patients in each Ward unascertainable.
,, 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.					
,, 3	19	17	do.	9	466		$109\frac{1}{6}$	$87\frac{1}{6}$					
,, 4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.					
,, 5	12	10	do.	3	520		$51\frac{1}{3}$	44					
,, 6	do.	do.	...	do.	do.		do.	do.					
							Doors considered as ventilating openings.						

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—*(Continued.)*

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Depends on rainfall.

What is the source of the water supply ?—Rainwater accumulated in two tanks, holding together about 12,000 gallons.

What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—1 long zinc bath and 6 basins; 1 hip zinc bath.

(III.) What is the system of Sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—Open latrine, and night-soil removed.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1886.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By Appointment	None	4 By Protector.	Nil.
Of Surprise		6 „ Assist. Protector.	

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—Produced whenever asked for.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—Always found correct.

(III.) State also, how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital ?

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports if any, appended.]

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Acute Gastritis	1	1	Leper	2	
Ascites	1		Malingering	6	
Abscesses	7		Menorrhagia	1	
Acute Enteritis	2	2	Morbus Cordis	1	
Abdominal pains	1		Nephritis	2	
Alligator bite	1		Nose cut off	1	
Accidents	4		Onychia	6	
Bronchitis	8	1	Ophthalmia	6	
Bilharzia	5		Observation	15	
Burns and Scalds	2	1	Paraphimosis	2	
Boils	3		Paralysis	1	
Constipation	1		Pneumonia	7	2
Cut throat	1		Pleurisy	1	
Dysentery	13	3	Phlegnasia Dolens	2	
Diarrhœa	10	1	Peritonitis	1	
Dyspepsia	4		Rheumatism	2	
Dementia	3		Retention of Urine	1	
Atrophy and Debility ...	1	1	Synovitis knee-joint ...	1	
Epilepsy	2		Syphilis	8	1
Fever, Typhoid	7		Struma and Tuberculosis ...	6	1
" Malarial	14		Sprain	1	
" Low	10		Tritacus	1	
Fractures	5		Tumour	1	
Hydrosis	1		Ulcers	30	
Hæmoptysis	2	1	Uterine Dis.	1	
Hœmorrhoids	1		Venereal	11	
Inflammation after birth ...	1		Vaginitis	3	
Inflammation	1		Wounds	4	
Indigestion	2		Whitlow	1	
Keratitis	2		Phthisis	1	1
Kephalalgia	1				

Digitized by Google

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No. of Oper.	Results.
Amputation of thigh...	1	Satisfactory.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Fracture of thigh...	1	Satisfactory.
Fracture of arm	1	,,

R. T. SUTHERLAND, M.B. & C.M., &c.,
pro P. TARLETON, M.R.C.S., on leave.

Digitized by Google

REPORT BY RESIDENT SURGEON, LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The Hon. the Colonial Secretary.

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward the accompanying Statistical Tables, &c., for 1886:—

On the 1st January there were 93 patients in the Asylum, and on the 31st December the number was 99.

There were 29 patients admitted during the year, of whom 19 were males, and 10 females. Ten of the 29 patients admitted were private, and the remainder pauper patients.

There were discharged during the year 12 patients, of whom 8 were males, and 3 females.

The average number of patients resident during the year was 97, and the total number under treatment 122.

The following Table shows the numbers, nationality, &c., of the patients resident on the first and last days of the year, and of those admitted, discharged, and died during the year:—

	Resident on 1st January, 1886.			Admitted.			Discharged.			Died.			Remaining on 31st Dec., 1886.		
	M.	F.	Tl.	M.	F.	Tl.	M.	F.	Tl.	M.	F.	Tl.	M.	F.	Tl.
Europeans	31	11	42	7	6	13	3	3	6	1	1	2	34	13	47
Indians	13	1	14	3	1	4	2	0	2	1	2	3	13	0	13
Natives	33	4	37	9	3	12	3	1	4	6	0	6	33	6	39
Total	77	16	93	19	10	29	8	4	12	8	3	11	80	19	99

The admissions during the year have been fewer by 10 than during 1885. Ten of those admitted were suffering from melancholia, eleven from mania, seven from dementia, and one from general paralysis of the insane. With regard to the admissions; twelve were described as very weak, twelve as weak, and five as of average bodily health.

The same remark holds good, which I have previously had occasion to make regarding the advanced stage of their malady, at which most of the patients are sent to the Asylum. In such cases it is next to hopeless to expect any satisfactory results from treatment.

Digitized by Google

There have been five fewer discharges than during the preceding year.

The general percentage of recoveries on admissions was 34·4. In the case of Europeans it was 38·4, while in the case of coloured patients it was 25. This is a lower percentage of recoveries than ought to obtain were patients placed earlier under treatment.

The deaths during the year have been 10·6 per cent. on the average number of patients resident; and a fact in this connection requires to be specially noted, viz., that the mortality among the Natives has been four times that of the European population of the Asylum. This, I fear, may be partly attributable to the crowded condition of the Native wards.

There have been no suicides or cases of serious accident or injury during the year.

The general health of the European population of the Asylum has been good, but the same cannot be said of the coloured population.

The great majority of the patients have been employed throughout the year; and the laying out of the grounds will provide ample work for a considerable time to come. About twenty men have been engaged for the last six months in terracing the uneven ground to the south of the Asylum, and the present, as compared with the previous appearance of this plot, amply repays for the great amount of work which has been bestowed on it. Ground has also been prepared for planting about 3,000 trees.

Within the building the work of painting and decorating has been carried on as opportunity offered. The whitewash on the walls of the principa rooms is being replaced by oil and distemper painting, in bright cheerful colours; dadoes, panelling &c., being introduced where practicable, in order to produce as great a variety of effect as possible. All are influenced, unconsciously it may be by their surroundings, but none to such an extent as the insane. In the case of the discontented, irritable, and depressed, it is beyond question that comfortable and cheerful surroundings are among the best remedies we can employ.

The house for the Steward, the building which I recommended some time ago, has been completed The rooms in the Asylum, previously occupied by his family, have been devoted to accommodation for the Matron, and a dormitory and a dining-room for the female patients. The necessary alterations in these rooms have been carried out by one of the patients, and so well has he executed his work that they are now the most elaborately finished rooms in the institution. The same patient has prepared designs for furniture for the dining-room, consisting of dining and work tables, settees, &c., and he is now engaged in making these articles. This room will be a great improvement on the lavatory, which had to duty as a dining and sitting-room, in addition to fulfilling its legitimate functions.

The man who has carried out this work is an excellent example of the beneficial results to be derived from the employment of the insane, and of the great amount of useful work which can be accomplished by them. Had the work done by this patient in connection with the Asylum to be paid for, it would, I venture to state, have cost hundreds of pounds. He is never happy unless when employed, and appears to be almost equally at home as a carpenter, painter, plumber, blacksmith, or tinsmith. Like most tradesmen he prefers good material to work with, but has often to be content with inferior articles, *e.g.*, he completely cured the Asylum kitchen of smoking, by means of a dome ventilator, which, for want of material, he made out of old paraffin tins. This ventilator, in addition to answering its purpose admirably, is quite an ornament to the kitchen.

Digitized by Google

Although the pressure from overcrowding on the female side has been relieved for the present, it is in my opinion most desirable that additional accommodation should be provided as soon as possible. As I have previously stated, the Native wards, more particularly, are much overcrowded, as anyone visiting their dormitories during the night would have little difficulty in discovering.

The Laundry has for the first time been put to its proper use, and furnished with suitable appliances.

The Matron selected in England entered on her duties in the beginning of November. By this appointment a long felt want has been supplied, and the female department will, I hope ere long be in as satisfactory a condition as it is possible, until the completion of the building; as of course all arrangements made in the present unfinished and disjointed state of the Asylum can only be looked upon as of a temporary nature.

Since the Masters and Servants' Act has been amended, so as to allow of persons employed by Government being brought under it, several of the Native attendants have been taken before the Magistrate and fined for neglect of duty, &c., which has had a most salutory effect.

The amount received during the year from private patients was £484 1s. 1d.

JAMES HYSLOP, M.B., &c.

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN, 1886.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.—STATISTICAL.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE No. II.

	Number admitted during 1886.	Daily average number during 1886.	Number of attendants. Resident. Employed in attendance on the patients.	Number of attendants. Resident. Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.	Number of attendants. Non-resident. Employed in attendance on the patients.	Number of attendants. Non-resident. Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.	Discharged. Cured.	Discharged. Relieved.	Discharged. Not improved.	Number of patients who died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Died in 1886.	Average stay of those. Discharged in 1886.	Average stay of those. Remaining at end of 1886.
											Y. M.	Y. M.	Y. M.
Male ...	19	78·62	1	20	2	...	6	1	1	8	2 6	0 6	5 4
Female ...	10	18·08	1	...	...	1	4	...	...	3	0 5	0 2	4 7
Total ...	29	96·70	2	20	2	1	10	1	1	11	...	...	...

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of deceased on Register.	Age of deceased.	Sex of deceased.	Bodily condition when admitted.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.	Whether a coroner's inquest was held, and what was the verdict.	Whether a post mortem examination was held.
200	28	Male.	Average ...	Melancholia...	8—2—83	Dysentery	No	No
291	30	Female.	Very weak	Mania (acute)	4—2—86	Gen. Debility	No	No
188	33	Male.	Average ...	Mania ...	20-10—82	Gen. Debility	No	No
175	34	Male.	Average ...	Dementia ...	26—5—82	Pneumonia	No	No
225	27	Male.	Average ...	Mania ...	12-11—83	Epilepsy	No	No
305	42	Female.	Very weak	Melancholia...	27—7—86	Gastritis	No	No
310	54	Male.	Very weak	Gen. Paralysis	30—8—86	Gen. Paralysis	No	No
286	40	Female.	Weak ...	Dementia ...	8-12—85	Heart disease.	No	Yes
244	32	Male.	Average ...	Mania ...	11—9—84	Dysentery	No	No
313	50	Male.	Very weak	Mania ...	27-10—86	Heart Disease	No	Yes
311	20	Male.	Very weak	Dementia ...	22-10—86	Enteric Fever	No	Yes

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	The average amount of cubic space available for each patient.	Average temperature. Winter.	Average temperature. Summer.	The amount of window space.
Dormitories	9	74,088	5,282	937	...	...	744
Day rooms, and corridors used as day rooms	2	16,856	1,204	173	...	...	168
Single rooms	18	20,160	1,440	1,120	...	...	400

Digitized by Google

What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for each patient every day?—Water is laid on from the Town Mains. There is also a Well with force pump; and two Underground Tanks for roof water, capable of containing 17,000 gallons each. The water is of good quality, and, taking the combined sources, there is abundance for all ordinary purposes.

What is the number of (I.) Lavatories?—Three.

(II.) Baths?—Four; three plunge and one shower.

(III.) Latrines.—Three.

What is the system of sewerage?—The solid and greater portion of the liquid excrement is received in wooden tubs and disposed of in the Asylum Garden daily. Cesspools are connected with the Latrines for the reception of urine. The water from the Lavatories is received in covered Tanks and allowed to filter through the soil, and that from the Scullery is carried outside the building in a covered drain.

QUESTION II.—MANAGEMENT.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.	Restraint by Attendants.	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to...	98	None.	None.
The number of persons subjected to	39		
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	Part of 15 days.		

In reference to the above table, state:—

I. The authority on which patients are restrained?—On the authority of the Medical Officer.

II. The kinds of mechanical restraint in use?—None.

III. How many cases of cruelty by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case?—None.

IV. The number of cases of injury to patients. (I.) By themselves?—None.

(II.) By other patients?—None.

(III.) By attendants?—None.

Digitized by Google

OCCUPATION.

The extent of ground?—About 50 acres.

(I.) The airing courts?—None.

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?—Yes.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?—They are not confined to airing courts, but are allowed to walk in the Asylum grounds, and occasionally sent beyond the Asylum.

Are any means taken to amuse the patients, or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them. Local and English newspapers and journals are provided. Various games are engaged in from 6 to 9 p.m., *e.g.*, Cards, Draughts, Dominos, &c.

How many religious services were held in 1886?—None.

Give the daily number of Patients who were employed in 1886.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, drawing Water, &c.
Male	52	2	13
Female	...	...	11

QUESTION III.—DIET.

DIETARY SCALE FOR INMATES, NATAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Approved by Letter, October 28th, 1870.

EUROPEANS.

Breakfast: 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, ½ oz. butter.

Dinner: 1 lb. potatoes, 12 ozs. meat, 2 ozs. rice, ½ lb. vegetables.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, ½ oz. butter.

KAFIRS.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner: { 1 lb. mealies.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays: 12 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. mealies.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, 1 pint gruel.

COOLIES.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner: { 8 ozs. rice, ⅛ oz. curry powder.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays: 12 ozs. meat, 4 ozs. rice.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

HOTTENTOTS.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal, 1 oz. sugar.

Dinner: { 4 ozs. meat, 6 ozs. potatoes, 6 ozs. bread, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 oz. vegetables, 1 oz. meal, ½ pint of soup, Mondays, Wednesdays, [and Fridays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 pint gruel, Saturdays.

Supper: 6 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

One ounce of salt to each inmate daily.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—INSPECTION.

Divide the patients in the Asylum into the following classes:—

	Males.	Females.
I. Maniacal and dangerous	45	10
II. Quiet chronic	19	4
III. Melancholy and suicidal	7	3
IV. Idiotic, paralytic, epileptic	9	2

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Asylum in 1886.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen, and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official position of the visitors.							
	By the Colonial Secretary.		By His Excellency the Governor.		By a committee of the governing body.		By an inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.	
	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.
1. Complete inspections	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
2. Partial inspections	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and Store Accounts are kept and audited)?—Financial and Statistical Returns made every month, which pass through the offices of the Colonial Secretary, Auditor, and Resident Magistrate.

(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum?—Twelve.

(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum?—None.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Number of Inmates on 1st January, 1886	93
Number admitted during 1886	29
Number discharged during 1886	12
Number died during 1886	11
Escaped during 1886	0
Number of Inmates on 31st December, 1886	99

Append copies of these Reports, if any.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS.

1886.

Digitized by Google

 RETURN of the PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS during the Year 1886, including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the Circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Publication.
"Natal Government Gazette," Pietermaritzburg.	Published every Tuesday by Authority.
"Natal Mercury," Durban.	Published Daily.
"Natal Witness," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Daily.
"Times of Natal," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Daily.
"Natal Mercantile Advertiser," Durban.	Published Tri-Weekly.
"Commercial Advertiser," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Weekly.
"Natalian," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Weekly.
"The Weekly News," Durban."	Published Weekly.
"The Newcastle Herald."	Published Weekly.
"Natal Sporting Times."	Published Weekly.
"De Natal Boeren Vriend."	Published Weekly.
"De Natal Afrikaner."	Published Weekly.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c.

1886.

Digitized by Google

COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS.

Treasurer. | Auditor.

GREY'S HOSPITAL BOARD.

Colonial Secretary. | Mr. W. E. Bale.

The Mayor of Maritzburg. | Mr. E. S. T, Stantial.

The Treasurer. | Mr. S. Strapp.

Clerk—J. A. Michell.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL BOARD.

Dr. Sutherland (Surveyor-General.) | District Surgeon, City Division.

W. J. Scott, M.B. and C.M. | W. H. Addison, sen., M.D.

Principal Medical Officer, Fort Napier.

BOND BOARD.

Treasurer. | Auditor.

Surveyor-General. | Registrar of Deeds.

TENDER BOARD.

Treasurer. | Auditor.

Colonial Engineer.

STATIONERY BOARD.

Colonial Secretary. | Treasurer.

Auditor.

PIETERMARITZBURG LICENSING BOARD.

Resident Magistrate, City Division. | Mr. C. C. Griffin.

Master, Supreme Court. | Mr. T. Braid.

Mayor of Bietermaritzburg.

PIETERMARITZBURG GAOL BOARD.

Colonial Secretary. | Resident Magistrate, City Division
" " Umgeni.

Mr. J. Risley. | District Surgean, City Division.
Mr. R. Topham.

Capt. Pennefather.

BOARD OF VISITORS, LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Resident Magistrate, City Division. | Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.

District Surgeon, City Division.

Digitized by Google

FIREARMS BOARD.

Controller of Arms.
Mr. G. C. Cato.
Mr. J. W. Akerman.

DURBAN GAOL BOARD.

Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough.
Superintendent of Gaol.
District Surgeon.
Clerk of the Peace.

INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD.

(Law No. 15, 1880.)

Protector of Immigrants.
The Auditor.
Mr. J. T. Polkinghorne.
Mr. A. Wilkinson.
Mr. G. S. Smith.

Acting Secretary—Jas. A. Polkinghorne.

EUROPEAN LAND AND IMMIGRATION BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.
Surveyor-General.
Protector of Immigrants.
Mr. W. Woodhouse.
Mr. G. C. K. Richardson.
Mr. John Millar.

Secretary—C. A. Butler.

NATAL HARBOUR BOARD.

(Law No. 29, 1880.)

Mr. H. Escombe (Chairman).
Mr. G. C. Cato.
Mr. B. W. Greenacre.
The Collector of Customs.
Mr. S. F. Beningfield.
Mr. W. F. Allan.

Secretary—Mr. W. H. Evans.

PILOTS' EXAMINATION BOARD.

Wharfmaster.
Port Captain.

NATIVE ADMINISTRATION BOARD.

(Law No. 26, 1875.)

Chief Justice.
Attorney-General.
Secretary for Native Affairs.
Judge, Native High Court.
Mr. J. Henderson, J.P.
Mr. H. F. Fynn, Resident Magistrate, Umsinga.

Digitized by Google

NATIVE RESERVE TRUST BOARD.

His Excellency the Governor and Members of the Executive Cou

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

Mr. F. S. Haden, Acting Colonial Secretary.	Mr. J. R. Saunde
Colonial Treasurer.	Mr. E. Way.
Secretary for Native Affairs.	Mr. H. V. Ellis.
Colonial Engineer.	Mr. H. Bale.
Mr. G. C. K. Richardson.	Mr. R. Lindsay.
Mr. J. W. Akerman.	Mr. A. S. Windha

Secretary—Mr. W. Broome.

INSPECTOR OF CATTLE IMPORTED BY SEA.

Mr. G. C. Cato.

INDIAN IMMIGRATION SCHOOL BOARD.

Mr. J. R. Saunders.	Mr. H. Binns.
Mr. R. Jameson.	Mr. A. S. Windhar
Protector of Immigrants.	

Secretary—Mr. W. Broome.

LICENSING BOARDS.

(Law No. 23, 1878.)

COUNTY OF PIETERMARITRBURG :

Umgeni Division—

Mr. E. A. Foxon and Mr. J. Smith.

Upper Umkomanzi Division—

Mr. R. W. Hosking and Mr. F. Field.

Ixopo Division—

Mr. W. Gray and Mr. T. Foster.

Lion's River Division—

Mr. E. Parkinson and Mr. R. Lindsay.

COUNTY OF DURBAN :

Mr. G. C. Cato and Mr. R. Jameson.

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER:

Newcastle Division—

Mr. J. C. Adendorff and Mr. F. N. Tucker.

Klip River Division—

Mr. G. King, and Mr. W. A. C. Bester.

Umsinga Division—

Mr. A. L. Jansen and Mr. J. H. F. Meyer.

COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA:

Mr. H. T. Bru-de-Wold and Mr. E. W. Hawksworth.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA:

Inanda Division—

Mr. A. Osborn and Mr. T. Groom.

Lower Tugela Division—

Mr. H. W. Jones and Mr. J. L. Hulett.

COUNTY OF UMVOTI:

Mr. G. W. Newmarch and Mr. P. R. Botha.

COUNTY OF ALFRED:

Mr. E. V. Armstrong and Mr W. A. Hutchinson.

COUNTY OF WEENEN:

Mr. George Turner and Mr. W. Leslie.

VACCINE BOARDS.

(Law 3, 1882.)

CENTRAL BOARD:

Dr. Gordon.	Mr. C. C. Griffin
Dr. Allen	Mr. R. C. Visick.
Dr. Ward	

Secretary—J. G. C. van Leenhof.

Digitized by Google

District Boards.

County of Pietermaritzburg:

City Division—

Resident Magistrate	Mr. H. C. Campbell.
District Surgeon	

Umgeni Division—

District Surgeon.	Mr. C. R. Glyn.

Ixopo Divivision—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. T. Hancock.
District Surgeon.	

Upper Umkomanzi Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. R. W. Hosking.
District Surgeon.	

Lion's River Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. G. M. Sutton.
District Surgeon.	

County of Durban:

Borough Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. R. Jameson.
District Surgeon.	

Umlazi Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. R. Jameson.
District Surgeon.	

County of Klip River:

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. J. C. Walton.
District Surgeon.	

County of Victoria:

Inanda Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. T. W. Garland.
District Surgeon.	

Lower Tugela Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. J. L. Hulett.
District Surgeon.	

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT BOARDS (*continued.*)

COUNTY OF UMVOTI :

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. P. R. Botha.
District Surgeon.	

COUNTY OF WEENEN :

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. G. Mellersh.
District Surgeon.	

COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA :

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. J. Kirkman.
District Surgeon.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

1886.

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JANUARY, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud 3 pm.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·146	30·137	67·1	68·9	75·0	66·3	6·0	·49	S.	Fresh	E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
2	30·177	30·133	71·5	75·1	84·4	63·1	6·7	·01	...	Calm	E.	Light	6	3	Cumulo nimbus cirrus	Cirrus
3	30·125	30·084	78·3	80·2	90·7	62·4	6·9	...	S.E.	Very light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
4	29·924	29·784	78·5	82·4	87·8	63·8	7·8	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.	Gale	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
5	30·139	30·106	72·2	75·8	83·8	69·9	6·8	·02	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
6	29·905	29·797	80·5	84·9	92·1	68·1	8·2	...	N.	Light	N.N.W.	Light	8	9	Cirrus	Cirrus
7	29·996	29·928	80·8	81·6	92·8	75·2	7·6	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	8	3	Cirrus nimbus	Cirrus
8	29·812	29·690	85·2	88·6	98·6	70·8	9·3	...	N.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	7	Clear	Cirrus
9	29·795	29·875	78·8	70·1	84·9	73·9	7·6	·04	S.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
10	30·210	30·205	62·0	67·1	76·4	58·8	5·6	·30	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
11	30·277	30·188	70·5	71·4	77·9	61·3	5·6	·28	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
12	30·032	29·934	75·8	76·8	89·9	59·1	6·1	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	4	4	Cumulo nimbus	Cirro cumulus
13	29·921	29·891	77·8	81·5		64·9	7·5	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
14	30·102	30·028	80·3	77·7	92·1	67·6	8·0	·11	...	Calm	...	Calm	6	10	Cirrocumulus nimbus	Overcast
15	29·911	29·843	75·3	80·7	87·2	69·9	8·5	·20	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.W.	Fresh	10	8	Overcast	Cirrus
16	29·920	29·842	83·0	84·2	95·7	72·1	8·2	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	1	4	Cirro stratus	Cirrus
17	29·791	29·771	82·7	85·0	96·4	73·9	7·9	...	N.	Very light	S.	Gale	10	7	Overcast	Cirrostratus cumulus
18	30·039	29·989	80·9	81·1	91·6	70·8	7·0	...	S.E.	Light	...	Calm	6	7	Cirro cumulus	Cirrocumulus nimbus
19	29·886	29·775	81·5	86·4	93·0	68·5	8·3	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
20	29·976	29·915	82·7	84·8	98·2	74·6	8·6	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	2	Overcast	Cirrus
21	29·911	29·816	84·5	85·7	92·1	72·1	9·3	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.	Strong	0	4	Clear	Cirrus
22	29·790	29·900	86·0	76·7	101·3	73·9	8·1	...	N.N.E.	Very light	S.E.	Gale	0	10	Clear	Overcast
23	30·226	30·167	68·7	74·9	80·8	66·0	6·6	·54	S.E.	Light	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
24	30·022	29·944	80·0	84·0	89·2	64·2	8·2	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	3	Clear	Cirro cumulus
25	30·126	30·055	83·9	85·1	93·2	72·1	8·9	...	E.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	5	0	Cirrocumulus nimbus	Clear
26	30·057	29·992	84·3	84·1	94·3	72·1	8·1	...	E.N.E.	Light	E.	Light	2	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
27	29·950	29·816	82·5	85·4	91·9	70·8	8·1	...	N.	Fresh	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Hazy
28	29·797	29·802	85·0	81·5	94·6	73·0	7·5	...	W.S.W.	Very light	S.E.	Fresh	4	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
29	29·971	29·949	74·5	77·9	92·1	68·0	7·5	·40	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	10	9	Overcast	Cumulo nimbus.
30	29·967	29·927	78·9	81·8	90·7	70·1	8·3	·11	N.	Light	N.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
31	30·015	29·999	73·3	74·7	80·6	71·6	7·8	·54	S.E.	Very light	S.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

FEBRUARY, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 am.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·011	29·990	76·2	72·9	86·9	69·2	7·6	·00	S.E.	Very light	S.E.	Fresh	9	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
2	30·087	30·028	72·2	73·2	81·7	69·4	7·2	·37	S.	Light	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
3	30·007	29·889	78·4	83·0	89·6	67·2	8·3	·07	N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Strong	0	3	Clear	Cirro cumulus
4	30·027	30·036	73·8	73·6	82·4	71·4	7·6	·00	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
5	30·064	30.036	77·9	80·1	89·4	69·4	7·0	·00	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Very light	4	3	Cirro cumulo nimbus	Low-lying cirrus
6	29·949	29·887	79·6	82·4	93·0	68·5	7·8	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Very light	4	2	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
7	29·894	29·884	80·7	83·3	93·0	68·5	7·8	...	S.E.	Very light	S.E.	Light	2	5	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus nimbus
8	29·962	29·918	81·5	82·9	93·0	68·5	7·3	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
9	30·147	30·147	71·5	72·6	78·8	69·8	7·5	·48	S.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
10	30·044	29·910	80·0	82·7	90·5	71·0	9·1	·92	N.	Light	N.	Fresh	3	8	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulus
11	29·905	29·911	83·0	82·0	89·4	68·5	7·6	·00	S.S.E.	Light	S.E.	Strong	2	6	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus nimbus
12	29·879	29·773	80·7	84·5	88·0	68·5	8·5	...	N.	Light	N.E.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
13	29·838	29·763	82·2	86·1	91·2	70·1	8·8	...	N.	Fresh	N.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
14	29·970	29·938	79·0	82·0	89·0	74·3	8·0	...	S.	Light	S.	Fresh	10	6	Overcast	Cirro cumulus nimbus
15	29·910	29·761	82·6	86·7	92·1	70·8	9·0	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.	Light	6	1	Cirrus	Cirrus
16	29·800	29·770	82·6	80·1	91·0	73·9	8·6	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	4	10	Cirro cumulus nimbus	Overcast
17	30·042	30·011	78·8	81·8	89·9	73·5	7·3	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
18	30·090	29·975	76·9	81·9	89·9	71·9	9·0	·17	N.N.W.	Very light	N.N.E.	Light	10	7	Overcast	Cirrus nimbus
19	29·920	29·830	84·2	87·2	94·4	70·7	8·8	·04	N.	Light	N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
20	29·930	29·880	81·6	83·1	93·2	71·6	8·3	·02	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	7	6	Cirro cumulus nimbus	Cirro cumulus nimbus
21	30·178	30·177	69·2	75·6	81·3	66·5	6·7	3·92	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	7	Overcast	Cirro cumulus nimbus
22	30·294	30·228	72·7	78·1	84·2	66·3	7·2	·15	W.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	10	4	Overcast	Cirrus
23	30·116	30·062	77·9	81·4	85·4	67·6	7·8	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
24	30·157	30·108	78·0	82·6	90·5	66·7	8·1	...	S.E.	Light	N.	Very light	3	0	Cirro cumulus nimbus	Clear
25	30·064	29·930	79·7	82·7	90·8	67·8	8·5	·10	...	Calm	E.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
26	29·941	29·927	78·6	80·0	86·7	70·3	7·9	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	6	8	Cirro nimbus	Cirro cumulus nimbus
27	29·898	29·901	79·6	73·1	89·4	70·3	7·8	...	N.	Light	S.W.	Light	9	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
28	30·127	30·039	69·1	77·6	86·0	68·5	7·0	·31	W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	5	Overcast	Cirro cumulus

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

MARCH, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	30·035	29·970	77·1	80·1	88·5	65·8	7·7	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	3	5	Cirrus cumulus	Cirrus nimbus
2	30·227	30·180	74·0	76·7	84·9	68·1	7·1	1·07	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	8	Overcast	Overcast
3	30·235	30·193	74·5	76·1	85·8	66·7	7·3	·33	S.E.	Light	E.	Very light	5	3	Cumulo nimbus	Cirrus
4	30·208	30·134	74·6	72·3	78·8	68·0	7·5	·20	N.W.	Light	N.N·W.	Very light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
5	30·213	30·129	75·2	77·6	85·8	64·9	7·1	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Very light	9	7	Overcast	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
6	30·100	30·035	75·7	78·9	87·6	68·0	7·9	·00	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	10	9	Overcast	Overcast
7	30·070	29·974	77·9	79·7	85·6	68·0	7·9	...	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	5	Clear	Cirrus
8	29·906	29·805	73·8	77·8	83·1	70·1	8·0	·02	N.	Light	N.	Strong	5	10	Cirrus	Overcast
9	29·851	29·800	78·9	83·4	90·8	68·1	8·8	...	N.E.	Very light	N.E.	Light	0	6	Clear	Cirrus
10	30·025	30·034	72·8	75·0	84·5	66·7	6·3	1·10	S.	Light	S.E.	Strong	10	6	Overcast	Cirro cumulus nimbus
11	30·103	30·039	72·0	75·2	83·1	66·3	5·5	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Gale	10	6	Overcast	Cirrus nimbus
12	30·058	29·948	72·2	74·9	83·1	61·7	5·2	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
13	29·688	29·751	76·1	76·1	92·8	61·3	6·1	...	N.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	0	10	Clear	Overcast
14	30·121	29·978	70·0	74·3	83·8	63·1	5·1	...	W.	Very light	N.	Fresh	10	0	Overcast	Hazy
15	29·811	29·696	77·1	85·9	94·1	66·2	7·9	...	N.N.E.	Light	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
16	29·942	29·971	73·5	73·9	82·2	67·1	5·3	...	S.W.	Strong	S.E.	Fresh	4	10	Cirrus	Overcast
17	30·172	30·087	70·9	73·2	82·2	59·0	5·6	·00	S.	Very light	S.E.	Light	4	5	Cirrus	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
18	30·129	30·000	71·9	75·3	81·5	66·7	7·2	·16	N.N.W.	Light	N.	Fresh	7	7	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Cirro cumulus
19	29·918	29·815	76·1	82·1	88·9	65·4	7·9	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	4	3	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
20	30·048	30·014	78·5	78·8	87·6	72·1	8·1	...	S.E.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	9	10	Overcast	Overcast
21	30·141	30·017	78·0	81·9	91·6	71·7	8·9	·12	...	Calm	N.	Light	6	8	Cirro nimbus	...
22	30·048	29·981	80·0	83·6	92·5	72·1	8·6	...	N.	Very light		Calm				
23	30·109	30·072	77·5	78·4	87·8	69·4	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

APRIL, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·321	30·230	70·3	76·5	86·7	67·6	6·8	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	10	3	Overcast	Cirrus
2	30·190	30·022	73·0	80·3	82·6	64·9	7·6	1·42	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Hazy
3	30·010	29·935	74·5	79·9	87·2	64·9	7·5	...	S.	Light	E.S.E.	Very light	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
4	30·054	30·077	76·8	74·6	86·3	67·8	7·2	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Strong	0	9	Clear	Overcast
5	30·204	30·091	72·0	75·9	85·3	65·3	6·9	·62	S.S.E.	Very light	N.E.	Light	7	2	Cirrus	Cumulo cirrus
6	30·099	30·039	74·7	77·4	83·8	64·7	7·3	...	...	Calm	N.	Strong	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
7	30·142	30·145	73·5	74·7	85·3	64·0	6·8	...	S.E.	Light	...	Calm	1	10	Cirrus	Overcast
8	30·073	29·966	73·4	80·4	88·0	62·6	7·1	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Hazy
9	30·237	30·215	68·5	68·9	80·0	64·9	6·6	·33	W.S.W.	Light	...	Calm	4	10	Cirro nimbus	Overcast
10	30·146	30·023	69·5	75·6	81·3	63·1	·6·7	·04	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	2	2	Cirrus	Cirrus
11	29·967	29·789	71·0	76·6	83·6	61·8	7·0	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Hazy
12	29·954	29·835	75·0	79·0	88·3	69·4	6·6	...	S.S.W.	Very light	N.N.E.	Light	4	7	Cirrus cumulus	Cirrocumulus nimbus
13	30·121	30·062	70·3	72·9	81·7	66·3	7·1	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	10	10	Overcoast	Overcast
14	30·129	30·023	71·8	76·1	80·8	66·2	7·4	·10	N.W.	Light	E.N.E.	Fresh	9	7	Overcast	Cirrus nimbus
15	30·247	30·178	73·9	76·8	85·4	65·3	7·1	1·31	N.N.W.	Very light	E.	Light	1	2	Cirrus	Cirrus
16	30·208	30·144	73·1	78·9	86·2	64·7	7·7	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
17	30·318	30·265	75·0	75·6	81·3	68·0	7·4	...	S.E.	Very light	E.	Light	8	4	Overcast	Cumulo nimbus.
18	30·123	29·938	72·0	77·2	79·9	62·4	7·4	...	N.	Fresh	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Hazy
19	30·139	30·156	72·9	70·4	78·6	65·1	5·9	...	S.W.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	8	10	Cirrus	Overcast
20	30·416	30·378	63·2	64·2	71·4	63·1	5·4	·05	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	9	Overcast	Overcast
21	30·282	30·170	64·9	69·8	75·7	59·5	5·7	...	N.	Fresh	N.E.	Fresh	5	10	Cirrus	Overcast
22	30·092	30·018	66·9	72·4	82·0	60·8	6·6	...	...	Calm	N.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
23	30·128	30·076	71·5	73·9	82·7	64·7	6·2	...	S.	Light	N.	Light	5	6	Cirrus	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
24	30·125	30·048	69·6	74·6	82·0	60·0	6·6	...	W.	Very light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Hazy
25	30·169	30·154	72·8	75·3	83·5	63·1	6·7	...	S.	Very light	S.E.	Light	4	4	Cirro stratus	Cirrus cumulus.
26	30·252	30·131	72·0	74·9	84·2	64·9	6·9	...	W.	Very light	E.N.E.	Light	5	5	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Cumulus cirro nimbus
27	29·953	29·997	76·5	72·9	87·2	61·7	6·3	·01	...	Calm	S.E.	Fresh	0	8	Clear	Cirrus nimbus.
28	30·207	30·167	67·6	73·0	81·8	61·3	5·9	·09	W.	Very light	S.E.	Light	10	7	Overcast	Cirrus
29	30·194	30·094	66·9	71·7	77·5	62·4	6·6	·03	W.	Very light	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
30	30·091	30·076	68·6	72·1	82·6	61·3	6·2	...	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	8	Cirrus	Cirrus cumulus.

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

MAY, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud 3 pm.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·438	30·342	62·9	65·8	72·3	57·9	4·4	1·67	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	4	3	Cirro nimbus	Cirro cumulus
2	30·215	30·082	62·3	68·6	76·4	52·7	5·0	...	N.W.	Very light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
3	30·150	30·054	65·0	72·1	81·7	52·8	5·2	...	N.W.	Very light	N.	Light	0	1	Clear	Cirro stratus
4	30·336	30·372	67·5	65·9	75·5	59·9	5·7	·02	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	8	10	Cirro stratus	Nimbus
5	30·361	30·236	67·2	73·9	77·9	60·6	6·0	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
6	30·187	30·108	65·8	73·8	82·0	57·0	6·2	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	30·159	30·055	67·3	73·8	82·2	58·4	6·3	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
8	30·005	29·902	65·5	75·4	80·2	58·1	6·6	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Hazy	Hazy
9	29·838	29·886	68·2	72·0	83·3	58·6	6·0	...	...	Calm	S.	Strong	9	9	Cirro stratus	Cirro nimbus
10	30·165	30·117	66·0	68·9	77·3	58·1	5·3	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	9	Clear	Cirro cumulus
11	30·142	30·005	68·2	72·1	79·9	59·5	6·7	...	W.	Light	E.	Very light	4	0	Cirrus	Clear
12	30·130	30·149	63·8	60·0	66·0	62·2	3·9	...	S.	Strong	S.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
13	30·414	30·406	61·2	66·4	76·1	50·3	3·8	·23	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
14	30·437	30·324	60·7	69·0	76·3	52·3	5·3	...	W.	Light	N.	Light	2	6	Cirrus	Cirrus
15	30·236	30·097	60·7	70·2	77·5	52·1	4·9	...	W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
16	30·021	30·170	70·6	70·3	79·5	55·9	5·0	...	N.W.	Light	S.	Strong	5	8	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus nimbus
17	30·452	30·362	60·8	67·0	74·1	57·7	4·8	·04	W.	Light	N.E.	Light	10	6	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
18	30·287	30·184	63·9	72·1	75·5	54·5	5·7	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Hazy
19	30·201	30·118	63·9	72·2	80·6	55·7	5·6	...	...	Calm	N.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
20	30·193	30·121	65·9	72·2	80·9	55·9	5·4	...	N.W.	Very light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
21	30·161	30·064	63·9	72·9	79·5	54·1	5·5	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
22	30·138	30·064	67·0	72·8	80·6	54·1	5·7	...	S.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	5	0	Cirrus	Clear
23	30·068	29·949	65·7	74·3	83·5	54·6	5·3	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
24	30·257	30·256	69·1	68·9	77·3	62·6	5·2	...	S.	Light	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
25	30·144	29·956	65·1	72·7	75·5	59·0	6·2	·05	N.N.W.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Strong	5	4	Cirrus	Cirrus
26	30·175	30·089	67·5	70·9	80·0	61·3	5·3	...	W.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
27	29·988	29·853	68·6	75·0	80·6	57·7	6·2	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	10	8	Cirrus	Cirrus
28	30·116	30·133	65·2	68·1	78·8	59·5	4·4	·17	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
29	30·411	30·350	62·1	67·1	75·2	51·9	3·7	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
30	30·409	30·292	60·5	68·9	77·3	52·3	4·7	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
31	30·259	30·153	59·9	69·1	77·2	50·5	4·7	...	...	Calm	N.	Very light	0	8	Clear	Cirrus

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JUNE, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 am.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·294	30·272	66·3	73·4	85·4	52·7	4·4	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
2	30·325	30.235	63·0	72 7	80·4	53·7	4·7	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
3	30·306	30·197	65·4	71·9	81·1	51·4	5·3	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Very light	0	2	Clear	Cirro cumulus
4	30·102	29·977	61·9	72·2	81·8	51·4	4·4	...	...	Calm	N.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
5	30·023	29·996	68·9	69·7	75·8	57 2	5·2	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	4	6	Cirro cumulus nimbus	Cirro cumulus
6	30·342	30·349	62·1	68·9	75·3	54·3	4·2	...	N.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	30·469	30·375	60·5	70·0	76·0	51·9	4·8	...	W.N.W.	Fresh	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
8	30·300	30·245	62·5	72·1	79·7	51·6	4·0	...	W.S.W.	Light	S.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
9	30·454	30·381	60·9	70·4	75·8	58·1	5·3	...	W.	Light	E.	Light	9	8	Overcast	Overcast
10	30·250	30·158	61·2	70·9	77·3	53·9	5·0	...	...	Calm	N.	Light	9	3	Overcast	Cirrus
11	30·203	30·127	62·1	70·6	79·8	52·8	4·7	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	8	2	Cirrus	Cirrus
12	30·151	30·100	61·9	72·2	81·8	51·0	3·9	...	...	Calm	E.S.E.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
13	30·152	30·085	62·0	69·9	80·0	55·7	3·9	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
14	30·308	30·241	68·0	70·8	80·2	55·2	5·5	...	W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	6	1	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Cirrus
15	30·334	30·232	63·6	72·1	77·5	57·2	5·4	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
16	30·262	30·215	63·9	72·9	81·2	53·0	5·0	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
17	30·276	30·207	64·0	74·0	82·5	55·7	4·4	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
18	30·203	30·107	61·1	69·7	77·6	51·0	4·4	...	W.N.W.	Light	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
19	30·096	29·995	63·9	73·4	84·3	53·7	4·8	...	W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
20	29·938	29·817	68·0	75·9	89·6	57·2	4·6	...	W.N.W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
21	30·129	30·130	67·6	69·0	77·5	63·5	4·3	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	7	4	Cirro cumulus nimbus	Cirrus
22	30·194	30·137	63·9	68·7	76·7	58·2	5·1	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	0	7	Clear	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
23	30·263	30·254	61·6	69·4	77·7	54·1	4·7	...	...	Calm	E.S.E.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
24	30·438	30·400	63·0	70·2	79·4	52·3	4·6	...	W.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
25	30·392	30·248	60·4	75·4	73·7	53·4	5·0	...	N.	Fresh	N.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
26	30·178	30·078	62·8	74·0	79·0	50·9	4·5	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	4	3	Cirrus	Cirro stratus
27	30·156	30·194	66·9	69·1	78·2	57·2	5·0	...	W.N.W.	Light	S.	Strong	5	4	Cirrus cumulus	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
28	30·292	30·102	63·0	73·4	76·0	55·9	5·4	...	W.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	6	Clear	Cirrus
29	30·047	30·127	65·8	68·9	75·1	55·9	4·0	...	S.	Strong	S.	Gale	10	2	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
30	30·180	30·042	59·9	70·9	75·1	51·9	4·1	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JULY, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·311	30·306	67·0	68·5	76·3	54·1	4·4	...	S.W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
2	30·209	30·151	63·7	73·3	80·8	52·3	5·0	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
3	30·242	30·187	63·9	71·0	79·3	51·6	4·2	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
4	30·129	30·010	58·8	71·4	80·3	49·1	4·1	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
5	30·188	30·190	63·3	66·3	74·8	55·7	4·0	...	S.W.	Light	S.	Strong gale	4	4	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
6	30·569	30·542	56·7	62·9	67·4	51·4	2·9	·00	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	4	6	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
7	30·563	30·474	54·0	65·0	72·3	44·7	3·5	...	W.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
8	30·528	30·399	56·2	66·9	73·3	48·3	3·8	...	W.N.W.	Light	E.	Fresh	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
9	30·327	30·266	57·8	70·8	77·2	46·9	...	...	...	Calm	S.	Strong	2	0	Cirrus	Clear
10	30·374	30·282	56·9	64·9	69·5	54·1	3·6	·43	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	6	Overcast	Cirrus
11	30·085	29·914	57·8	68·9	75·8	50·0	3·9	...	W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
12	30·016	29·908	60·1	64·8	69·6	52·7	4·6	...	S.	Light	S.	Light	10	7	Overcast	Cirro cumulus nimbus
13	29·918	29·877	56·1	62·9	69·8	48·3	3·2	·00	W.	Light	S.	Strong	8	3	Overcast	Cirrus
14	30·323	30·376	56·7	61·8	64·8	55·7	4·6	1·79	S.	Strong	S.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
15	30·485	30·379	59·6	68·1	72·3	55·4	4·7	·11	...	Calm	E.	Very light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	30·255	30·137	59·4	69·2	74·5	51·2	4·7	...	...	Calm	N.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
		[illegible]	62·6	66·9	73·4	[illegible]	4·5	·00	W.	Light	S.W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
									W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	4	Clear	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
									W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	9	Clear	Cirrus
													0	2	Clear	Stratus
																Clear

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

AUGUST, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·456	30·370	61·9	68·1	72·9	54·1	4·8	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Hazy
2	30·371	30·265	60·9	70·2	72·9	52·1	4·8	...	...	Calm	N.	Fresh	5	0	Cirrus	Hazy
3	30·340	30·282	59·9	70·5	73·0	51·4	4·7	...	N.W.	Very light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
4	30·344	30·259	61·1	71·6	73·7	52·3	5·0	...	...	Calm	N.	Strong	10	0	Cirrus stratus	Clear
5	30·253	30·125	62·4	70·0	75·9	51·4	4·5	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Hazy
6	30·209	30·118	65·2	68·6	76·3	57·2	5·0	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	30·053	30·008	63·9	75·0	80·8	51·0	4·2	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
8	30·218	30·074	64·6	70·8	75·1	54·5	5·0	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Gale	0	8	Clear	Cirro cumulo nimbus
9	30·085	30·179	65·0	68·9	78·1	51·9	4·3	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Gale	0	8	Clear	Cirro cumulo nimbus
10	30·563	30·459	58·7	64·8	69·3	57·7	3·9	·07	S.	Light	E.	Light	10	4	Overcast	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
11	30·284	30·181	60·1	71·9	75·9	48·5	4·6	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
12	30·179	30·045	62·3	73·9	79·3	51·4	4·9	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	0	6	Clear	Cirrus
13	30·085	30·058	66·3	69·6	77·1	57·5	5·3	...	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	7	10	Cirrus nimbus	Overcast
14	30·257	30·152	63·9	70·7	74·2	61·3	5·6	·01	N.W.	Light	N.	Fresh	10	7	Overcast	Cirrus nimbus
15	30·108	29·868	65·9	73·9	76·6	61·3	6·2	·27	N.	Light	N.	Strong	7	0	Cirrus	Clear
16	29·929	29·799	70·8	72·6	80·0	63·1	5·9	...	W.	Light	E.	Light	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
17	29·892	29·854	66·8	64·9	73·7	60·4	4·7	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Very light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
18	30·235	30·111	63·1	67·9	74·6	54·6	3·8	·02	W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	2	2	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus.
19	30·234	30·150	62·9	68·4	75·2	50·5	3·9	...	...	Calm	S.	Fresh	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
20	30·118	29·967	63·4	70·1	75·3	51·9	4·4	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	0	6	Clear	Cirrus
21	30·032	30·021	63·8	64·6	69·7	52·3	4·4	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
22	30·213	30·100	64·1	69·1	74·0	57·0	5·2	·07	W.	Light	N.E.	Strong	7	4	Cirro nimbus	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
23	29·866	29·758	66·0	70·9	89·0	61·7	5·3	...	N.	Light	S.	Strng. gale	10	4	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
24	30·093	30·141	65·4	70·5	78·0	53·7	4·0	·00	N.W.	Light	S.E.	Strong	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
25	30·324	30·235	63·9	71·9	75·2	51·0	4·6	...	W.N.W.	Very light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
26	30·040	29·905	69·7	81·9	85·8	51·6	4·7	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
27	30·025	29·916	69·8	72·3	77·4	60·0	5·0	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	2	5	Cirrus	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
28	30·080	30·079	67·8	66·1	77·6	57·7	4·4	·00	W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	7	9	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Overcast
29	30·384	30·374	63·1	65·7	70·8	52·1	...	·06	S.W.	Strong	S.E.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
30	30·657	30·621	60·1	64·7	69·8	51·4	3·5	...	W.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	3	Cirro nimbus.	Low-lying cumulo nim
31	30·640	30·521	63·0	68·1	74·8	47·8	3·8	...	...	Calm	E.	Fresh	4	0	Cirrus cumulus	Clear

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

SEPTEMBER, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud 3 pm.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·481	30·376	64·5	68·6	73·1	50·7	4·2	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
2	30·414	30·352	65·8	70·0	73·4	50·7	4·6	·00	N.N.E.	Light	N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
3	30·324	30·187	66·1	71·7	75·0	51·4	4·7	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	6	0	Cirrus	Clear
4	30·207	30·158	67·6	69·6	75·1	51·6	4·9	...	S.S.W.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	7	10	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Overcast
5	30·308	30·228	61·9	67·4	71·6	59·9	5·5	·09	...	Calm	E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
6	30·161	30·071	70·0	74·6	77·5	60·0	5·6	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Fresh	7	8	Cirrus	Cirrus
7	30·086	29·928	68·9	74·9	81·5	56·8	6·2	...	...	Calm	N.W.	Very light	9	10	Overcast	Overcast
8	30·181	30·128	73·9	71·9	82·0	64·9	5·4	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Strong	10	2	Overcast	Cirrus
9	30·217	30·163	71·4	75·2	80·5	58·1	6·4	...	...	Calm	E.N.E.	Light	0	...	Clear	
10	30·343	30·252	70·8	72·4	80·6	63·3	6·2	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
11	30·128	30·003	71·6	78·3	79·5	58·6	6·3	...	W.	Light	N.	Strong	5	7	Cirrus	Cirrus
12	30·006	29·973	72·4	72·8	82·4	57·7	5·8	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Strong	0	6	Clear	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
13	30·408	30·326	63·9	71·9	75·8	62·4	4·5	...	S.W.	Light	E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
14	30·134	29·935	72·4	75·8	79·5	57·4	5·9	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.	Gale	5	6	Cirro nimbus	Cirrus
15	29·910	29·838	69·9	70·6	80·2	59·1	5·6	...	S.E.	Light	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	29·955	29·837	72·5	75·9	82·6	57·2	5·5	·01	...	Calm	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
	[illegible]	30·364	67·4	68·8	76·8	59·5	3·8	·00	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Light	3	4	Cirro nimbus	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
	[illegible]	[illegible]	71·6	73·7	77·9	54·3	4·9	...	N.E.	Strong	N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
				[illegible]	79·8	52·3	5·4	...	N.N.E.	Gale	N.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
							5·1	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
												Calm	10	10	Overcast	Cirrus
												Light	2	3	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Hazy
											...	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
											N.E.	Very strong	0	0	Clear	Overcast
															[illegible]	Overcast [illegible] nimbus

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

OCTOBER, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 am.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·107	30·167	74·7	70·6	82·1	67·1	5·9	·03	E.	Light	E.	Fresh	3	7	Cirro cumulus	Cirro nimbus
2	30·181	30.124	70·8	74·9	80·8	60·8	5·9	·00	...	Calm	E.	Light	5	6	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Cirro cumulus
3	30·221	30·153	70·9	70·7	77·9	62·4	5·7	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
4	30·081	29·839	74·1	77·8	81·1	64·5	6·4	...	N.N.E.	Strong	N.	Fresh	0	5	Clear	Cirrus
5	30·202	30·201	72·4	68·2	79·5	63·1	4·7	...	S.E.	Strong	S.	Gale	4	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
6	30·405	30·287	64·6	65·0	70·5	59·5	4·4	·06	S.	Light	S.E.	Very light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
7	30·134	29·976	67·1	72·2	83·8	59·0	6·0	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
8	29·964	29·733	74·7	74·7	80·6	57·7	5·8	...	E.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
9	30·148	...	64·3	...	...	62·7	...	...	S.S.E.	Strng. gale	...		10	...	Overcast	
10	30·348	30·232	68·9	72·6	76·5	58·8	4·7	...	N.	Light	N.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
11	30·424	30·368	63·7	64·6	75·6	62·6	5·4	·19	S.	Light	N.	Very light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
12	30·209	30·005	67·3	73·6	75·8	61·1	6·1	·08	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.	Gale	10	4	Overcast	Cirrus
13	29·834	29·709	87·5	85·9	106·8	66·7	6·2	...	N.W.	Light	...	Calm	7	6	Overcast	Cumulus
14	30·061	29·983	71·8	73·6	80·8	68·5	5·8	...	S.E.	Light	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
15	29·994	29·907	77·9	75·0	90·1	66·2	7·0	·00	N.E.	Fresh	S.	Light	6	10	Cirrus	Overcast
16	29·980	29·728	74·4	78·5	87·3	64·9	6·9	·02	S.E.	Very light	E.N.E.	Light	8	5	Cirrus cumulus	Cirrus
17	29·982	30·046	76·7	70·9	82·9	59·5	3·7	·04	E.S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
18	30·308	30·207	66·9	67·4	77·4	57·7	3·8	...	S.E.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	6	8	Cirrus	Cirro cumulo nimbus
19	30·188	30·116	71·0	75·7	80·7	61·3	5·0	...	N.	Fresh	S.E.	Light	10	4	Overcast	Cirrus
20	30·192	30·121	75·1	76·7	82·2	57·0	5·6	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
21	30·111	29·985	76·9	77·7	84·6	59·0	6·2	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Gale	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
22	29·911	29·877	81·2	78·9	88·7	62·6	5·2	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Light	2	4	Cirrus	Cirrus
23	29·965	29·851	74·0	76·3	86·6	66·5	6·3	·02	...	Calm	E.	Very light	10	5	Overcast	Cumulus
24	29·923	29·780	81·6	78·7	88·0	69·0	7·3	...	N N.E.	Light	N.	Fresh	2	10	Cirrus	Overcast
25	30·147	30·151	72·8	68·9	79·6	68·5	4·2	...	S.	Gale	S.	Gale	7	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
26	30·194	30·074	69·2	70·6	82·7	59·5	4·7	·02	S.	Light	E.	Light	9	8	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulo nimbus
27	30·101	29·935	77·0	76·8	82·8	57·7	5·6	·01	N.N.E.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Hazy
28	29·958	29·830	75·0	79·3	88·0	59·9	5·9	...	S.E.	Light	N.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
29	29·831	29·802	79·9	77·4	91·2	63·1	7·0	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	9	10	Cirrus	Overcast
30	30·071	29·905	72·9	76·7	84·7	63·1	5·8	...	E.S.E.	Fresh	E.	Fresh	10	3	Overcast	Cirrus
31	30·151	30·202	64·9	65·2	75·9	63·3	5·7	·08	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	10	Overcast	Overcast

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

NOVEMBER, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·191	29·970	73·0	76·3	81·0	61·8	5·6	...	N.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Strong	9	0	Overcast	Clear
2	29·969	29·979	76·7	74·1	83·3	63·3	5·5	·00	S.E.	Strong	S.E.	Gale	6	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
3	30·320	30·318	61·6	64·4	64·8	60·9	5·5	1·11	S.	Light	S	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
4	30·162	29·963	73·4	74·8	79·5	58·6	5·9	·15	N.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Gale	4	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
5	29·747	29·739	72·8	65·0	80·4	63·8	6·4	·00	S.	Fresh	S.	Strong	7	10	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Overcast
6	30·013	30·001	62·4	64·8	69·6	55·9	3·6	·35	S.W.	Light	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
7	30·175	30·156	63·2	66·2	76·8	56·6	3·8	·04	S.	Light	S.E.	Strong	10	8	Overcast	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
8	30·382	30·378	65·3	69·3	76·0	53·7	3·6	·28	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Gale	10	3	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
9	30·522	30·446	72·6	71·8	79·9	57·5	4·2	...	S.E.	Light	E.	Light	4	0	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Clear
10	30·348	30·202	72·7	75·2	80·3	53·2	4·8	...	N.	Fresh	N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
11	30·026	30·089	74·7	74·1	85·1	57·5	5·6	...	N.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	0	5	Clear	Cirrus cumulo nimbus
12	30·331	30·325	64·0	65·3	72·7	62·6	4·9	·04	S.	Light	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
13	30·460	30·352	68·6	71·6	79·2	59·5	5·6	·47	E.S.E.	Light	E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
14	30·275	30·124	71·1	76·1	82·5	61·3	6·4	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Very strng.	6	4	Cir us	Cirrus
15	30·124	30·079	77·1	75·6	84·3	61·7	6·9	...	N.E.	Light	N.	Light	3	10	Cirrus	Overcast
16	30·084	30·061	81·1	81·4	91·8	61·3	6·5	...	E.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
17	30·078	30·038	79·6	76·0	87·3	65·5	7·5	...	E.	Light	...	Calm	0	10	Clear	Overcast
18	29·978	29·838	82·6	82·1	86·5	68·5	7·8	...	E.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
19	29·800	29·780	79·9	74·1	89·7	70·3	7·8	...	...	Calm	S.	Fresh	6	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
20	29·911	29·849	71·8	71·2	77·0	68·5	6·5	·41	S.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
21	30·110	30·097	66·4	66·4	73·7	65·3	5·9	·04	S.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
22	30·275	30·154	67·4	68·0	76·8	60·9	6·0	·24	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
23	30·119	30·077	73·0	73·3	82·6	63·6	6·8	·06	N.	Light	E.N.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
24	30·036	29·913	74·4	78·4	85·3	67·6	7·8	·04	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	10	6	Overcast	Cirrus cumulonimbus
25	29·835	29·817	77·3	67·1	82·1	66·5	6·9	·01	S.E.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
26	30·021	30·006	64·5	64·3	70·3	59·9	4·8	·18	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
27	30·118	30·136	58·7	58·6	60·1	57·7	5·0	·83	S.W.	Light	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
28	30·109	29·999	70·9	72·6	78·0	55·4	5·6	·42	N.	Light	N.	Strong	1	5	Cirrus	Cirrus cumulonimbus
29	30·087	30·056	72·4	72·1	82·3	62·7	6·0	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
30	30·165	30·137	67·0	69·1	77·3	62·7	6·4	·12	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

DECEMBER, 1886.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m.	Barometer. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction	Wind—9 a.m. Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction	Wind—3 p.m. Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·077	29·926	72·3	75·6	79·1	65·4	7·3	·25	N.	Fresh	N.E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
2	29·829	29·853	78·8	72·9	87·1	68·5	6·7	·00	E.	Light	E.	Very light	3	10	Cirrus	Overcast
3	30·162	30·210	70·7	66·9	79·4	61·3	5·4	·35	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	5	10	Cirrus cumulus	Overcast
4	30·253	30·177	72·9	72·6	82·6	61·3	5·3	...	E.	Light	S.E.	Light	3	7	Cirro cumulus	Cumulo nimbus
5	29·999	29·856	75·4	75·7	82·8	64·4	6·7	...	N.	Strong	N.	Strong	3	9	Cirrus	Overcast
6	29·897	29·945	78·1	69·4	86·9	64·7	7·5	·07	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Gale	5	10	Cirrus	Overcast
7	30·185	30·168	76·4	76·4	87·0	67·6	6·2	·06	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Light	7	2	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
8	30·182	30·119	78·4	79·6	85·8	61·3	7·1	...	N.E.	Light	N.	Light	0	8	Clear	Cirro cumulus
9	30·126	30·032	77·9	79·9	86·8	66·2	7·3	...	N.	Fresh	E.	Strong	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
10	29·878	29·786	81·6	81·3	88·2	69·0	7·7	...	N.	Strong	N.	Strong	3	7	Cirrus	Cirrus
11	30·318	30·350	64·6	64·6	72·4	61·3	4·3	·63	S.	Fresh	E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
12	30·410	30·299	64·6	69·4	81·4	59·1	4·9	·02	W.S.W.	Light	E.	Light	10	8	Overcast	Cirrus cumulonimbus
13	30·141	29·985	72·9	74·1	80·8	61·3	5·3	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.	Strong	1	0	Cirrus	Clear
14	29·806	29·869	77·6	75·7	85·8	59·5	6·5	...	E.N.E.	Very light	S.E.	Fresh	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
15	30·219	30·278	65·0	63·0	67·1	63·6	5·9	·86	S.	Light	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	30·504	30·436	63·9	67·4	75·9	59·3	5·5	·47	...	Calm	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
17	30·280	30·161	66·1	71·1	75·8	62·7	5·9	...	N.	Light	N.	Fresh	10	9	Overcast	Overcast
18	30·041	29·939	76·7	77·9	83·3	64·9	7·4	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.	Strong	2	6	Cirrus	Cirrus
19	29·887	29·784	78·4	76·8	86·8	68·3	8·0	...	N.	Light	N.E.	Light	6	10	Cirrus	Overcast
20	29·832	29·934	70·6	68·6	75·8	70·3	6·1	...	S.	Fresh	S.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
21	30·067	29·955	71·8	72·0	82·6	62·7	5·6	...	S.E.	Light	E.N.E.	Light	5	10	Cirrus	Overcast
22	29·867	29·791	76·0	82·6	89·8	62·6	6·9	...	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	1	Cirrus	Cirrus
23	29·947	29·854	75·9	75·4	85·9	69·4	6·9	...	S.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
24	30·091	30·071	70·3	74·4	84·3	72·1	5·9	·27	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Strong	10	7	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
25	30·188	30·133	74·1	71·6	84·8	61·5	5·3	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	3	5	Cirrus	Cirro cumulo nimbus
26	30·190	30·155	71·3	73·1	84·4	65·3	5·7	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
27	30·188	30·120	75·8	74·5	87·8	62·4	5·4	...	S.E.	Light	...	Calm	7	10	Cirrus cumulo nimbus	Nimbus
28	29·892	29·709	76·7	79·7	85·1	63·7	6·7	...	N.	Fresh	N.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
29	29·951	29·859	73·1	75·2	89·0	66·2	5·8	·16	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
30	29·736	29·688	81·0	79·9	96·8	68·1	7·5	...	N.W.	Very light	S.	Fresh	0	10	Clear	Overcast
31	29·936	29·840	80·1	78·3	93·0	63·5	7·1	...	S.E.	Very light	E.	Light	10	10	Cirrus	Overcast

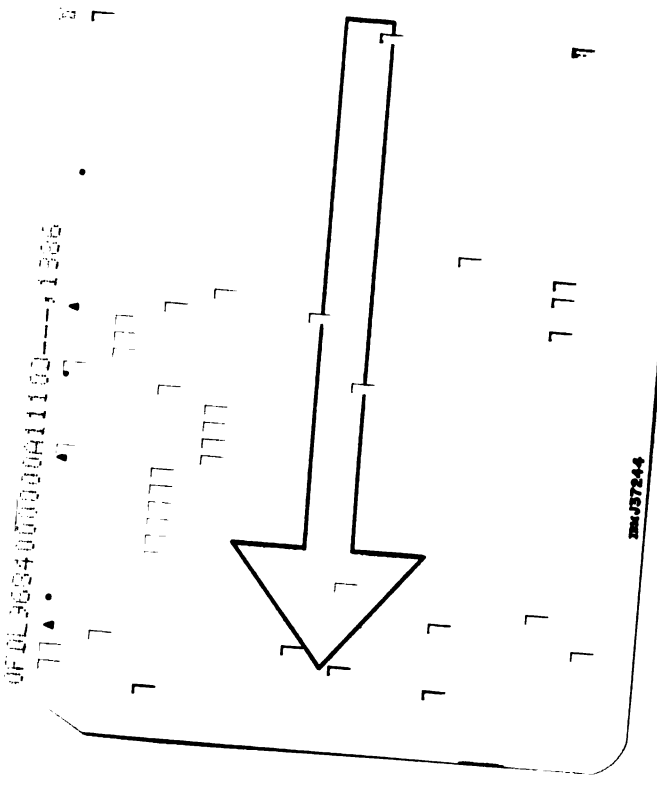
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

BOOK CARD
PLEASE KEEP THIS CARD IN BOOK POCKET.



Digitized by Google

L968.4A A111d 1886
3 5556 012 449 450

LOWER LEVEL STORAGE

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google